THE NEWSPAPER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
October 19, 1992 · Vol. XXVI · No. 42 · 146 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Ethernet longevity to stave off upgrade pain

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

DALLAS — Users last week saw living proof that they will be able to milk their existing Ethernet technology for a few more years, despite the growing demands already straining network performance.

Many users had expressed fear that looming, bandwidth-voracious applications and burgeoning volumes of network users might soon force them to swap out widespread investments in their network infrastructures at a time when they can ill afford it.

The higher bandwidth of 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interface and the switched nature of still-developing, gigabit-speed Asynchronous Transfer Mode, for example, have been much-ballyhooed candidates for more heavily burdened networks.

However, users said they were gratified by Networld '92 demonstrations of "Ethernet-extending" technologies such as full-motion video. The demos came from the likes of Kalpana, Inc., Alantec Corp., LANnet, Inc. and Fibronics International, Inc., all of which chose to run multimedia applications as an extreme example of how far Ethernet can stretch.

The vendors take slightly different approaches to dedicating

Continued on page 16

Mail boxers

While Goliaths Lotus and Microsoft duke it out to establish an industry standard for E-mail APIs, other E-mail systems pass them by in overall user satisfaction.

See Buyers' Scorecard, page 70

Product	Satisfaction rating
Notework	8.9
WordPerfect Office	8.4
CC:Mail	7.9
Microsoft Mail	7.9
DaVinci E-mail	7.6

Maximum possible score: 10

Citicorp banks on CA licensing

Deal signals shift from tiered pricing

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Citicorp and Computer Associates International, Inc. last week struck a new flat-fee, enterprisewide software agreement encompassing the bank's worldwide information systems operations. The agreement could redefine the future of software licensing policies.

The Citicorp licensing pact marks a shift away from the standard tiered-pricing model that CA, IBM and other software vendors have followed for the past decade. At a press briefing, Charles B. Wang, CA's chairman and chief executive officer, said CA will announce a new program aimed at altering the firm's tiered-pricing formula by month's end.

Analysts said that announcement will carry new initiatives aimed at providing customers with a choice of licensing options ranging from flat-fee pricing to usage-based pricing models.

The CA/Citicorp agreement is based on pricing policies CA instituted last spring [CW, April 20].

The program Citicorp chose — CA's Enterprise Licensing program — allows Citicorp to run CA's mainframe software freely throughout its operations on any number of CPUs, regardless of CPU upgrades or computer relocation.

In addition, the flat-fee plan may be extended to allow Citicorp to run CA's personal computer and minicomputer software under similar conditions.

Under the enterprise licensing scheme, pricing is based on the number of mainframe million instructions per second of computing power required to run the the company's software. CA may extend flat-fee pricing to the CA minicomputer and PC products

Continued on page 7

Capitalizing on technology

Data from Citicorp shows the company's large IS investment, some of which will be covered by the CA licensing pact

Assets: $219.3 billion

Employees: 83,000

Number of mainframes: More than 100

IS operations: Supports locations in 90 countries

Number of PCs: Tens of thousands

Source: Citicorp

Del Monte reaps fruits of IS overhaul

BY KIM S. NASH
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Del Monte Foods has spent more than $12 million on bean counters during the past two years — asparagus, peach and corn counters, too. And the company even threw an accounting system into the pot.

Tight-lipped since a leveraged buyout in 1990, Del Monte recently finished its biggest information systems project ever. The $1.4 billion canned foods maker downsized its three most important systems — raw product tracking, grower payment and financials — to run on IBM's Application System/400.

The first phase of the project ended in June with the unceremonious shutdown of 30 lumbering, 12-year-old IBM Series/1 minicomputers in favor of a network of 24 nimbler AS/400s.

Cutting back

Maintenance costs should sink from about $3 million per year to half that...And the leaner system let Del Monte cut its IS staff from 240 to approximately 105.

The project brings Del Monte up to speed with rivals in the

Continued on page 12

William Mercer McLeod

Musso (left) and Caputo *led Del Monte's downsizing effort*

OBJECT-ORIENTED OBSTACLES

Pain first, payback later

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

At Kash n' Karry Food Stores, Inc., a $1 billion grocery chain in Tampa, Fla., the initial sprint toward object-oriented technology was extremely painful.

Learning to build object-class libraries with C++ took the company's information systems staff more than six months, and re-engineering IS operations boosted the $6 million IS budget by 12%.

"Your IS shop almost stops for six to nine months as people go through the learning curve," said Jim Stikeleather, director of systems development at Kash n' Karry. "You can't ping-pong back and forth between the paradigms. You have to go forward."

Bringing object-oriented technology into IS development can be a trying hike up a long, steep learning curve, agreed early users who have tried it. Cobol programmers often become winded during the journey, and training costs can take an IS manager's breath away. But after struggling with the software equivalent of the Boston Marathon's Heartbreak Hill, users say the rest of the trek is

Continued on page 20

INSIDE

Aligning IS with business goals is the name of the game today, and re-engineering and total quality management are key to the effort. See exclusive *Computerworld* survey, page 108.

A cooperative marketing initiative from Borland and WordPerfect could foreshadow the firms' offering of a software suite. Page 4.

LANs, groupware highlight Networld '92. See stories on pages 14, 15 and 16.

Product Spotlight — Revisiting project management software. Page 97.

NEWSPAPER
&BXBBJFT2********** 5-DIGIT 48103
&UIV72E300M099039& 0010109222
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0867
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

October 19, 1992

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO THIS WEEK'S NEWS

LARGE SYSTEMS

A FLAT-FEE, ENTERPRISEWIDE SOFTWARE licensing agreement reached by Citicorp and Computer Associates last week could mark a major shift away from the tiered-pricing model that CA and many other software vendors have followed for the past decade. *Page 1*

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY INTRODUCES a Unix screamer positioned for data center use. The company also launches a strategy with two partners, Comdisco and Integris, through which users would set up the new system in a mainframe cohabitation scheme. *Page 8*

A COMDISCO EXECUTIVE says downsizing is often not a matter of unplugging the mainframe. Rather, it entails off-loading most functions other than data storage. *Page 8*

EXTENDING THEIR RELATIONSHIP, Hewlett-Packard and minisupercomputer maker Convex last week announced plans to use each other's technologies in new products. *Page 6*

THINKING MACHINES TARGETS COMMERCIAL users with a new supercomputer, but commerical software packages will not be available for at least a month. *Page 6*

INDUSTRY

WHAT'S UP, DEC? Apparently a lot, according to CW editor in chief Bill Laberis, who examimes whether the company is headed in any direction other than down. *Page 32*

POOR DEC AND IBM EARNINGS surprise analysts as both companies struggle to re-engineer themselves. *Page 129*

MICROSOFT EARNINGS STILL LOOK ROSY, while a lack of Windows applications keeps Borland off track. *Page 129*

KNOWLEDGEWARE IS SET TO ACQUIRE a small consulting company, the first in an expected series of moves planned to boost the vendor's service business. *Page 4*

SUN'S 1991 RESTRUCTURING into individual companies has improved its market focus, particularly in the PC space, and encouraged more partnerships with outside vendors. But Sun hopes that all its users notice is better service. *Page 47*

LANS

NETWORLD '92 ATTENDEES WITNESSING full-motion video running over Ethernet are hopeful that today's technology might tide them over until their budgets blossom. *Page 1*

IN A MOVE THAT WILL MAKE multiserver LANs much more afffordable, both Novell and Microsoft will offer per-node licensing. *Page 10*

NOVELL'S HOPES FOR ENTICING corporate is with a feature-rich update of NetWare 4.0 may fall short of the mark because many users have yet to upgrade to the previous version of NetWare, and 4.0 will not include several key features sought by IS managers. *Page 15*

IBM ANNOUNCES LAN SERVER 3.0, a full 32-bit, OS/2 2.0-based implementation of its LAN operating system. *Page 14*

MICROSOFT ADDS MANAGEMENT UTILITIES as well as OS/2 2.0 support to LAN Manager. *Page 14*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKS

▶Cisco Systems announces 12 partners to help it develop APPI, s proposed alternative to IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking protocol for routing SNA over an internetwork. *Page 10*

▶Recent announcements break some ground in the hot area of LAN-to-WAN network management, but users need more. *Page 77*

▶Upcoming products allow users to mix and match frame relay with other types of networking. *Page 10*

▶Salomon Brothers reaps big benefits from a newly automated chargeback accounting system that tracks the number of data packets run over its TCP/IP Ethernet WAN. *Page 77*

▶Network routers enter the world of supercomputing as Network Systems Corp. prepares to launch a Hippi interface for its gear. *Page 77*

▶France Telecom announces that it will incorporate Notes over its Numeris ISDN network. *Page 78*

MANAGEMENT

▶The Department of Labor revises its rules to exempt all salaried programmers from mandatory overtime pay. *Page 24*

▶Users say that while they're pleased with IS' response to day-to-day problems, they wish IS was more in tune with their specific departmental needs. *Page 114*

▶As IS gears up to align its goals with the business goals of the company, re-engineering and total quality management emerge as top priorities. *Page 108*

▶Tight central control of IS works well at Baltimore Gas and Electric, but the $2.5 billion utility is beginning to give users more say in how IS dollars are spent. *Page 107*

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

▶John Diebold recommends a technology policy that is based on the concept of "demand-pull," rather than the outmoded "supply-push" approach. *Page 33*

▶Adding soft information such as comments, opinions and predictions into an executive information system makes the EIS more useful to executives. *Page 103*

▶Avoid the beta-test blues by keeping in touch with program coordinators. *Page 122*

▶Project management software has gotten easier with the help of Windows interfaces and vendor attention to navigation aids. *Page 97*

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

▶Early users of object-oriented technology say it can be used to create a new class of production systems that have quick development times and low maintenance costs. But entry into the object-oriented world can bring unexpected training costs and a steep learning curve before benefits arrive. *Page 1*

▶Burl Software announces a flexible tool for analyzing creaky old Cobol programs. *Page 92*

▶Wall Data has announced Rumba Tools for APPC, a graphical development tool for the IBM APPC interface. *Page 92*

▶Unisys used last week's Cube and Use user group conference to announce plans to port its Mapper application development environment to other vendors' Unix and open systems platforms. *Page 91*

PC SOFTWARE

▶Borland and WordPerfect's cross-marketing agreement marks a small step toward s software suite. *Page 4*

▶Microsoft's announcement that Windows NT will be delayed gives IS managers reason to wonder if they want to be among the early implementors of the new operating system. *Page 37*

▶Borland says its recently released Quattro Pro for Windows is aimed at increasing usability, not functionality. *Page 37*

▶Doctors spruce up their investigative unit with a PC-based tracking system. *Page 37*

CLIENT/SERVER

▶Del Monte cuts costs and IS staff by redesigning business processes and moving to a network of IBM AS/400s. *Page 1*

▶Interstream's new caching product is said to enable users to go on working on NFS client systems even when the server is temporarily out of whack. *Page 68*

▶ParcPlace Systems introduces a new icon-based visual programming environment for client/server applications. *Page 91*

WORKSTATIONS

▶Sun is crashing into previously off-limits 3-D graphics territory with the help of graphics pioneer Evans & Sutherland's new SPARCstation-based Freedom series. *Page 4*

▶The consortium that backs HP's PA-RISC architecture is striving to achieve shrink-wrapped software compatibility across PA-RISC brands and has turned to a rival RISC camp for testing technology. *Page 89*

▶A storage vendor and a systems integrator have joined forces to offer IBM RS/6000 customers what IBM cannot: high-availability clustering software integrated with a fault-tolerant RAID for up to 96G bytes of storage. *Page 24*

PC hardware
• Apple unveils new portable midrange models..... Page 12

Security
• Central Point Software's latest products and services target the increasingly complex problem of fighting viruses ..... Page 43

Conference roundups
• Networld '92 in Dallas features a multitude of exhibits, products, gimmicks and awards ..... Page 16
• Networld attendees flock to groupware demonstrations after discovering that the task-streamlining aspects of the technology go hand in hand with their business reengineering goals ..... Page 14

Workgroups
• Wal-Mart Stores has deployed wireless, handheld computers in each of its 1,804 stores ..... Page 68
• Revised target dates for Lotus' Notes Version 3.0 will cause only some users to adjust their implementation plans ..... Page 47

Outsourcing
• As Amoco Canada's use of mainframe MIPS plummets, the company transfers 70% of its IS staff to new outsourcing partner SHL Systemhouse ..... Page 68

Messaging systems
• Users rate their satisfaction with PC-based electronic mail ..... Page 70
• Unexpected up-front expenses and other surprises await those companies that are forced into EDI before they can do the proper planning ..... Page 82

Careers
• Robert Hargrove, an IS professional now working in the aerospace industry, writes about how to pick yourself up after being laid off. .... Page 33

Departments
Advanced Technology 28
Application Development ... 91
Buyers' Scorecard 70
Company Index 127
Computer Careers 114
Computer Industry 129
Desktop Computing 37
Editorial/Viewpoint 32, 33
Enterprise Networking 77
In Depth 103
Inside Lines 130
Large Systems 83
Management 107
Marketplace 122
News Shorts 6,16
Product Spotlight 97
Regional Scope 117
Trends 130
Workgroup Computing 47

"When we decided to downsize, I was pleasantly surprised to see that CA's a leading AS/400 software vendor. The fact that they offer the leading AS/400 manufacturing and warehouse software made it much easier for us. It's always better to go with somebody you already know and trust."

CA90s

CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s.

We've always gone wherever our clients need us.

AS/400. UNIX. OS/2. Whenever an important new platform emerges, we're always there to support it. You see, unlike most software companies, we're truly independent. We support more hardware platforms and operating systems than any other software company in the world. After all, when it comes to deciding which are best, there's only one real authority.

You.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®

Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. 1-800 CALL CAI. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

WordPerfect, Borland team up

BY CAROL HILDEBRAND
and ROSEMARY CAFASSO
CW STAFF

A cross-marketing agreement disclosed last week by WordPerfect Corp. and Borland International, Inc. could be the first step for the two into software suites. But analysts said the firms will need more ammunition to give them even footing in the fray with Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp.

Both companies insisted their promotional campaign, which gives their respective users a price break on the other company's key product, is not a response to the suite packaging from Microsoft and Lotus. In fact, a Borland executive said the company is not convinced that suites will have wide appeal. A WordPerfect official, however, said the two firms are working together to strengthen the integration between the two key products.

Dan Lunt, vice president of marketing at WordPerfect, said a suite made up of Office, WordPerfect for Windows, Presentations — WordPerfect's overhauled business graphics package — and Quattro Pro, as well as some sort of database product, certainly made sense, although he said nothing was in the works yet. "There's a natural synergy there," he said.

Lunt said the two companies currently have technology teams working to tighten the integration between their products. "By the next release, the interoperability will be much better expressed," he said, adding that Object Linking and Embedding capabilities will also be in place.

Shot at the competition

Some industry analysts said they suspect the cross-marketing agreement is a first shot at the package their rivals are selling.

"It's an interesting tactic from two companies in a defensive position because of [the availability of] software suites from Microsoft and Lotus," said Bernd Harzog, program director of personal computing at Gartner Group, Inc. "But it doesn't go far enough."

Users expressed some skepticism at the long-term success of any future attempts at a two-company suite of software.

Glen Jurmann, a section manager at Baxter Healthcare Corp., currently uses a suite of Microsoft applications. Jurmann said he would be leery of moving to a Borland/WordPerfect suite because of both integratioo concerns and long-term strategic issues.

"They're two different vendors, so the products won't be as integrated as Lotus or Microsoft. Unless I saw a merger of the companies, I wouldn't be guaranteed that this is a long-term commitment" for WordPerfect and Borland, Jurmann said. He pointed to WordPerfect's old co-marketing agreement with Lotus, which was scrapped following Lotus' purchase of Ami Pro.

Microsoft's Office and Lotus' SmartSuite, which provide word processing, spreadsheet, graphics and electronic-mail capabilities, list for about $800 each. The suites have been attracting corporate attention for pricing and the promise of integration among a host of business applications, analysts said.

Borland and WordPerfect are also stuck playing catch-up, as Microsoft and Lotus have had their products on the market for two years and six mooths, respectively.

The Borland/WordPerfect agreement, dubbed the Win-Win campaign, basically consists of cross-competitive upgrades for users of Quattro Pro for Windows and WordPerfect for Windows. Borland users can get WordPerfect for $129, while WordPerfect customers can nab Quattro Pro for $99.99.

Cheaper by the bundle
Borland and WordPerfect's [illegible]

Product**	Single price	Suite/Bundled price*
Spreadsheets		
Borland's Quattro Pro	$495	$199
Lotus' 1-2-3	$595	$199
Microsoft's Excel	$495	$188
Word processors		
WordPerfect	$495	$199
Lotus' Ami Pro	$495	$199
Microsoft's Word	$495	$188

*Based on suite price divided by number of products **Windows versions

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

Both companies emphasized that the offer does not constitute their answer to SmartSuite and Office, which is a good thing: Analysts said the companies need to offer a full set of integrated products if they hope to compete.

"Essentially, what they are doing is offering the core part of a suite," said Bill Higgs, vice president of software research at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif. "Is it effective? No, I don't think so. But maybe it was the best response they could come up with at this time."

Users can purchase the cross-referenced products from computer retailers through mid-February.

KnowledgeWare to buy CASE consultancy

BY KIM S. NASH
CW STAFF

ATLANTA — KnowledgeWare, Inc. is expected this week to disclose the purchase of a small Detroit consulting firm, the first in an expected series of acquisitions intended to boost the consulting practice of the computer-aided software engineering (CASE) firm.

KnowledgeWare officials confirmed that Computer and Engineering Consultants Ltd. (CEC) will form the base of KnowledgeWare's new Application Development Solution Services (ADSS) Division upoo approval of the deal. Financial details were not disclosed, but all 30 CEC consultants are expected to work at KnowledgeWare, which has worked closely with CEC for nine years.

ADSS' mandate is to help users plan and carry out CASE projects, providing more one-on-one guidance than KnowledgeWare has offered in the past.

About average

KnowledgeWare is not completely behind the curve in terms of adding consulting services. Some rivals, such as Intersolv, Inc., have not made much hay in this area. However, others such as Andersen Consulting and Texas Instruments, Inc. already provide extensive CASE counseling.

Users applauded the move, saying CEC will provide two elements crucial to CASE success but currently lacking in KnowledgeWare's offerings: project management tools and big-picture methodology expertise.

A product-only approach to application development "won't achieve the benefits that have been touted" by CASE proponents, said Mike Loo, director of business systems architecture at V. F. Corp., a diversified firm in Greensboro, N.C., that publishes *Vanity Fair*. The company is using more than 250 copies of KnowledgeWare's Application Development Workbench (ADW) in projects in several divisions.

KnowledgeWare tools, like those of other CASE makers, have been criticized for not delivering on promises such as increasing programmer productivity.

The company said it hopes to erase that reputation by beefing up its services, offering more extensive tool training and showing users how to use CASE in the context of larger business initiatives.

KnowledgeWare will likely see $25 million to $30 million in revenue from ADSS during the first year in operation, according to a source close to the firm.

Whirlpool Corp., a Benton Harbor, Mich.-based appliance maker, hired CEC rather than KnowledgeWare to train programmers because of Foresight, CEC's methodology, said Dick Bohanek, a senior systems analyst.

Foresight, which KnowledgeWare will sell after the acquisition, is a framework for planning and implementing software-building projects based on Information Engineering.

"We hope to see better integration of those ntilities with ADW," he added.

Jonathan Harding, a former consultant at Computer Task Group, Inc. in Buffalo, N.Y., was appointed to head ADSS.

Sun takes on SGI in 3-D arena

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sun Microsystems, Inc. is launching itself aggressively this week into a market previously beyond its reach: the high-end, three-dimensional graphics space virtually owned by its neighbor, Silicon Graphics, Inc.

In a joint announcement with Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. tomorrow, Sun will unveil what analysts agreed is now "the world's fastest 3-D graphics for workstations."

The E&S Freedom Series 1000 and 3000 combine Sun SPARCstation hardware with Evans & Sutherland's graphics accelerators. Available next month at prices from $25,500 to $85,000, the accelerators are customer-installable and connect to Sun's high-end SPARCstation Models 2 or 10 via a single S-Bus card.

The price/performance of the new Freedom series has impressed users and industry observers alike.

"The Evans & Sutherland name adds a lot of credibility, and the pricing is a lot cheaper than the equivalent Reality Engine system from SGI," said Joel Neisen, director of graphics at the Minnesota Supercomputer Center in Minneapolis, which uses about two dozen Silicon Graphics machines.

Just the right hook

The Freedom series taps into Sun's open graphics hardware and software interfaces, so it is binary-compatible with thousands of third-party graphics applications already available on Scalable Processor Architecture platforms.

"Sun has done a good job in providing the right hooks and handles, so third parties like E&S can get in and make it look pretty seamless to users," said Ken Andersoo, an analyst and author of a technical guide to Unix workstations published by Altus, Inc. in Santa Ana, Calif. "SGI clearly has mind share in the 3-D market, but this will give people an alternative."

The alliance offers Evans & Sutherland a lucrative opportunity to sell its graphics products on the highest volume workstation platform. But Silicon Graphics is not ready to fall on its sword just yet.

"This is clearly a threat," acknowledged Josh Mogal, Silicon Graphics' product manager for advanced graphics systems. "But it really comes down to our customers doing benchmarks and seeing how these systems compare in actual application performance."

Battle of 3-D graphics giants
The Sun SPARCstation-based Freedom series from Evans & Sutherland offers better performance at lower prices than Silicon Graphics' top contender

	Freedom 3300	Silicon Graphics Reality Engine
Memory	32M bytes	32M bytes
Disk	424M bytes	385M bytes
3-D vectors/sec.	3 million	1.2 million
Polygons/sec.	600,000*	350,000
Textured meshes/sec.	240,000*	600,000
Price	$106,295	$128,200

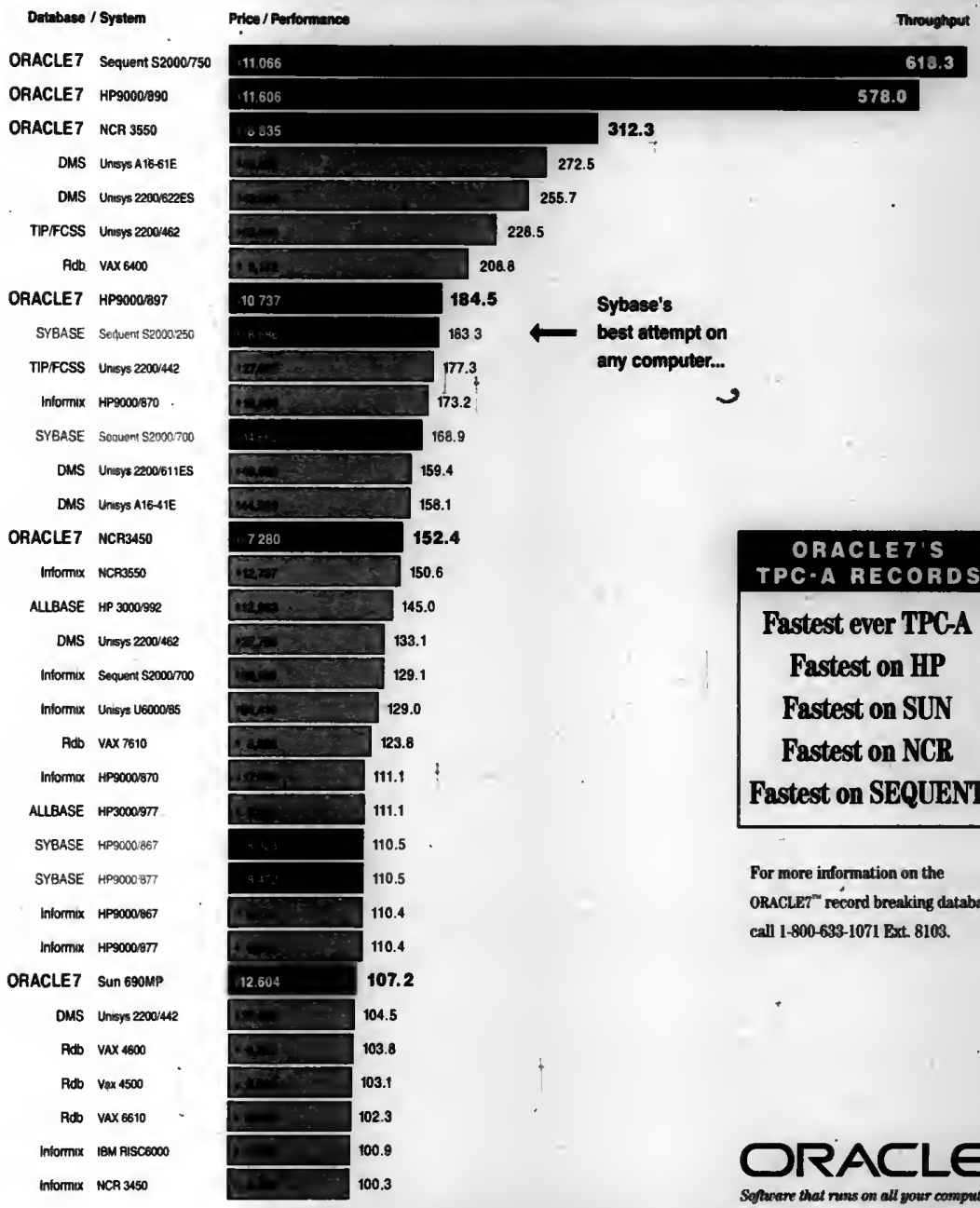
*Requires multiprocessor SPARCstation 10 or uniprocessor with E-cache.

Source: Evans & Sutherland

CW Chart: Stephanie Faucher

ORACLE7 VS. SYBASE

DATABASE PERFORMANCE



ORACLE7'S TPC-A RECORDS

Fastest ever TPC-A
Fastest on HP
Fastest on SUN
Fastest on NCR
Fastest on SEQUENT

For more information on the ORACLE7™ record breaking database call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8103.

ORACLE®

Software that runs on all your computers.

© 1992 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark and ORACLE7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. TPC Benchmark is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Council. Sybase is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. All other trade names referenced are of their respective manufacturer. Call for product, service, and seminar information. In Ontario or Quebec call 1-800-268-8973, elsewhere in Canada call 1-800-268-8969.

NEWS SHORTS

Toll fraud suit settled

AT&T and Mitsubishi International Corp. have agreed to settle an outstanding dispute involving remote-access toll fraud. In June 1991, Mitsubishi charged AT&T with negligence and misrepresentation after it discovered that hackers had broken into Mitsubishi's computer system and run up a phone bill of $430,000. AT&T countersued for the money a year later. The terms of the settlement were not disclosed.

Review ordered in bundling suit

The U.S. Supreme Court last week ordered an antitrust case won by Prime Computer, Inc. (now Computervision Corp.) to be reconsidered in light of the high court's recent decision against bundling practices that harm independent service firms [CW, June 15]. Virtual Maintenance, Inc. in Rochester Hills, Mich., had accused Prime of tying software updates with computer maintenance and won a $25.3 million jury verdict in 1990, but that was overturned on appeal. Now, the federal appeals court must decide whether to reinstate the jury award for Virtual Maintenance.

U.S. says no to Inslaw investigator

U.S. Attorney General William Barr said last week he will not appoint an independent counsel to probe allegations that the U.S. Department of Justice stole software from Inslaw, Inc. and sought to drive the company out of business. The House Judiciary Committee recently demanded such an appointment as part of a three-year investigation, which cited a "high-level conspiracy" in the Justice Department to defraud Inslaw. In a statement, committee Chairman Jack Brooks (D-Texas) said the Barr decision may be a "fatal mistake . . . at a time when the public trust in the agency has been severely shaken as a result of the handling of the Iraq inquiry."

Vendors to demonstrate SMP protocol

At Interop '92 Fall next week, Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp. and Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. are expected to demonstrate prototypes of the Simple Management Protocol (SMP) on their network management products in order to show that the protocol is a viable successor to Simple Network Management Protocol. A working group appointed by the Internet Engineering Task Force hopes to hammer out a final version of SMP by year's end, vendor spokesmen said.

Royal Bank building new data center

By year's end, Royal Bank of Canada will have a new data center as a backup facility, according to Vice President John Wood. On the IS agenda for next year, he said, is the possibility of consolidating the bank's nationwide array of Tandem Computers, Inc. computers and replacing some older mainframes.

Microsoft signs CD-ROM deal

Microsoft Corp. and InfoNow Corp. have announced an OEM agreement whereby Boulder, Colo.-based InfoNow will distribute Microsoft software products via its proprietary electronic distribution system. Subscribers to InfoNow's service receive a CD-ROM that contains technical information about and copies of various software. The subscriber orders packages directly from InfoNow or downloads the software from the CD-ROM.

Short takes

Component Software Corp. plans to announce its Component Workshop development tools for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh this week. The Lexington, Mass., company is a spin-off of Mitch Kapor's **On Technology, Inc.**, which was originally founded to create cross-platform programming tools and interfaces.... Former **IBM** Great Lakes area general manager Robin W. Sternbergh has been named the first general manager of business process engineering at IBM U.S. She will report directly to IBM North America head Robert LaBant.

More news shorts on page 16

Super CPU maker widens aim

Thinking Machines targets broad commercial database applications

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Thinking Machines Corp. last week introduced a low-end parallel processing computer targeted at new kinds of commercial database applications.

The company will continue to target its traditional scientific and technical users with the new computer but will also push harder into commercial sites, according to James Bailey, Thinking Machines' director of marketing.

"There are existing products that do a good job of on-line transaction processing and of building databases," he said. "But the machine that creates the data is not powerful enough to understand the data."

So Thinking Machines is positioning its computer as a back-end processor to mainframes. Thinking Machines' wares will chunk through massive amounts of data and find patterns among customer files, for example. "These are applications that don't exist today — applications where the answer depends on looking at all the data instead of at just pieces of it," Bailey said.

Eventually, he said, the parallel computer will replace the mainframe entirely. At that point, the computing power in an organization will consist of desktop workstations and a series of scalable, parallel processors, he said.

At the low end of Thinking Machines' family is the new CM-5 Scale 3 machine, built around Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scalable Processor Architecture processor, which features disks and processing nodes in one computer. Users can customize the mix of 3.5-in. disks and processors.

Pricing for the machine, which is available now and runs a variation of the SunOS Unix-based operating system, starts at $750,000. Larger members of the CM-5 family began shipping in late 1991 and are priced from $1.5 million to $3 million.

Data, no matter where it originates, can be stored in one format, the firm said, ooting the machine's file server potential. A system with 384 disk-storage nodes has a capacity of 3T bytes and a transfer rate of 4G byte/sec., compared with traditional disk storage systems with transfer rates of about 90M byte/sec.

Also new from Thinking Machines is a tool that allows users to convert old Fortran-77 code into a version of Fortran that is optimized for the parallel computer. The tool, called the Convex Machine Automated Translation, or C-MAX, is bundled into a programming workbench and is not priced separately.

There are no immediate plans to introduce a similar tool to allow applications written in Cobol or C to run in a parallel environment, the company said. These tools would be more useful to commercial users than the Fortran tool.

Observers agreed that the data storage capabilities were among the most exciting features of the Scale 3 computer. "The configuration of a smaller CM-5 is not a surprise. The new disk capabilities are the most significant," said Donald Young, an analyst at Lehman Brothers, Inc.

All of the application packages that run on Thinking Machines' CM-5 family are firmly rooted in the scientific and technical arena, but that will change within the next month, according to President Sheryl Handler.

Although the new Scale 3 computer has no commercial customers yet — it was beta-tested at two universities — some older Thinking Machines customers are already doing data-intensive applications. For example, the U.S. Bureau of the Census is using a Thinking Machines computer to automatically assign code numbers to the profession descriptions that people write down on the census forms.

In addition, Bailey said, Dow Jones News Retrieval and American Express Co. use Thinking Machines iron for database tasks. He said, "We work with a lot of companies we can't talk about because of the proprietary nature of the application." The firm has about 100 customers.

Still, slugging it out in the commercial marketplace will be slow going, most observers agreed. "These machines are very good at processing large amounts of data, and it's a good move to extend the family downward," said Neena Buck, vice president at New Science Associates, Inc., a consulting firm in Westport, Conn. "But it will be a while before most of my [commercial] client base recognizes that."

Young said, "I don't think Thinking Machines will be naive enough to bank the company on the commercial market."

HP, Convex pact ties RISC boxes to minisuper systems

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Extending a business and technology pact signed in March, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Convex Computer Corp. last week introduced systems that combine parts of both product lines.

For starters, the companies announced a system that, when running "cluster" software from Convex, transforms a network of HP Apollo 9000 Series 700 workstations into a loosely coupled parallel computer.

Convex, meanwhile, announced a new platform, the Meta Series, which is said to integrate a Convex C minisupercomputer with an HP Series 700 cluster connected over a high-speed fiber or custom network.

Robert J. Paluck, chairman, president and chief executive officer of Richardson, Texas-based Convex, described the announcement as the first of many and said it was a step toward "metacomputing."

Metacomputing, Paluck explained, will comprise heterogeneous hardware connected by high-speed networks with common applications working transparently to the user.

"[Engineering] users spend 10 times as many dollars on workstations as on supercomputers," said Gary Smaby, president of Smaby Group, Inc., a high-performance computer consultancy in Minneapolis. As a result, Smaby said, it makes sense that new high-performance topologies will evolve from the desktop out.

Asked why HP needs a supercomputer vendor to plumb this opportunity, Smaby said that "companies like Convex and Cray [Research, Inc.] have been a test bed for early parallel processing efforts. He added that HP can benefit from Convex experience in compilers and applications.

An HP official suggested last week that one application of a cluster could be in financial services settings, where individual workstations could be clustered after-hours to handle chores better suited to parallel processing.

The cluster product will range in price from $70,000 for a two-CPU system to more than $400,000 for an eight-CPU configuration linked by a Fiber Distributed Data Interface local-area network.

The Meta Series, now in beta testing, will be sold exclusively by Convex, starting at $500,000. This platform will also be a stepping stone to Convex's next-generation, massively parallel supercomputer, which will use Precision Architecture-RISC.

Both systems are slated for availability in first-quarter 1993.

Citicorp banks on CA licensing pact

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

the bank uses, the Islandia, N.Y., software vendor said.

MIPS-based pricing is expected to generate significant but undisclosed cost savings for Citicorp, according to Colin Crook, senior technology officer at the $219.3 billion bank holding company. Citicorp and CA executives declined to discuss financial aspects of the contract.

Crook said the deal with CA was designed to enable the bank to develop a standard technology infrastructure.

Citicorp is consolidating its data centers and moving more aggressively into distributed computing as part of a 21-month-old plan to reduce costs and restore earnings growth. The bank plans to work with all of its vendors to achieve cost savings. "We want all of our vendors to change the way they deal with products," Crook said.

> "EVERYONE AGREES that tiered pricing is ridiculous because of the cost escalation" tied to CPU upgrades.
>
> DICK KANE, ITT HARTFORD

Crook would not elaborate on the bank's consolidation efforts, nor would he outline the client/server platforms the bank has adopted.

Crook said the CA/Citicorp agreement will provide the bank with the flexibility to restructure its technology base. "There is a user-oriented view of software [built into this agreement]," Crook said.

That "user-oriented view" was heartily welcomed by CA customers and industry analysts. David Moore, senior vice president at Mellon Bank Corp. in Pittsburgh, said the CA/Citicorp deal illustrates how CA is trying to liberalize its pricing policies.

Tom Loane, vice president of computers and communications at Alamo Rent-A-Car, Inc., agreed. In Loane's opinion, CA has earned a reputation as a difficult vendor for users to work with, in terms of pricing and other policies. "If they're working to solve the problem, more power to them. We've had a stormy relationship [with CA] over the years, so I hope they are addressing these issues."

MIPS-based pricing does not appeal to Loane, however, because the Fort Lauderdale, Fla.-based car rental agency is increasing its MIPS use at a 50% annual clip.

Users said they would welcome alternatives to the tiered-pricing model. "Everyone agrees that tiered pricing is ridiculous because of the cost escalation" tied to CPU upgrades, said Dick Kane, department head of technical infrastructure and support at ITT Hartford.

Kane said a flat-rate or usage-based pricing model would benefit large IS shops such as ITT Hartford because these installations rely on large or multiple CPUs to run their software and typically license systems software based on the size or number of those CPUs.

Moore said the CA/Citicorp agreement will produce a ripple effect in the software industry. "This is going to put some pressure on other mainframe software vendors" to change their licensing practices, said Moore, who added that Mellon Bank licenses software from nearly 40 mainframe software vendors.

A spokesman at IBM said the company does not plan to change its pricing policies but will instead work with customers on improving the price/value ratio.

Moore and CA have discussed changing Mellon's tiered-licensing agreement to a "seat" pricing model, under which Mellon would be charged by the number of people who use specific CA programs throughout its computing enterprise. Moore said CA is studying this arrangement for Mellon, but he added that seat pricing is a complex model that would be difficult to monitor.

Willing to change

Moore said he is ready to abandon tiered pricing if there is a cost-effective alternative. "We'd like to understand the terms and conditions to see if [flat-fee or usage-based pricing] makes sense for us," he said.

Ed Acly, director of software research at Technology Investment Strategies Corp., a Framingham, Mass., market research firm, lauded CA's shift away from tiered pricing, calling it "a sound business move." Acly said CA's attempts to develop more flexible pricing initiatives would improve the vendor's revenue as well as its relationships with customers.

The CA/Citicorp agreement is similar to one CA reached with General Electric Co. in April. However, GE's Enterprise License covers only its IS operations in North America while Citicorp's licensing agreement is worldwide.

CA's Wang said the software firm is close to completing several enterprise licensing contracts with customers, including an unnamed federal agency.

FDRREORG™ USER EXPERIENCES

▲ Nightly VSAM reorganization reduced from 1 hour 40 minutes to 20 minutes, allowing the user to leave the on-line system available for an extra hour each night.

▲ New files added to applications automatically are eligible for reorganization. No separate IDCAMS REPRO JOB required for each new VSAM file added.

▲ More consistent performance from our CICS system that is a heavy user of VSAM KSDS files. FDRREORG automatically identifies those files with excessive CI/CA splits and reorganizes them. Files are now only reorganized when there is the need.

▲ Simulation feature allows you to identify those data sets in need of reorganization.

	# DSN	ELAPSED	CPU	EXCPS
FDRCOPY	479	10.16M	16.01S	5197
DFDSS V2.5	479	164.39M	382.86S	447203
SAVINGS		93.8%	95.8%	98.8%

User compressed 479 data sets using FDRCOPY REORG as compared to DF/DSS (executing IEBCOPY). Data sets occupied 33585 tracks on a 3090-600s using MVS/ESA.

▲ FDRREORG's transparent IEBCOPY interface was very easy to install without modifications to our operating system. We just enabled the option, ran FDRSTART and our IEBCOPY compresses run 60 to 95% faster without JCL or control card modifications.

▲ FDRREORG eliminates scheduling headaches by automatically bypassing data sets in use and processing them as they become available. Optionally, FDRREORG waits for them at the end of the run.

▲ FDRREORG's subtask capability (up to 15 volumes simultaneously) allows hundreds of volumes to be processed in a short period of time.

▲ Significant reduction in staff time required to monitor and schedule VSAM reorganization and PDS compression. End user is no longer responsible or concerned about compression or reorganization.

* Introductory USA Price	First CPU
FDR or IAM User	$5,000**
Non-FDR or IAM User	$7,500**

**Good until Dec. 31, 1992

Call for a FREE No Obligation 90 Day Trial And A Cap

INNOVATION® DATA PROCESSING

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300

EUROPEAN OFFICES: FRANCE 33-47-49-15-15 | GERMANY 089-858-3013 | NETHERLANDS 036-536-3600 | UNITED KINGDOM 081-988-1866 | NORDIC COUNTRIES +31-36-536-3600

INNOVATION 20 YEARS

Pyramid Unix tack keeps host alive

BY MARK HALPER
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Pyramid Technology Corp. last week introduced the latest entry in the race to move Unix multiuser boxes into the data center and embarked on a strategy that weans users off mainframes instead of yanking their big iron outright.

The Pyramid tactic, which draws on software and integration technology provided by mainframe industry partners Comdisco, Inc. and Integris Co., calls for users to process transactions on the new Pyramid MIServer ES Series introduced last week while holding on to their mainframe database.

As for the ES line, analysts applauded its performance and scalability. The ES Series runs up to 24 R3000-type processors — twice Pyramid's earlier limit — providing a maximum of 768 million instructions per second. Prices range from $120,000 for a two-processor version to $2.2 million for a 24-processor model with 175G bytes of storage and 256M bytes of memory.

Pyramid's mainframe coexistence approach is intended to save users the expense of running costlier mainframe transaction processing software and of purchasing expensive mainframe upgrades.

Conceding that many large information systems shops are not yet ready to abandon their DB2 mainframe database programs for relational offerings from Oracle Corp., Informix, Inc., Sybase, Inc. and others, Pyramid and its partners said users may eventually want to put more functionality on the Pyramid machine.

"That's our strategy — to take small steps and make them comfortable, as opposed to taking a step off the cliff," said Russell West, senior vice presideot of strategic planning at Comdisco.

"Users have so many millions of dollars invested [in mainframes] they can't just jump out the door," observed David Dearth, director of systems and technology management at Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport, which runs financial programs on Pyramid's earlier S model without mainframe support.

The approach of offloading rather than replacing mainframes is a savvy one, according to John Jones, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco. He said many users are not willing to migrate to new databases.

"There's a real question as to whether Sybase and Oracle are industrial-strength, with all the bells and whistles that IBM has with its database technology," Jones said.

Analysts pointed out that the shared approach differs from Hewlett-Packard Co.'s data center initiative, which, they noted, seems more intent on mainframe replacement. HP product line director Doug Gibson said last week that HP is seeking both replacement and offload sales. HP's move to port IBM's CICS transaction processing monitor to HP minicomputers [CW, Oct. 5] helps position the HP machines in a coexistence scheme, he said.

West further noted that data center cohabitation also answers IS managers' concerns that Unix still lacks the security and other features that would make it a suitable data center engine because many functions would still reside on the mainframe operating system.

That approach made sense to Pyramid users such as Dearth, who noted, "Unix is not there to the extent it needs to be so that the customers have all the security they need."

While the foundation of the new platform is the Pyramid machine, Integris and mainframe leasing stalwart Comdisco are supplying two crucial elements. Integris, a systems integration unit of Groupe Bull, is providing a Unix version of IBM's CICS, called UniKix, and Comdisco is furnishing connectivity that ties the Pyramid ES Series into the mainframe. That technology includes a multichannel line called Hyperchannel, supplied by Network Systems, Inc. in Minneapolis, which Comdisco resells.

Unplugged

Downsizing is often not a matter of just unplugging the mainframe, noted Russell West, Comdisco's senior vice president of strategic planning, at last week's Pyramid introduction. Rather, he said, it entails offloading most functions other than data storage.

Citing Computer Intelligence/Infocorp figures showing that total installed mainframe millions of instructions per second in the U.S. rose from 139,000 in 1988 to 341,000 this year, West said that despite the prevalence of mainframe doomsayers, big iron is not rusting away.

Further, he said, users these days are just as likely to ask, "Why do these LANs cost so much?" as they are to question pricey mainframes.

MARK HALPER

"CA-Realia COBOL Achieved The Highest Overall Rating"

- ✔ Quality Of Technical Support
- ✔ Clean Code Production
- ✔ Ability To Increase Programmer Productivity
- ✔ Responsiveness Of Vendor Service
- ✔ Speed
- ✔ Overall Ease Of Use
- ✔ Training Required To Use Product
- ✔ Costs vs Benefits Provided By Product
- ✔ Ease Of Installation

We won.

That's what the most recent Computerworld Buyer's Scorecard of COBOL software said: CA-Realia COBOL is the highest-rated COBOL solution available.

Not Micro Focus. Or RM/COBOL. In fact, no other COBOL software could match CA-Realia COBOL's overall ease of use and technical superiority in compiling and debugging large system applications.

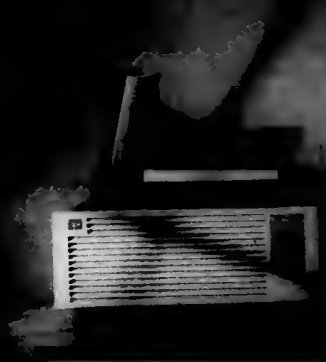
But you be the judge.

Call 1-800-CALL CAI today for more information on CA-Realia COBOL and the scorecard article.

With COBOL software this good, you win.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-Realia COBOL CA-Realia CICS CA-Realia IMS CA-Realia DL/I CA-Realia 370



A TEXTBOOK EXAMPLE OF HOW TO EVALUATE AS/400 STORAGE.

At John Wiley & Sons, a leading technical and scientific publisher, evaluating AS/400 storage is something you do by the book. Especially if you're Mike Silverstein, Wiley's Manager of MIS Technology. After a thorough review of companies that offer AS/400 DASD, Mike selected IPL to supply all DASD products for Wiley's worldwide business support systems. Here's why.

"IPL met the three criteria we identified as absolute requirements for doing business with Wiley: superior engineering, outstanding price performance and exceptional service. With IPL, we got high-capacity mirrored protection that was economically feasible. This company doesn't just mimic IBM; it pushes the limits of technology to benefit the user."

Doug Nagan, Wiley's Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer, agrees. "IPL's DASD solutions are innovative and cost-effective. We could not support new business growth on a global scale without them. IPL was definitely the smart choice for John Wiley & Sons."

To learn more about IPL products and receive your complimentary guide to AS/400 mirroring, call 1-800-338-8475, 617-890-6620 in MA. In Canada call 800-565-5606; in Europe call our Belgium office at 011-32-2725.41.58. And get your own read on IPL.

ipl SYSTEMS

The Smart Choice for AS/400 Storage.

Services link frame relay, X.25

Users have pick of LAN interconnections from AT&T, BT, DEC, others

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

This month is seeing a bevy of introductions that promise users the chance to mix and match frame relay's high-speed networking capabilities with their local-area network router and X.25 links.

Users want to be able to install whatever network technology is most cost-effective for a site and then let those sites communicate, said Rick Malone, a principal at Dedham, Mass., research firm Vertical Systems Group.

"So for $5 to $6 an hour you send a bunch of packets at modem speeds over dial-up services to a LAN that is using frame-relay services," he said. This works well for traveling salesmen with laptops, Malone added.

Last week, AT&T announced a service that enables users to send data via dial-up modem link into AT&T's network, where it is converted first to X.25 and then to Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) packets, which are delivered to the recipient's LAN via AT&T's frame-relay service, an AT&T spokesman said.

BT said it will deliver an X.25-to-frame-relay gateway service in December. Such services respond to BT customers such as Frank Russell Co., which wants to move some of its larger sites from X.25 to BT's frame-relay service. The Tacoma, Wash.-based financial services firm wants frame-relay users at large sites to be able to communicate with smaller sites that will still make use of the lower speed, lower cost, dial-up X.25 service [CW, Oct. 12].

INTEROP 92 FALL

And at the Interop '92 Fall show next week, Digital Equipment Corp. will deliver on promises made last year to add a variety of networking capabilities to its DECnia family of high-end routers. Added support will embrace Novell, Inc.'s IPX and Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk, frame relay and Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI), a DEC spokesman said.

In addition, DEC plans to enhance its DECHub 90 intelligent hub with an Ethernet fiber LAN module and Simple Network Management Protocol management capabilities, according to a DEC spokesman.

DEC will also announce DECWAN Router 90, a new member of the DECHub family that will support TCP/IP, DECnet IV, DECnet V and X.25 protocols, the spokesman said. The product can be used as a stand-alone router priced at $2,300 or integrated into DECHub 90, be added. DEC intends to add Token Ring and FDDI support to its hub family early next year, with Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) support scheduled for later next year, the spokesman said.

Other announcements expected at Interop include the following:

- Sun Microsystems, Inc. subsidiary **SunConnect** is slated to announce a network card that will enable Sun SPARCstations to communicate over wide-area networks using frame relay.
- **Hughes LAN Systems, Inc.** is scheduled to announce a new router combining frame relay, ATM and LAN routing.
- Cray Electronics Holdings PLC subsidiary **Cray Communications** will announce a family of frame-relay products that will support encryption, bridge routing, packet switching and voice over frame relay, the company said.

APPI Forum forms to develop SNA network

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Support began polarizing last week between IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) protocol and Cisco Systems, Inc.'a upstart Advanced Peer-to-Peer Internetworking (APPI) protocol, following the unveiling of the membership of the APPI Forum.

Founding members of the forum, the self-appointed task of which is to develop an "open, TCP/IP-oriented solution to SNA peer-to-peer networking," will meet for the first time at Interop '92 Fall in San Francisco next week.

The forum's goal is to submit a full APPI specification to the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) by mid-1993, Cisco said. Official approval of APPI by the task force is expected within two years, the company added. IETF is a standards body that oversees such protocols as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Simple Network Management Protocol.

The 13 founding members are Cisco, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., McData Corp., Netrix Corp., BT, Proteon, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc.'a SunConnect division, Cascade Communications, Alcatel Co., Cabletron Systems, Inc., SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Infonet Services Corp. Cisco said it will release additional names shortly.

Hassle-free

Cisco announced in late August that it would work with industry partners to develop APPI as a way of letting users route Systems Network Architecture (SNA) traffic over internetworking backbones using TCP/IP routing protocols [CW, Sept. 7]. This would save end users the expense and trouble of implementing and supporting an entirely new routing architecture (IBM'a APPN) on their networks, Cisco said.

While joining the task force does not commit a company to implementing APPI in its products, members did say that they saw APPI as a potentially more open, standards-based, customer-friendly internetworking standard than APPN.

"The APPI Forum is open to anyone who wants to join" and is oriented toward standards-based, open protocol routing, a DEC spokesman said. "APPN is providing yet another alternative [to SNA internetworking] that is less open, since IBM sells the license and retains the right to change it." DEC is "looking at how and when [it] would implement APPI," he said.

IBM said it was not yet prepared to respond to the task force announcement. However, Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and 3Com Corp. responded by reaffirming their commitments to implementing APPN in their products.

3Com is on track with plans announced last spring to release an APPN Network Node product by the end of next year, a spokesman said. 3Com expects strong demand for APPN from a growing number of customers that are implementing IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Communications protocol on their personal computer local-area networks, he added.

Task force members Cabletron and Cisco announced intentions to support both APPI and APPN. HP "hopes to support APPI if it lives up to what it is purported to be," a spokeswoman said. While the company has not yet licensed APPN from IBM, HP can support APPN through its existing licensing agreement with Wellfleet, she added.

Microsoft, Novell offer flexible pricing schemes

BY MICHELE DOSTERT
CW STAFF

Targeting the large, multiserver local-area network market, Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. have added per-node pricing schemes to their LAN operating system products.

However, per-node pricing can be a double-edged sword. Early reports from users indicated that Microsoft's approach has infuriated some users.

Previously, Microsoft's LAN Manager and Novell's NetWare were sold "by the server" — that is, users bought a server license at a price that escalated depending on the number of user licenses attached. For example, the price of a server license for NetWare v3.11 with 250 authorized users lists at $12,495, or about $50 per seat.

However, users wishing to add another server to be accessed by the same 250 users had to pay the $12,495 all over again. Thus, the cost per seat for the same user goes up $50 for each additional server attached.

"We have 40 servers, so we are very, very interested in a per-user license," said Karen Scott, manager of computer networks at Weil, Gotshal and Manges, a New York law firm. "Every time I add a server, I have to pay the whole price over again. We buy it as cheap as we can off the shelf from Egghead Software, but as it stands now, we're not getting any volume discount. We paid a tremendous amount to put NetWare 3.11 on all our servers."

Giving users options

Responding to pressure from customers such as Scott, Novell has said it will offer three separate pricing schemes to its large customers: traditional per-server pricing, optional per-node pricing with no penalty for adding servers and a "Gold Disk" site-license scheme, licensing NetWare to an unlimited number of users and servers at a site.

Novell has not yet announced prices for any of the new licensing schemes, but analysts said they expect the cost per seat of multiserver NetWare LANs to drop significantly.

Large NetWare users said they were excited about both new pricing options. "We would be very interested in either a 1,000-user site license or a per-user license, depending on how the numbers shake out," said Bob Tivey, director of information systems at Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, a New York law firm. "For one thing, paying per user rather than per server would make it easier and cheaper to segment our LAN so the whole office won't stop if a server goes down."

According to Bob Young, product marketing manager for Novell's NetWare products, large Novell customers will soon have three options: traditional server-based pricing, a per-user pricing structure that is not tied to servers and a site license, with optional direct support from Novell and upgrade protection.

"In talking to our large customers, they wanted more flexibility in the way they installed and managed their NetWare while still keeping their costs down, so we designed this pricing structure to accommodate them," Young said.

Microsoft, meanwhile, last week unwrapped a new pricing scheme for its newly announced LAN Manager 2.2 product. LAN Manager 2.2 will be priced at $1,995 per unlimited-user server license for first-time users; LAN Manager 2.1 users can upgrade for $295 per server.

Users who are willing to purchase Microsoft's forthcoming Windows for Workgroups will get the necessary client software included free of charge. DOS, OS/2 and Windows 3.1 users who do not plan to buy Windows for Workgroups must buy client software from Microsoft priced at $65 per client.

For example, a firm with 100 users on a single LAN Manager server that wishes to upgrade to LAN Manager 2.2 would pay $6,500 in client software upgrades, in addition to the $295 per server licence. This is a strong disincentive for single-server LAN Manager users to upgrade to LAN Manager 2.2.

At Microsoft's Networld announcement, one startled LAN administrator at a Midwestern bank that uses LAN Manager 2.1 said per-node pricing for his DOS and Windows clients had put the price of an upgrade way out of his reach. Microsoft seems "a lot more concerned about the people who are going to buy Windows for Workgroups than about us who have already bought LAN Manager 2.1," he said.

However, Ruth Warren, Microsoft's product manager for LAN Manager, said, "We are seeing more and more multiserver LANs; if those 100 users all attach to the same five servers and they upgrade to [LAN Manager] 2.2, the cost of the upgrade is just $43 per server per seat. And if they upgrade their desktops to Windows for Workgroups at the same time, the cost of their connectivity is almost nothing."

You Won't Believe It! An MVS Development Environment on a PC.

Micro Focus ADMVS™ now offers programmers the look and feel of TSO/ISPF and the high availability and consistent response times of OS/2® and DOS.

Micro Focus ADMVS provides a PC-based MVS development environment with Micro Focus COBOL Workbench™ features including industry-standard Micro Focus COBOL, Advanced Animator,™ the visual source-code debugger and more ...

Micro Focus ADMVS allows programmers to modify panels and develop new ISPF/PDF applications with the PDF/DM emulator. IMS, CICS, Assembler and DB2 add-on products can be seamlessly integrated.

MVS JCL, PROCS and utilities can be executed under OS/2 and DOS with Micro Focus ADMVS. And files are managed using MVS dataset names and types rather than OS/2 and DOS conventions. Physical sequential, partitioned, VSAM KSDS, generation data groups are all supported.

Quick and easy to install, mainframe programmers can be productively developing on the PC platform in minutes. Micro Focus ADMVS is so much like TSO/ISPF, it's intuitive.

Call 800-872-6265 and discover ***"A Better Way of Programming™"*** with Micro Focus ADMVS.

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE IBM AD/Cycle™

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Tel. (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and Micro Focus COBOL Workbench, Animator, ADMVS and A Better Way of Programming are trademarks of Micro Focus. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

GSA Number GS00K9AGS5251PS02

Del Monte reaps fruits of IS overhaul

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

food processing industry that "are very sophisticated" computer users, according to David Leibowitz, senior vice president at American Securities Corp., a brokerage firm in New York.

William Marcus McLeod

Del Monte's Mussa: *'We had been in the backseat for so long that once we got the funding, we were more than ready to tackle' the AS/400 project*

The twisted financial past of the No. 1 fruit and vegetable processor in the U.S. had sometimes stunted the firm's technology progress. Del Monte started life as a brand name, not a company. It eventually became a subsidiary of R. J. Reynolds Industries in 1978, then merged with Nabisco Brands, Inc. when Reynolds bought Nabisco in 1983.

Del Monte wanted to revamp manufacturing systems back then, but corporate computing needs came first, said Ibrahim Mussa, director of manufacturing systems and telecommunications. However, a leveraged buyout by Merrill Lynch & Co., Del Monte managers and private investors in 1990 greased the wheels of technological change. Once Del Monte was on its own, it had more freedom to spend where management saw fit, Mussa explained.

"We [in manufacturing] had been in the backseat for so long that once we got the funding, we were more than ready to tackle" the AS/400 project, Mussa said.

The shaky shape of Del Monte's Series/1s also motivated the company to overhaul its information systems. The machines required a lot of maintenance time and personnel time because of frequent breakdowns, according to Mussa. The downsizing was "an operational necessity," he said. "We didn't want to chance not making it through the next growing season."

Staff from Del Monte's IS group teamed with integrators and software developers from Electronic Data Systems Corp. to rewrite applications and set up wide-area networks connecting facilities in 14 states. The whole shebang came in on time and within the $12 million budget, too.

Teamwork had a lot to do with the job's success. Four groups of Del Monte IS staff and EDS workers recruited users and managers at processing and cannery plants to lay down the law on what the revamped systems should look like and which new functions were to be added.

That saved much bickering and miscommunication, according to Hank Caputo, Del Monte's manager of manufacturing systems development. The two-year effort "would have taken four to five years if we didn't have teams," Caputo estimated.

IBM beat out Digital Equipment Corp. on the hardware side for a few reasons. For example, poor experience with DEC field service on VAXs used in a frozen-foods division tipped the scales in IBM's favor, as did DEC's "worrisome" financial statements, Mussa said. Plus, the AS/400 "is new technology, whereas the VAX is trailing edge," he added.

That AS/400 technology, combined with custom software designed by teams of EDS and Del Monte personnel, has paid off. For example, the accuracy of harvest forecasting — and therefore packing and finished product predictions — has improved under the new system, while processing time has decreased. Plant managers previously entered crop counts and farmers' work hours into dumb terminals connected to Series/1s, which sent the data to an IBM mainframe in San Francisco. A day or more passed as reports were generated; then another several hours or more lapsed as data was cross-checked and corrections were made.

The new setup, with System Software Associates, Inc.'s Business Planning and Control System manufacturing package at its core, sports snazzy graphical interfaces customized for Del Monte's specialized applications, such as farmer payroll.

Now all plant and cannery data processing is done locally, with only weekly summaries sent to headquarters. Users said they particularly like the AS/400's internal database.

Users are also freer now to invent better ways to do their jobs. Tasks such as what-if analyses are now possible for, say, predicting crop growth under certain weather conditions. Temperature and humidity are keyed in regularly and calculated against standard farming variables for each kind of crop. Growers can predict, within a couple of days, when a plant will be ripe and how much the crop is likely to yield.

"Before, we never had the time to think proactively. We were too concerned about whether the computers would fail and how long it would take to get our reports back," said Doral Nelson, plant controller in Crystal City, Texas, one of 32 Del Monte plants nationwide.

Downsizing fruits

Del Monte's switch from lumbering Series/1s to AS/400s will reduce current and long-term costs

Project budget	$12 million
Estimated savings on maintenance	$1.5 million annually
IS staff impact	Reduced by 35%, from 240 to 105
Systems	6 AS/400 Model D50s, 18 AS/400 Model C6s, C10s, B35s
Applications	System Software Associates' manufacturing and CASE software
Service	EDS integration, development
Communications	Sprint, providing 19.2K and 14.4K bit/sec. transfer rates

Source: Del Monte Foods

CW Chart: Stephanie Faucher

Apple set to unveil four PowerBooks

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. is slated to unveil today four slim new models in its successful PowerBook portable line, including two that can be docked to desktop machines.

The company also plans to beef up its Macintosh II mid-range offerings with the addition of the Macintosh Models II VI and II VX, both based on Motorola Inc.'s 68030 microprocessor.

However, Apple officials said that only the 33-MHz Macintosh II VX will be available domestically because the recently introduced Performa line duplicates some of the functionality of the 16-MHz Model II VI.

Apple's latest portable offerings are the PowerBook Duo 210 and 230, which feature a desktop docking mechanism. The 4.2-pound notebooks feature a backlit supertwist display with 640- by 480-pixel resolution and 16 shades of gray. Prices for the 210 and 230 begin at $2,249 and $2,609, respectively. Both also require the $1,079 Duo Dock for desktop use.

Also on the rollout schedule are the $2,429 PowerBook 160 and the $3,869 PowerBook 180. The Model 160 PowerBook features a backlit supertwist LCD screen, while the 180 offers an active-matrix design.

Worth a look

Users said the new models, particularly the dockable PowerBook Duo, will get a close look. "They sound very intriguing," said Richard Lester, vice president of information services at Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle. Lester said the firm's salespeople now use Macintoshes, but the machines are "nailed to their desks." A dockable portable could provide the best of both worlds for work done both in the office and on the road, he said.

In the year since they were introduced, Apple has sold 400,000 PowerBooks and turned the sleek portables into a billion-dollar business, according to product manager Bruce Cooper. Unlike the way it fumbled the ball in the portable market when it delivered a late and heavy machine, Apple may have timed the PowerBook perfectly.

Sales of notebook personal computers are expected to make up more than half of the nearly 5 million mobile PCs projected to ship in 1995, according to Norwalk, Conn.-based research firm Inteco Corp.

Portable lock

The portability of notebook computers also makes them a tasty target for thieves with nimble fingers, so Apple has added an extra feature to the new PowerBooks to make sure they stay in the hands of their owners.

The new machines feature a small slot built into the back of the machine in which users can install a locking device built by San Mateo, Calif.-based Kensington Microware Ltd.

Kensington's MicroSaver Security Standard features a 6-ft galvanized steel cable that can be wrapped around any immovable object while its locking end is slipped into the PowerBook slot and fastened. Removing the device without a key is reportedly next to impossible, and attempts to do so will damage the computer.

Kensington's device has gained increasing acceptance from portable computer makers in recent months and can also be found in lightweight PC models made by Compaq Computer Corp., AST Research, Inc. and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.

JAMES DALY

CORRECTIONS

The article "Pen computing sparks interest" [CW, Oct. 5] mistakenly referred to the Pen-based Expo in Los Angeles by the wrong name.

.....

A chart on Apple Computer, Inc.'s PowerBook notebook family [CW, Oct. 5] was based on information supplied by the CW Database Division.

.....

In a story on Digital Equipment Corp.'s strategy for massively parallel computing in the Oct. 12 issue, a sentence that said DEC will ship Intel Corp. I860-based systems should have said that DEC's Paragon-based Intel systems will ship next summer. The I860-based systems began shipping last month.

Here's Everything You Need To Know About Windows-based Client/Server Computing.

SQL Server is available from Microsoft and Sybase on OS/2 and Windows NT. SQL Server from Sybase is also available on popular UNIX, VMS and NetWare operating systems.

IT'S CALLED SQL SERVER.™ The leading client/server database for enterprise-wide applications.

It's from Microsoft® and Sybase. Creators of a new class of software that combines the ease of Windows-based computing with the power of the most advanced client/server architecture.

Already, thousands of customers are using SQL Server to create a new generation of applications—scalable from PCs to mainframes—that integrate, manage, and deliver critical business information to users of Windows across the enterprise.

SQL Server supports more Windows-based applications and tools than any other database server. And it's the foundation of a complete family of database, connectivity, and application development tools from Microsoft and Sybase.

We've prepared a special information kit on Windows-based Client/Server computing to help you get started. And to get it, there's just one more thing you need to know. Our phone number: 1-800-332-4838.

Microsoft® SYBASE®
Windows™-based Client/Server Computing

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation and Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SQL Server is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Users look to groupware to increase business efficiency

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

DALLAS — The explanation for the steady crowds at the groupware booths at Networld '92 last week ran deeper than the free T-shirts most were giving away.

Many users said the groupware concept of sharing databases, electronic calendars, messaging systems and other services designed to streamline business tasks involving groups parallels their current missions to reorganize how they work. Their goal is to accomplish more without adding staff, and groupware may just be the ticket.

"Groupware fits our current re-engineering efforts because we're being asked to do more with the same or fewer resources," explained Roger H. Allott, an assistant district attorney io Englewood, Colo. He is also a Futurus Corp. team groupware user who heads up a data technology planning committee for prosecutor offices in the state.

Aside from Futurus, other packages drawing on groupware concepts that drew throngs at the show were Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroups and WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect Office 4.0 and InForms 1.0 package for designing and maintaining business forms on a local-area network.

Part of the time-saving and streamlining strength of groupware builds on its automated updating features, a concept that first caught hold in stand-alone spreadsheet applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, which update all affected nomeric values when a given value changes.

"A file stored on your machine automatically updates across the network on files you've shared," said Nan Scott, a network manager at Oregon State University in Corvallis, Ore. She is embarking oo a groupware search and expressed interest in Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups. "In this economy, time is valuable; we just can't be duplicating tasks and re-entering information."

A needed boost

Greg Scott, computing services manager at Oregon State, added that packages such as InForms have probably given groupware a shot in the arm because they focus on a single groupware task, which is more understandable to decision makers trying to envision concrete benefits of the technology.

"To date, the groupware concept has been so hard to explain, it's been hard to sell to the boss," he said. "Having an application this defined allows people to get their arms around groupware and ease into it."

He evaluated Notes, for example, which he said is "too all-encompassing and still too expensive" for many organizations to turn to whole-hog. In recognition of this sales barrier, Lotus has taken steps to make smaller Notes modules available through third parties.

Hooray! Mix and match!

Users attending last week's Networld '92 Dallas applauded the beginning of a movement by messaging vendor Beyond, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., toward mix-and-match groupware. One analyst likened the concept to a trend in network management to plug applications of choice into standard platforms.

Beyond rolled out a version of its electronic-mail system that can swap into Notes in place of Notes' integrated mail package.

Most users said they like the idea because they are unwilling to sacrifice the E-mail system they are familiar with to move to groupware. "You have to beat lawyers with a baseball bat just to turn on their computers, let alone get them to switch technologies," said Roger H. Allott, an assistant district attorney in Englewood, Colo.

Gold Bond Building Products in Charlotte, N.C., is just entering the LAN world and intends to move to groupware in one fell swoop, said Joseph A. Barretet, senior technical consultant.

JOANIE M. WEXLER

Lotus' Notes achievers lauded

Winners and presenters of Lotus' Notes awards, *announced at Networld '92, from left: Bruce Hitchcock, Lotus; Todd Hayes and John Vidolich, J & T Associates; Mike Kinkead, SandPoint Corp.; Neal David and Kevin Daneky, Millipore Corp.; Richard Werbin, Chase Manhattan Bank; Gary Beach, publisher of* Computerworld; *Dian Uher, EDS/Dallas Helps; Michael Monahan, Virtual Corp.; Terry Rogers, Lotus; David Marshak, Patricia Seybold Group. Missing from photo is Ralph Arvesen, Dell Computer Corp.*

IBM unveils 32-bit LAN Server for OS/2

BY MICHELE DOSTERT
CW STAFF

DALLAS — IBM upped the stakes in the network operating systems arena last week at Networld '92 when it unveiled a fast, 32-bit version of LAN Server for OS/2.

Better throughput comes as welcome news to large LAN Server users, such as David B. Feldman, a network administrator at MCI Communications Corp. here. "It will probably be the fall of 1993 before we convert, but we will surely need the added performance by then," he said. "We ruo a lot of imaging and other large applications" — many of which the firm plans to rewrite in OS/2 — "so true 32-bit performance is very important to us."

IBM's LAN Server 3.0 is only the second 32-bit local-area network operating system. The other is Novell, Inc.'s NetWare v3.11. Microsoft Corp.'a Windows New Technology-based LAN Manager operating system has yet to be released.

Fear of commitment

IBM's LAN Server line was based on LAN Manager technology jointly developed with Microsoft. In the public battles between IBM and Microsoft over OS/2 vs. Windows, many LAN Server users feared IBM would market Novell's NetWare and abandon LAN Server.

However, while IBM does resell NetWare, it has also continued development of LAN Server for use under OS/2.

According to IBM, LAN Server 3.0 has all the functionality of the Microsoft 2.1 LAN Manager and adds enhancements developed by IBM, such as the ability to be remotely installed across a network via IBM's recently announced Automated Configuration, Installatioo and Distribution technology. Microsoft last week announced LAN Manager 2.2 (see story at right).

LAN Server 3.0, which can support up to 1,016 concurrent users on a single LAN, comes in two packages. OS/2 LAN Server-Entry is aimed at the departmental market and includes new system management features and enhanced installation support.

LAN Server 3.0-Advanced adds a high-performance file system, support for the multiprocessing capabilities of IBM's Personal System/2 Model 295 PC and enhanced fault tolerance, which supports both disk duplexing and disk mirroring.

IBM also announced OS/2 LAN Server for Macintosh Version 1.0. Scheduled to be available in January, it will provide access to Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk servers and printers and will allow DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Apple Macintosh clients to access files created by one another.

LAN Server 3.0 is available now; customers who buy it before Dec. 31 can buy LAN Server-Entry for $645. LAN-Server Advanced will be priced at $1,795. Each requestor (client software) will cost $50.

LAN Man quandary

Microsoft's unveiling of LAN Manager Version 2.2, an enhanced version of its OS/2 1.3-based local-area networking operating system, got a lukewarm response from users at Networld '92.

While many were positive about the features added to the latest release, that enthusiasm was dampened in some cases by a greater interest in a 32-bit versioo of LAN Manager and in others by a general uncertainty over LAN Manager's future.

"We're uneasy about LAN Manager's future. Are they going to roll it into NT, and we'll end up orphans if we stay with OS/2 desktops?" one user asked.

The release adds centralized, Windows-based management and utilities that allow users to manage remote LAN Manager servers from a central site.

Some LAN Manager users said they were undecided about whether to upgrade to LAN Manager 2.2 or wait for the Windows NT-based, 32-bit version of LAN Manager, which Microsoft has promised to ship with Windows NT in early 1993.

James C. McNall, a systema coordinator at Allen-Bradley Co. in Mequon, Wis., said, "We're probably moving to Windows for Workgroups, and I like the new Windows-based management stuff in LAN Manager 2.2, so we'll probably upgrade. But what I'm really waiting for is the Windows NT version," McNall said.

MICHELE DOSTERT

Novell targets upcoming NetWare 4.0 at corporate IS

BY MICHELE DOSTERT
CW STAFF

DALLAS — Novell, Inc. is counting on the latest revision of its NetWare operating system to break through the barriers to full acceptance by corporate America.

Executives at the Provo, Utah-based vendor said the technology added to NetWare 4.0 was designed to assure large information systems departments that they can depend on NetWare local-area networks as redundant for mission-critical applications.

However, Novell will have to wait for user reaction. First, it quietly admitted at last week's Networld '92 that delivery of NetWare 4.0 will not be until early 1993. It was supposed to ship by year's end.

Second, two features sought by large network users will not be in NetWare 4.0: large LAN support and the ability to run applications in protected memory. High-level system functions such as optional pre-emption, virtual memory and asymmetric multiprocessor support will also not be in the release.

However, company officials did announce shipment of a software developer's kit for NetWare 4.0, as well as the System Fault Tolerance III product for NetWare v3.11.

Delay not a concern

The short delay is not considered significant, since about two-thirds of Novell's customers still use NetWare 2.2, observers said.

The impetus behind the changes in NetWare 4.0 can be traced to fallout from a reseller deal with IBM.

"After IBM began reselling NetWare in 1991, it opened up a two-way dialogue between corporate IS and Novell that we hadn't had before," said Darrell Miller, executive vice president at Novell.

"They told us what they needed before they would adopt our platform, and we went back and built those things into NetWare 4.0," Miller said.

Specifically, NetWare 4.0, in conjunction with other products from Novell, will add directory and naming services, fault tolerance and network and software manageability.

With the release of NetWare 4.0, Novell has promised to provide a distributed directory and naming service that can be automatically replicated and synchronized across all NetWare servers on a LAN.

"We have 15 to 20 NetWare servers, so a distributed directory is really attractive to us," said Robert Cox, a data communications analyst at Methodist Hospital of Indiana in Indianapolis.

"The ability to manage all our E-mail and so forth across the whole system is why we're looking into 4.0," Cox added.

Dealing with space

Because NetWare was originally an 8-bit system, name-space limitations enforced a 256-user-per-server limit. Novell built a work-around into Version 3.11 that would theoretically allow 500- and 1,000-user licenses. However, the work-arounds so constricted the LAN administration utilities as to be impractical.

According to Novell, it has rewritten these utilities and will offer 1,000-user versions. However, this 1,000-user version is not expected with NetWare 4.0 but with a future release.

Also slated for future release is the ability to run applications in protected memory. Currently, NetWare 3.11 applications, called NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM), run in the same space occupied by NetWare itself — ring 0 of an Intel Corp. chip.

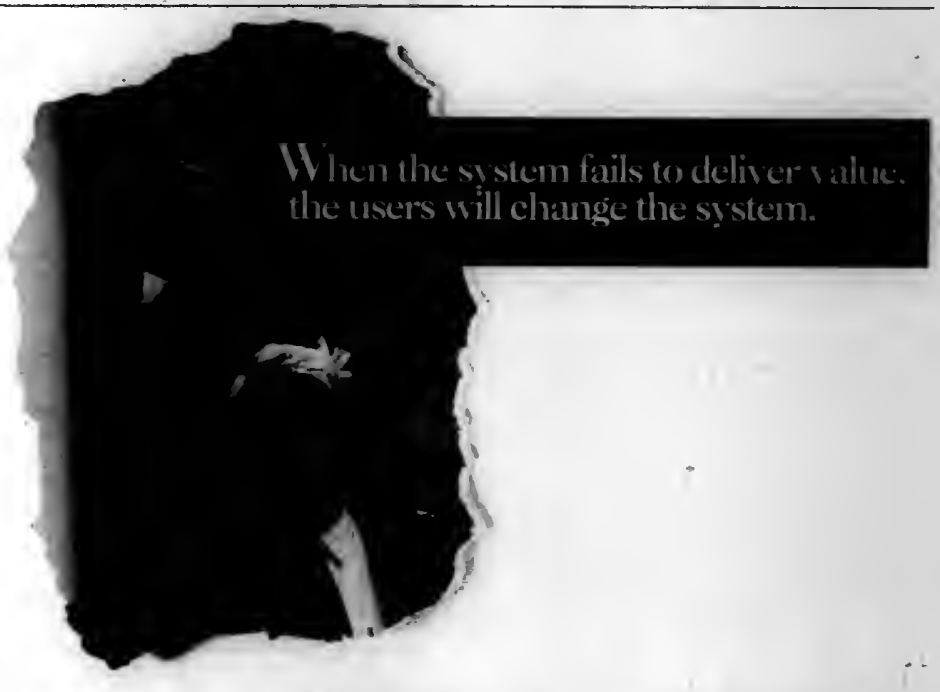
Mark Murphy, data processing manager at the Worthington, Ohio, office of Integrity Life Insurance Co., said, "About half of my server crashes are caused by NLMs, so I would love to be able to load my applications into protected memory. When that comes out, I'll probably upgrade to [that version of NetWare]."

Novell pointed to two of its products — not part of NetWare 4.0 — as keys to easing network management headaches. They are NetWare Management Service, which can report to NetView or Simple Network Management Protocol-based network management systems, and the recently released software distribution product, Electronic Software Distribution.

Willing to wait

Although large LAN users applaud the technology in the 4.0 release, they did not seem disturbed by the delay. In fact, most said they plan to wait for a few more revisions to NetWare 4.0 before they move to it.

Galen Bergthold, a LAN analyst at the Johnson County Data Services Department in Olathe, Kan., is also cautious. "I need the directory services, but from what I hear, not all NetWare 3.11 NLMs will run on 4.0. That could make for a messy upgrade, with different versions of the LAN OS and different versions of applications all over the place. I do plan to upgrade, but I'll just sit back, check the CompuServe bulletin boards to see how 4.0 is doing and let it all shake out for awhile."



Windows. Client-server computing. LANs. SQL. Open Systems. Today's array of computing trends and standards still isn't enough to guarantee end-users the value they require.

Express/EIS is. It's the heart of EIS II, the complete corporate computing solution available exclusively from Information Resources.

Open to multiple user interfaces, platforms and operating systems, EIS II provides one unified software architecture for executive, sales, marketing and finance applications enterprise-wide. Plus true data-driven analytical power and compatibility with existing databases.

EIS II goes far beyond the simple information access and data display of first-generation EIS. It delivers the added value needed for end-users to re-engineer today's most critical business functions.

We'll prove it. With real-world success stories explaining how leading organizations are solving complex business problems by delivering value to their end-users.

Call now for a free EIS II Solution Kit. 1-800-765-7227 (416-221-2100 in Canada).

EIS II

information resources INC
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP

© 1992 Information Resources, Inc., Software Products Group, 200 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154 617-890-1100

NEWS SHORTS

Lotus results off, Apple up

Lotus Development Corp. released financial results last week that speak volumes about its difficulties in the Windows applications market. Third-quarter revenue fell 6% to $218.8 million, and operating earnings totaled $7.3 million, a big drop from the $21.5 million earned in the third quarter last year. Net earnings were up, but most of the increase was from Lotus' sale of stock in Sybase, Inc. during the last three months. Meanwhile, Apple Computer, Inc. posted record results for 1992's fiscal fourth quarter, even amid a PC price war. Macintosh sales jumped 35%; PowerBook portables contributed $1 billion to Apple's coffers in their first year on the market.

ISSC gets into insurance

IBM's outsourcing subsidiary, Integrated Systems Solutions Corp., has agreed to jointly sell outsourcing services to the insurance industry with software provider The Continuum Co. in Austin, Texas. What makes this alliance especially interesting is that IBM has an equity interest in Continuum competitor Policy Management Systems Corp.

WilTel demonstrates frame relay

WilTel, a Tulsa, Okla.-based interexchange carrier, last week said it had demonstrated a frame-relay packet data connection among four regional Bell operating companies. In the test, WilTel's WilPak network linked WilTel's Technology Center in Tulsa to a Nynex Corp. lab in White Plains, N.Y., a Southwestern Bell lab in St. Louis, the US West lab in Minneapolis and the Ameritech lab in Hoffman Estates, Ill. The trial will test host-to-host connectivity, interactive sessions and transfers of large files using a variety of port connections up to T1 speeds.

Cincom delays Supra upgrade

Cincom Systems, Inc. in Cincinnati has pushed back the launch date of the new version of its Supra database management system. Version 3.0 was originally scheduled to be out by October 15. Instead, a company spokeswoman said, Cincom will introduce later this year an interim release, Version 2.4, and will try to position Supra as the "open database server of choice," she said. No other details were available.

Report criticizes productivity focus

Too much management focus on individual productivity rather than on overall business process advances has resulted in an unfairly harsh report card for investment in end-user computing, according to Nolan, Norton & Co., a Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting firm. Nolan, Norton is basing that conclusion on a recent survey of 10 major U.S.-based organizations.

Hyundai stages PC blitz

Hyundai Electronics Industries Co.'s information systems division rolled out some 60 new models of servers and desktop PCs last week. The announcement includes a new high-performance line of upgradable servers and desktops, a multimedia-capable line, two new notebooks and two new low-priced lines, called Prestige and Elite. Company President Ed Thomas told reporters that Hyundai needed only six months to create the new products and that in the future, Hyundai will refresh its product line every five to eight months.

Short takes

Banyan Systems, Inc. Executive Vice President Roger Weismann will leave on Jan. 31. The six-year Banyan veteran has decided to pursue business opportunities on his own but has not decided on his next career move, Banyan said in a prepared statement. . . . **Digital Equipment Corp.** shifted Don Zereski from his position as vice president of DEC's U.S. area to work under Jack Smith, DEC's senior vice president of operations. Zereski will be responsible for developing programs to increase revenue for the ailing company. . . . **Unisys Corp.** has been awarded a 10-year, $73 million contract to provide the New York State Department of Social Services with a wide range of hardware, software and professional services.

Varied themes at Networld '92

Election, Lotus and Microsoft products, APPI vs. APPN top the agenda

Networld '92 Dallas featured an exhibit where show attendees could not only look at Lotus' Notes applications but also cast their votes for president. At noon on Thursday, as the show was winding down, the totals stood at 30% for Clinton, 30% for Bush and 17% for Ross Perot; the balance of the voters were undecided.

A Lotus Notes groupware user who received a *Computerworld*-sponsored award at Networld for his firm's creative uses of the database-oriented package confided in a reporter that Lotus is struggling to provide adequate service and support now that its products are becoming networked and mission-critical. "The company's history and experience are with supporting stand-alone applications that individually couldn't bring a business to its knees," he explained.

Lotus' vice president of marketing, Frank Ingari, told *Computerworld* on the show floor that Notes' biggest challenge is Microsoft's looming object-oriented groupware package, code-named "Cairo." Ingari said Lotus' goal is to permeate the industry with 10 million or so Notes seats before the competing product ships. That probably gives Lotus roughly 12 to 18 months to turn 150,000 users into millions because Microsoft's Bill Gates stated last month that Cairo would be first demonstrated in about a year.

And speaking of Microsoft . . . Users are perplexed as to why the vendor was yet again cheerfully demonstrating its Windows for Workgroups package (rumored to be in production and shrink-wrapped already) while emphasizing the product won't be "officially announced" until Oct. 27.

At least some folks around router company Wellfleet Communications seem a little on the defensive by the attention competitor Cisco Systems has received with Advanced Peer-to-Peer Internetworking (APPI), its budding alternative to IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) strategy for migrating Systems Network Architecture networks to distributed internetworks. A Wellfleet employee was overheard propositioning an IBM local-area network systems executive on the show floor to "link arms with Wellfleet on APPN and take over the industry" as an APPI counterstrike. Alas, the Cisco rival accosted the IBMer with responsibility for the IBM/Apple alliance, not the one in charge of APPN development.

Some eyeballs were rolling over Novell's "Yes" campaign, kicked off at the show, which features the networking giant's familiar red and white logo plus the word "yes" (or equivalents such as "si" or "oui" in other languages) on packages of all products that are NetWare-compliant. First, users are not sure what it means because Novell takes the word of third-party vendors' in-house tests rather than certifying the equipment itself. The consensus is that the marketing ploy to underscore NetWare's omnipresence is probably unnecessary.

JOANIE M. WEXLER and MICHELE DOSTERT

Ethernet longevity to stave off upgrade pain

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

an entire 10M bit/sec. Ethernet to each video server and to individual workstations or a limited number of workstations to pump more life into today's omnipresent Ethernet adapter cards and wiring schemes.

"I'm charged with improving network design to let us keep growing without having to turn to FDDI, its copper alternatives or other technologies" that are a technologically radical, expensive departure from what is already installed, said Gordon Craig, local-area network administrator at the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in Austin. Craig is a newly signed Kalpana customer who attended his vendor's video-over-Ethernet demonstration.

Craig said he evaluated FDDI to the desktop about five months ago but did not think he needed the LAN's order-of-magnitude higher speed yet and thus could not justify its comparatively expensive costs. In addition, he said, "I don't want to have to keep starting over" with the network.

Glen M. Greenwald, network manager at trading firm Miller, Anderson & Sherrerd in West Conshohocken, Pa., echoed this worry. "We just moved into our current building two years ago and outfitted it with 10Base-T," he explained. "I have my investment in 10Base-T equipment and unshielded twisted-pair, while FDDI is still a new, unproven technology."

Answers sought

Greenwald, who also attended the Kalpana demonstration, added that "while multimedia is coming," his network is not in jeopardy of maxxing out today. However, he said he was looking to "find the answers first" in anticipation of a network traffic surge he suspects will result from his imminent upgrade to more powerful desktops — such as Intel Corp.'s I486 and Unix-based machines — that can dump traffic onto the network faster.

"We're all tight for money," added Terry Smith, an engineer at Rockwell Shuttle Operations Co. who is orchestrating the NASA/Department of Defense's current downsizing project.

Smith said his network is being stressed by the sheer size of typically 2M-byte Microsoft Corp. Windows files being downloaded across the network.

The dedicated Ethernet scheme "would preclude my going out to FDDI," he said.

One attendee who found the Alantec demonstration intriguing said he was nonetheless disheartened by the myriad Ethernet demos. That was because his employer, the U.S. Central Credit Unit in Overland Park, Kan., is a large Token Ring shop. There were no life-extending demonstrations on the show floor for Token Ring.

"We're about to start desktop publishing and imaging applications," which will probably cause a network spurt, explained Jeff Hatfield, manager of technical services.

IBM, however, does intend to demonstrate multimedia applications on 16M bit/sec. Token Ring networks at the Comdex/Fall '92 trade show in Las Vegas next month.

"The bottom line is, contrary to popular belief, you don't need 100M bit/sec. networks or ATM for multimedia," said Charlie Robbins, director of communications research at Aberdeen Group, a Boston consultancy. "You do it with digital compressed video."

Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., agreed. According to Howard, a recent Infonetics study revealed that many users believe they require the new-generation networks for multimedia applications.

OPTICAL JUKEBOX FREE TRIAL

ALL OPTICAL STORAGE SUBSYSTEMS AREN'T CREATED EQUAL. AND TO PROVE OUR MASSTORMIND™ SOFTWARE CAN MAKE YOUR SYSTEM'S MASS STORAGE APPEAR TO YOUR USERS AND APPLICATIONS AS A SINGLE MAGNETIC VOLUME, WE'LL INSTALL A QSTAR SUBSYSTEM, A JUKEBOX AND MASSTORMIND, AT YOUR SITE FOR 15 DAYS FREE OF CHARGE!

THEY'RE PLAYING OUR SONG.

As you can see from the jukebox on this page, QStar Technologies has gone *solid gold* in the world of mass storage. Everybody from AT&T to Blue Cross to DEC to EDS to IBM to Xerox have recognized the value of the only platform-independent, network-independent, hardware/software solution available anywhere, at any price. So you can see why we're confident enough to fling around big-gigabyte systems like they're frisbees (well, at least as long as our supplies last).

SO IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT MASSTORAGE ...

... call us, today. If you've got a valid need, we'll install one of our optical storage systems at your site, on us. Within 15 days, we guarantee users will nominate your systems administrator for a *Grammy*. You can send us payment or tell us to *hit the road, Jack*. But a word of caution: If you choose the latter, your audience could get ugly. Why?

BECAUSE MASSTORMIND MAKES OPTICAL MORE THAN JUST A BACKUP MEDIUM.

It turns your mass storage into a user productivity tool. MasstorMind accommodates your users' demand for more and more online storage by enhancing your investment in expensive magnetic disk. And if you think you've heard this song before, here are ...

SIX TUNES NOBODY ELSE CAN EVEN HUM.

In conjunction with your normal magnetic disk systems, MasstorMind provides your users with:

- AUTOMATIC DATA MIGRATION, so the most frequently used data is automatically promoted to the fastest available storage media.
- DYNAMIC STORAGE ALLOCATION, so a magnetic disk's capacity automatically and transparently grows as needed.
- CONTINUOUS BACKUP, so all files are continuously protected as they grow and change, and online recovery tools allow version extraction and file restoration.
- VOLUME MANAGEMENT, so your optical media are tracked and managed both online and "nearline."
- ON-DISK FORMAT, so all optical media are self-contained, with data and directory information on optical disk.
- DISASTER PREVENTION AND RECOVERY, which prevents and gracefully recovers from hardware failure, anywhere in your storage system.

IF YOU'RE READY TO SAVE UP TO 70% ON THE MASS STORAGE YOUR USERS WANT, WE'RE READY TO SHOW YOU HOW.

Hey, we back our aggressive marketing with the best-value solution. Nobody can touch us. Nobody. In fact, while your users are dancing to *our* songs, you'll have 15 days to *shop around*. You'll find our competitors whistling a different tune.

EVEN IF YOU'VE ALREADY MADE A BUYING DECISION...

... consider your call to us as *peace-of-mind insurance*. If you don't like *what we done to your song, ma*, then you can simply process that order with some other vendor.

CALL US TODAY.
1-800-568-2578.
TOGETHER, WE'LL MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC. THANKS IN ADVANCE FOR THE DANCE.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES
We aim to make your world better.

Jefferson Plaza • 600 E. Jefferson St., Fifth Floor
Rockville, MD 20852 • Phone (301) 762-9800
FAX (301) 762-9829 • Internet: info@qstar.com

©1992 by QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES. MasstorMind is a trademark of QSTAR. The musical refrains used are owned by their respective composers. TRBA

Why combine a number of SPARCstations,

when a network of HP workstations and X stations operates for less?

It just stands to reason. The more engines, the more cost. Not only in initial purchase price, but system administration, backups and OS updates. That's why more and more people are getting on board with an HP workstation/X station network. A powerful engine that carries plenty of passengers.

At Hewlett-Packard, we understand that not every situation requires a workstation. A network of our Series 700 workstations and 700/RX X stations can give users full PA-RISC workstation functionality and HP's industry-leading speed at a fraction of the cost of a Sun SPARCstation network. And as your operation grows, workstations can be upgraded and X stations easily added.

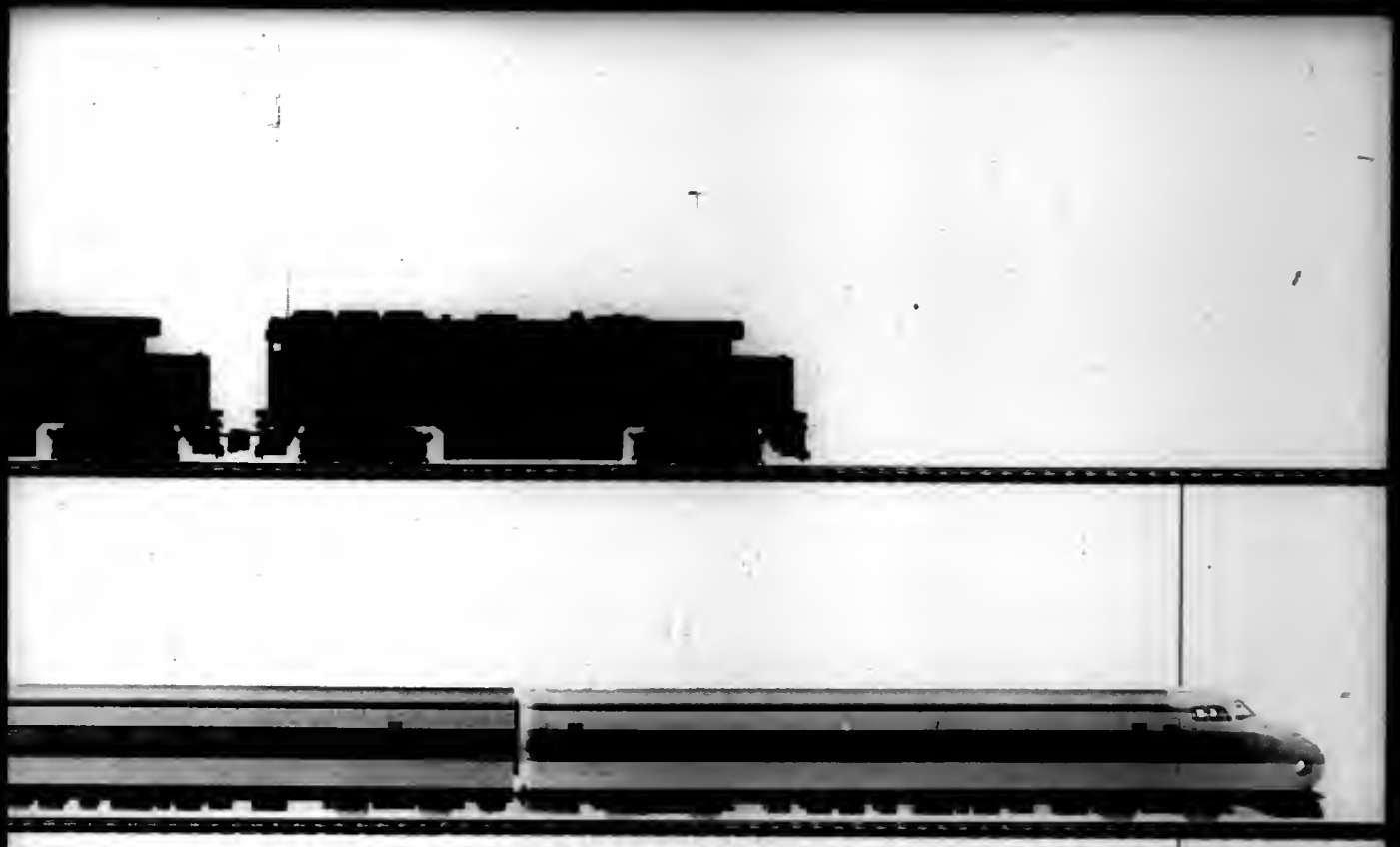
Whether you're in customer service, manufacturing, finance, engineering, or the hospitality industry, you'll enjoy the benefits of central system administration, low cost of ownership, and access to network-wide resources. And your HP solution isn't just a good investment to start with—it remains one for the long haul.

No wonder HP is recognized as the worldwide leading supplier of color X stations, and is delivering workstations with the highest performance.

To get on board, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7098. In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 2308.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Company CSPA002



Pay first, payback later

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

downhill. Rewards come in the form of quick development time, reuse of code and dramatically lower maintenance costs.

Stikeleather, for example, said a pilot C++ warehouse application installed in February boosted workers' productivity 35%. "Labeling happens faster, there are fewer errors, and we have better control over activity in the warehouse," he said.

Object code also has the potential to reduce the firm's software maintenance costs from more than 60% of the software budget to less than 20%, he said.

Pilot projects

Like Kash n' Karry, early users at some of the nation's largest IS sites are fielding their first object-oriented applications on a limited basis this year. The new applications are often standalone, icon-based tracking systems that target one tactical piece of business. If these first attempts are successful, users said, object-oriented programs, application development tools and databases could become common by 1995.

"The technology has been there, but many organizations' corporate cultures didn't have the right kinds of skills to take advantage of it," said Mike West, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

An informal survey of 175 users attending a June 1992 Gartner Group conference showed that 47% of the respondents had already experimented with object-oriented products, West said. Another 20% had developed pilot projects, while 9% had put object-oriented systems into production.

The promise of object technology lies in its ability to mirror real-world business operations far better than does traditional procedural programming in the Cobol and C languages.

Once created, objects can be used again, reducing development and testing time for future projects by 30% or more, users said, and saving money as well.

Exponential growth

Sales of object-oriented technology have been growing steadily, with the most significant gains in the object-oriented DBMS market

Revenue forecasts for object-oriented products (in millions of dollars)

	1991	1992*	1993*	1994*	1995*
Languages and tools	$201	$260	$317	$369	$416
Tools for developers	$84	$121	$172	$238	$319
DBMSs	$19	$47	$96	$167	$255
CASE tools	$23	$33	$45	$61	$98
Total products	**$327**	**$461**	**$630**	**$835**	**$1,088**

*projected

Source: Ovum Ltd.

CW Chart, Stephanie Faucher

Some sites are using small development teams to create flexible object-oriented applications that can be altered as business conditions change. "When a traditional two-year development project is finished, the whole nature of our business has changed," said Donald Chaney, advanced research and development manager at DHL Airways, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

In DHL's case, objects go hand in hand with client/server technology. "One of our goals is to drive functional development out of IS and into end-user groups," Chaney said.

Because objects have these properties and act according to a predefined "behavior," they can shield the programmer from having to navigate an increasingly complex IS infrastructure. Objects may actually "creep in" to IS shops under cover of fourth-generation languages, tool kits or network operating systems.

CSX Transportation Corp., a Jacksonville, Fla., rail freight system, created a locomotive object that contains direct knowledge of a locomotive's fuel mileage and hauling capacity. Planners at CSX's operations center save valuable time when calculating systemwide fuel consumption by clicking on several locomotive objects. There is also a family of related objects in the firm's container-tracking application.

Users like CSX can get a head start on their application by buying a set of predefined objects, known as a class library. "You're building applications within a framework, using a set of software that's well-tested, wrung out and very stable," explained Art Masson, head of systems development.

"Our applications took a great turn for the better in terms of testing and stability," he said, echoing comments from other users.

There are some shortcomings to using object-oriented programming tools. Applications developed with this bold approach sometimes fit poorly with systems built using procedural languages such as Cobol and C. Early users reported having to write custom links between object-oriented applications and existing relational databases. The lack of standards for objects is another hurdle to widespread adoption but is being addressed by the Object Management Group, a standards group based in Framingham, Mass.

"We feel the quality of the product we delivered was very high," said Dennis Styles, a senior systems analyst at American Airlines' Sabre Computer Services Division. Styles led a project that developed several flight-dispatching applications at the airline's Fort Worth, Texas, operations center.

American's three object-oriented programs, used by 160 flight dispatchers to monitor 2,600-plus flights daily, were built in six months.

At Kash n' Karry, Stikeleather is also moving ahead. His firm is considering removing its IBM mainframe by 1996 and relying instead on an intelligent network of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix clients and servers that will shuttle objects among headquarters, warehouses and 100-plus stores.

"Our goal is to roll our system out to all our stores over the next three years," he said. "The new systems we're producing have much lower failures rates, we're producing code three times faster than we did in Cobol, and the best part is we can use the code over and over again."

GLOSSARY

OBJECT: An entity containing data and programmatic behavior. Once an object type is created, it can become the foundation for others. Users can create extensions to object code through object-oriented "inheritance," reducing the need for new programming.

CLASS LIBRARY: A collection of objects that may be derived or related to one another, in specific categories called classes. Example: A pharmaceutical firm creates a class library of drug compounds, which share properties.

PERSISTENT STORE: Objects can be created by object-oriented languages but are transient. They must be stored in a persistent-store object-oriented database to be accessed by programs and users.

LANGUAGES: Object-oriented languages such as C++ support the key concepts of object-oriented programming: classes, objects, instance variables and methods. Unlike traditional languages, object-oriented languages make it possible to group variables and operations in a single entity.

Technology simulates imaginary worlds

Object technology allows computer scientists to dream up worlds that have never existed — and to simulate them electronically.

That is because complex geometric objects and complex relationships between objects can be created with object-oriented languages and stored in object-oriented databases.

Pacific Bell in San Ramon, Calif., is using ParcPlace Systems, Inc.'s Smalltalk 80 object-oriented language to define high-speed broadband network "circuits" for use in the year 2000. The 155M bit/sec. broadband line that carries the broadcast — the equivalent of 2,000 standard phone lines — does not yet exist.

But in the laboratory, icons appear on a computer screen warning of an incoming "call" that might be a videoconference, a television broadcast or a university seminar. Without objects, it would have been difficult — if not impossible — for Pacific Bell to define the prototype system and to create a visual user interface for it, technical consultant Tom Soon said.

"To do a simulation using Fortran, you have to write lots of supportive routines," Soon said. "If I started from scratch, it would go beyond the resources I have for my project."

Mark Woyna, an assistant scientist at Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Ill., is modeling the battlefield of the future for the U.S. Army. His object-oriented system — Visual Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Simulation Workbench — uses simulated input from battlefield sensors to map out the march of battalions and the routes of tanks across an imaginary war zone.

"Users can define [it], and the system paints radios and tanks on the screen," Woyna said. "What used to take months can now be done in a day."

JEAN S. BOZMAN

Kevin Horan

Argonne's Woyna *used OOP to develop an Army battlefield simulator (shown projected onto his shirt)*

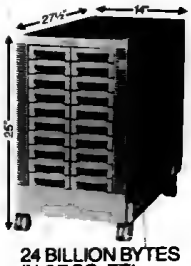
Tom Zimberoff

Pacific Bell's Soon *says the project would have been difficult — if not impossible — without objects*

CLARiiON™

OPEN STORAGE SYSTEMS

heralds new, faster, smaller, open storage systems, for a price that hits the right note!



24 BILLION BYTES IN 2.7 SQ. FT!

CLARiiON from Data General–the faster, smaller, UNIX® open storage systems that connect to IBM, SUN, HP, UNISYS and ICL for a price that's music to your ears!

Computer companies everywhere have been making a lot of noise lately about UNIX® open storage systems. The problem is that's all they've been making–noise! At Data General, we've gone quietly about our business and have actually created remarkable open storage systems called CLARiiON. And CLARiiON is one call everyone should heed because CLARiiON connects to the UNIX systems-based IBM RS/6000, SUN SPARCserver 600 series, HP 9000-800 series, UNISYS U6000 series and ICL DRS 6000. Its RAID technology vastly increases the storage capacity and high availability of these systems. And CLARiiON does it all for a price that's so low it will fit right in with the rhythm of your budget (as well as under your desk)! So if you want uninterrupted data access, data loss protection, low-cost data redundancy and increased disk performance, all of which you can maintain yourself, think CLARiiON and call 1-800-DATA GEN

Data General
Where the World is going!

©1992 Data General Corporation
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.

From the bottom up, the PS/2 family of servers offers a diverse range of choices and an extensive array of features and options.

Not every server can be a PS/2.

Our newest PS/2® servers will stay alive and kicking. Even when others are dead and gone. The PS/2 line of servers delivers industry-leading performance and reliability that's hard to beat. So when you turn up the heat, they really cook.

For growing file and print server environments, the affordable new PS/2 Server 85 gives you a lot to look forward to.* Its powerful 486 SX 33 MHz processor is upgradable to 66 MHz, and hardfiles can grow to 3.2GB under the covers.

*Sale or delivery of the IBM PS/2 Server 85 is subject to FCC approval. **Server 295 does not presently support NetWare. ***The three-year on-site warranty, four-hour average response time, setup, usage and service assistance apply only to all newly announced IBM PS/2 machine types. †When serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Available Monday–Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone. ‡In Canada, call 1 800 465 7999. IBM, PS/2, Micro Channel and OS/2 are registered trademarks and HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Corp. COMPAQ is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. DELL is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.

For advanced file/database server needs, the Server 95 XP 486 series offers two high-performance models. One cranks out 486 DX2 50/25 MHz power. The other is a high-availability 486 DX 50 MHz server with 40MB data streaming for great performance and ECC memory for superior reliability. It provides fast response with a PS/2 3515 High Performance Disk Subsystem. Our 3514 High Availability Disk Array brings the reliability of RAID5 technology to any new PS/2 server.

At the very top of our line sits the new Server 295. This mission-critical, 486 DX/33 or 50 MHz multiprocessing powerhouse is hard to find fault with. It combines advanced fault tolerance and

Though many have died trying.

sophisticated system management for enterprise computing with personal system flexibility.

All new PS/2 servers feature advanced Micro Channel® architecture and will support OS/2®, Windows,™ Novell® NetWare® and other operating systems.** And they're all backed by HelpWare,™ a range of service and support that crushes the competition with a three-year on-site warranty, 24-hour-a-day/seven-day-a-week assistance and more.

We know you expect a lot out of a server. That's why we put so much in ours. After all, the last thing you need is for your network to not work. For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems Help Center™ at 1 800 772-2227.††

The HelpWare Advantage.

Feature	DELL™ Performance Series	COMPAQ®	PS/2***
Warranty	1 Year	1 Year	3 Years
Service Response Time	Next Business Day	Second Business Day	4-Hour Average†
800# Assistance	7 Days/18 Hours	5 Days/12 Hours	7 Days/24 Hours
Trade-In Program	No	No	Yes
Licensed Education Centers	No	No	Yes
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee	Yes	No	Yes

Source: Dataquest Ledgeway, 7/92

IBM

Feds reverse overtime ruling

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Labor, in a policy reversal, has revised its regulations so that salaried programmers are exempt from mandatory overtime pay no matter what they earn.

Last year, the Labor Department held that salaried programmers would be exempt from the mandate for 150% overtime pay only if they earned more than 6.5 times the minimum wage, or $27.63 an hour.

The change was prompted by protests from the computer industry and members of Congress, who said the Labor Department had misunderstood the intent of the 1990 law on overtime pay for software-related occupations [CW, May 6, 1991]. The law affects thousands of programmers, systems analysts and software engineers.

The two-sentence law — tucked inside a bill on American Samoa — was designed to exempt highly paid software professionals from the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, which requires 150% overtime pay. It was supported by the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA) and the National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses.

Under the new regulation, effective Nov. 9, there are two key provisions:

- Salaried programmers are classified as "professionals" and thus exempt from the federal mandate for 150% overtime pay.
- Programmers who are paid on an hourly basis are likewise exempt if they are paid more than 6.5 times the minimum wage.

What upset supporters of the legislation was that the Labor Department had initially mashed the two provisions together, producing a more narrow exemption, instead of treating them separately.

The ITAA said it was satisfied with the revision and argued that the elimination of mandatory overtime pay would make the industry more "price competitive and, as a result, expand the market."

The biggest critics of the law have been free-lance programmers. They argued that time-and-a-half overtime pay is needed to compensate them for the lack of medical benefits and job security inherent in their migrant work.

Michael L. Boling, an independent computer contractor in Madison, Ala., said the law would cost him $25,000 a year. By charging $35 to $40 an hour with time-and-a-half rates for overtime, free-lancers can "reach the elusive $100,000 level that is commonplace among doctors and lawyers," he said in written comments.

John Fain, an ITAA committee chairman and president of Metro Information Services in Virginia Beach, Va., said the law represents "the government's recognition that the high degree of education and skill required to perform this work merits professional status."

The Labor Department noted that the software exemption does not cover hardware engineers or computer users. Also, nothing prevents an employer from voluntarily paying premium rates for overtime.

PRESENTING THE AUTOPILOT THAT'LL HELP YOUR DASD SYSTEM FLY ITSELF.

If it's true data storage automation you seek, then your flight has just arrived.

It's called Space Monitor. And it not only automates and controls your DASD storage, it also allows you to see it like you've never seen it before.

For example, once your policies are established, Space Monitor initiates whatever response you've specified. And that response can be anything from a simple notification to the execution of a specific storage management function. It can initiate a backup, delete uncataloged datasets, defragment a volume—in short, do almost anything you need it to do.

All of which makes true automation of your storage management tasks a simple reality.

And speaking of reality, Space Monitor also lets you view your storage environment from a completely unique perspective—whatever makes sense to you.

You can define, monitor and control *logical* data groups, which can consist of datasets scattered across several volumes—including SMS storage groups. You can "zoom" your view from storage group to volume to dataset. And Space Monitor offers stunning color graphics depicting all of these.

All of which means you can view your DASD any way you want.

And then automate the management of it.

With Space Monitor.

Call Sterling Software at (916) 635-5535. And add the intelligent autopilot to your flight plan.

STERLING SOFTWARE
THE FUTURE IS STERLING.

Sterling Software Systems Software Marketing Division 11050 White Rock Road #100 Rancho Cordova CA 95670 (916) 635-5535
Sterling Software is a registered trademark of Sterling Software, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies

Forces join for RS/6000 benefit

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

Users of IBM's Unix-based RISC System/6000 servers can add the dual option of guaranteed uptime and expanded storage capacity to their choices this week, as storage vendor Cambex Corp. and systems integrator Clam Associates, Inc. settle into a market niche left open by IBM.

At AIX Expo this week in San Jose, Calif., the two vendors will demonstrate their ability to integrate IBM's high-availability RS/6000 clustering software with Cambex's new Certainty Array/6000 fault-tolerant storage subsystem. The Certainty Array, a redundant arrays of inexpensive disks system slated to be available in January, will range in price from $50,000 for an 8G-byte array to $720,000 for a 96G-byte array.

"This will appeal to people looking to do some type of highly available midrange database server," said John Morrell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. The Cambex disk array "is nothing extraordinary," he added. "The uniqueness comes from Clam's system integration and the [IBM high-availability] software. That offers something IBM cannot: the ability to have disk arrays with that type of fail-over scenario."

IBM's HACMP/6000 High Availability Cluster Multi-Processing software began shipping in June and has been installed in several dozen sites so far, IBM said. Cambridge, Mass.-based Clam Associates was the only outside developer to work on HACMP/6000 with IBM.

Although the high-availability software handles only a cluster of two RS/6000s now, the next version will handle multiple RS/6000 clusters and is due out next year.

"Anything that will afford large amounts of disk space is definitely welcome," said Craig Engel, vice president of information systems at a large Wall Street investment bank that prefers to remain unnamed in press accounts. With Clam Associates' help, the bank recently installed the HACMP/6000 software on an RS/6000 cluster. "We'd done a lot of overnight batch processing on the RS/6000s, but this was the first on-line system where users couldn't be down," Engel said.

Only One Software Covers Every Desktop Strategy

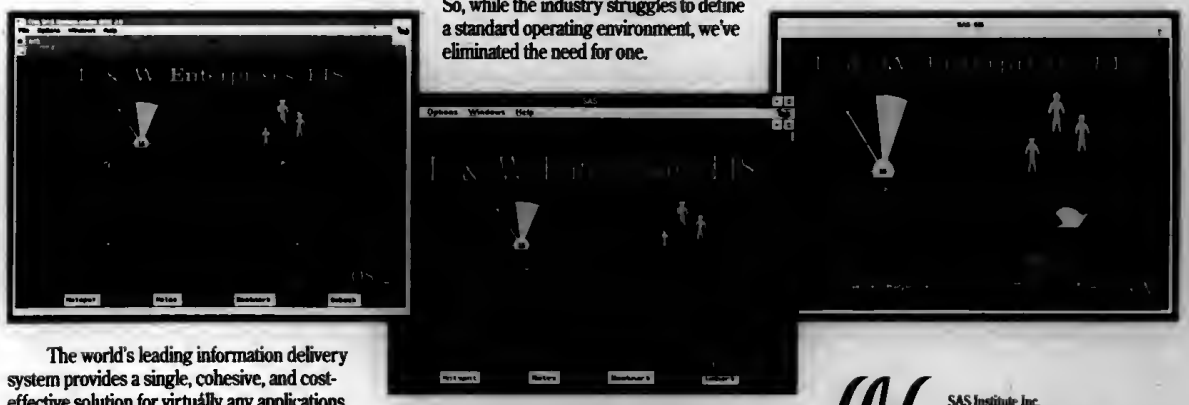
The SAS® System
The World's Leading Information Delivery System

Windows™? OS/2®? UNIX®?

The debate rages on over which desktop operating system is best. Fortunately, the question of which software to choose has been settled once and for all. All you need is the SAS System.

What's more, the SAS System is portable across all your hardware. Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ lets you integrate different desktop platforms (who *says* you have to choose?) and share data and applications between the desktop and larger machines. So, while the industry struggles to define a standard operating environment, we've eliminated the need for one.

And cut out the expense of buying—and supporting—all those stand-alone desktop solutions. See for yourself in a free video. Just give us a call at 919-677-8200.



The world's leading information delivery system provides a single, cohesive, and cost-effective solution for virtually any applications request. From executive-level information systems to total quality management systems for the manufacturing floor. Customized interfaces make it easy for anyone—at any level—to gain immediate productivity.

Call Now for a Free Video Introduction

With the SAS System, you can rely on a single software system for Windows *and/or* OS/2 *and/or* UNIX *and/or* any other platform.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark and MultiVendor Architecture a trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. Other brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

THE COMPAQ PROSIGNIA PC S
THE SAME IMPACT AS OUR R

Not long ago, we introduced PCs that established us as the new leader in affordable computing. To that we now add the COMPAQ ProSignia Family of PC Servers: delivering a new level of performance, affordability and support by establishing a new class of PC servers.

Ironically, the more critical your PC network becomes, the more likely your network server will prove inadequate.

The faster you need something, the slower it delivers. When it's time to upgrade or expand, you find yourself at the technological equivalent of a dead-end street.

Which, needless to say, can be a problem.

What you need is an easy-to-manage system offering high performance, flexibility and extended support. All at an exceptional price.

In other words, a breakthrough.

In still other words, the new COMPAQ ProSignia.

PROCESSORS: *chip upgradable 486/33 or 486DX2/66* **EXPANSION:** *7 32-Bit EISA bus master slots* **STORAGE:** *over 6GB internal in 8 bays* **HARD DRIVES:** *Fast-SCSI-2 (330MB, 550MB, 105GB), Drive Array Pairs (680MB, 1.02GB), IDE (210MB, 340MB, 510MB)* **DRIVE CONTROLLER:** *Integrated or optional 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2, IDA-2, or Integrated IDE (on models 1/EL and 340/W)* **NETWORK CONTROLLER:** *Preinstalled 32-Bit NetFlex Controller* **SERVER MANAGEMENT:** *INSIGHT Server Management Framework* **RAM:** *4-128MB of industry-standard SIMMS* **WARRANTY:** *Free three-year, parts and labor, on-site** warranty* **SUPPORT:** *Free 24-hour, 7-day hardware support, optional multi-vendor network operating system support.*

For starters, the COMPAQ ProSignia 486/33 outperforms comparably configured IBM and Dell servers by 83% and 64%, respectively.* (Both of which, by the way, are much more expensive.)

In not-so-simple terms, here's how we did it:

COMPAQ ProSignia disk-configured models come standard with an all-new 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2 Controller that performs twice as fast as old SCSI technology. As well as a preinstalled, COMPAQ 32-Bit NetFlex Controller that works with Ethernet or Token Ring. And for those who require truly

© 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ Registered US Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia, NetFlex and CompaqCare are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Results from running PC Week File Server Shootout test. All products with 16 MB of RAM. COMPAQ ProSignia with integrated 32-Bit Fast SCSI-2 Controller and four 550MB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drives. Dell PowerLine 450SE with Dell SCSI controller and four 650MB SCSI Hard Drives. IBM PS/2 XP486/50 Model 95 with IBM SCSI Controller and four 400MB SCSI Hard Drives. **This service provided

ERVER. WE EXPECT IT TO HAVE ECENTLY INTRODUCED PCs.

extraordinary capabilities, we offer an optional 32-Bit IDA-2 Controller.

All of which means it takes a lot less time to get a lot more done. No more waiting for files. No more staring blankly at a computer screen that stares just as blankly back.

The COMPAQ ProSignia is also the first affordable PC server incorporating advanced management technologies. Included is a set of simple-to-use features that not only help you maintain better control over your entire network, but can also anticipate, and help prevent, potential problems.

The simple translation: Fewer headaches. For you. For users. Forever.

We've even turned up the volume on our service and support program. You get a full three-year, on-site** limited warranty, as well as 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week technical support. Free.

CompaqCare also now includes our optional Advanced Network Support Agreement, a comprehensive selection of systems-related support services that can be customized to meet your needs.

To learn how easy it is to get up and running, just call 1-800-345-1518 in the U.S., or 1-800-263-5868 in Canada.

You'll find out why the COMPAQ ProSignia represents such an exceptional value. And why it will undoubtedly make a big impression. On the marketplace, and on you.

The COMPAQ ProSignia starts at under $2,700† and is designed, tested and certified to run NetWare flawlessly. We even offer NetWare from Compaq to optimize server management capabilities.

intel inside

With only industry-standard technologies and an easy-to-upgrade processor path, the COMPAQ ProSignia provides a cost-effective way to meet today's needs today. And tomorrow's tomorrow.

COMPAQ

by Contracted Service Providers, in specific to hardware product and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Consult the Compaq Customer Support Center for details. †Suggested retail price; reseller price may vary; price indicated is for non-disk-configured COMPAQ ProSignia 486/33 Model 1/EL, not pictured here; monitor, NetFlex Controller not included. Models including hard drive and NetFlex Controller start under $4500. The hard hands logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

IS roundtable: Technologies of the future

Top computer executives see wireless computing, optical discs, greater innovation and integration of tools

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

More than ever, information systems executives and the companies they work for are being pressed to evaluate new technologies. The reason is simple: Advanced computing and communications systems offer competitive advantage for those who figure out when and how to deploy them. Alas, this is no exact science.

A successful investment in cutting-edge technology makes the executive responsible for it a hero, praised for his boldness and daring. But the judgments are never as kind toward early adopters who fall on the proverbial "bleeding edge" of a new technology.

Computerworld recently interviewed three experienced IS executives about advanced technology — how they watch it, what they hope to see in the year 2000 and, most importantly, what figures into their decision-making when the chance arrives to use a promising but little-tried product.

Computerworld spoke with John J. Dell at St. Clair Hospital, Diana Walker at Comdisco, Inc. and consultant Sid Diamond, until recently at Black & Decker Corp.

CW: How do you keep abreast of future technologies?

Dell: Obviously, I read a lot of periodicals, attend conferences and contact specific colleagues who work for consulting firms. I spent eight years in consulting, so I've got contacts there.

Walker: We also find sharing with our customers — what they're using and what their interests are — is valuable. At Comdisco itself we have resident technology experts. People in our strategic systems area evaluate and recommend the use of new products and develop relationships with vendors. And because we offer venture leasing to start-up [technology companies], we've forged relationships with some of them.

Diamond: It's a combination of approaches: reading trade journals, maintaining a close relationship with vendors, discussing things with peers and in-house R&D. People who are successful have to do this. The life cycle for new technologies is shorter (down to two to three years), and the introduction of new products is more frequent. The business is changing, too. So we in IS can't be passive.

Diana Walker is assistant vice president responsible for business integration services at Comdisco, Inc. in Rosemont, Ill. Walker's role is to evaluate, select and implement new products and applications within Comdisco and between Comdisco and its customers. In December, she will graduate from the Executive Masters Program at the Kellogg School at Northwestern University.

"If I have a technical expert who says, 'This is great, we ought to use it,' I ask questions that will be asked of me by the business committee: Will this solve a business need, and are there other technologies available that do the same thing?"

CW: What questions would you ask before testing or deploying a leading-edge technology?

Diamond: The first question is, what are your business needs? The second question is, what are your functional needs?

Walker: If I have a technical expert who says "This is great, we ought to use it," I ask questions that will be asked of me by the business committee: Will this solve a business need, and are there other technologies available that do the same thing?

Dell: Effectively, I try to get the vendor to share the risk. They absorb the investment, and on your end, you provide the site. Look at the short term vs. the long term. Is this a foundation for something else?

The benefit may not be in the product itself. This is the case with a network, which is a vehicle for obtaining other benefits. For instance, when we had to choose between Ethernet or FDDI, we chose the latter. A 10M bit/sec. Ethernet would certainly carry you two years, but in three or five years you might need to reconfigure. In this case, short-term costs are lower, but long-term costs are higher.

Walker: Often we'll bring in software and try it. For instance, we just prototyped our first agent software. It's from a start-up company.

Diamond: Who do you put your bets on, partner with, to take you through to the year 2000? The picture is muddied because hardware has become a commodity and because of the workstation and LAN phenomenon.

Sid Diamond has 28 years of experience in IS, most recently as vice president of worldwide information services at Black & Decker, which he left earlier this year. Diamond has also held senior IS posts at Bristol-Myers Purolator Courier, Continental Can and Merck & Co. He is vice chairman of the Conference Board Information Technology Council and the Computer Executive Roundtable, and he is the founder and chairman of the Financial Systems Roundtable. He holds an MBA from Pennsylvania State University.

"Who do you put your bets on, partner with, to take you through to the year 2000? The picture is muddied because hardware has become a commodity and because of the workstation and LAN phenomenon."

CW: Has your IS group or firm become more receptive to experimenting with revolutionary products or approaches? If so, why?

Walker: Absolutely. It's become much more focused on business issues and how technology can support them. You can't afford to have long lead times on development of applications, such as GUIs and relational databases.

Dell: Without a doubt, yes. Once you teach [the organization] what computers can do and they see operational improvements, it's easier to sell them on the next product.

Diamond: I think this is due to the ever-increasing pressure on business. Two important drivers here are continuous improvement, or total quality management, and business re-engineering, which involves wiping the slate clean and dramatically changing the way of doing business.

CW: How well do your vendors communicate their vision for advanced products?

Diamond: Fair to poor. Most are concerned with the "here and now" of their products rather than upcoming products or, more importantly, giving a vision or an architecture.

Dell: I give them a fair rating. We recently did a five-year strategic plan, and I did not find as much as I would hope from vendors in helping customers develop this. On their individual products, vendors have a vision. But it's up to people like myself to take all this, look at the needs of the institution and make an enterprise plan.

Walker: We may have a unique relationship with vendors because we're an independent lessor. Our customers come to us for technology solutions, and Comdisco's vendors know this. Comdisco sits on some strategic planning and product development committees.

CW: Looking out to the year 2000, what three technologies will have the greatest impact on your industry or on society in general?

Dell: Optical disc in health care is going to be very big. It'll change dramatically the way we do business. The amount of paper and images processed in health care organizations is phenomenal.

Wireless is the other thing. My perception is that it will make a major difference in the way health care is delivered. Also voice/data/image integration. We do voice-to-text today, we do imaging, and we do data. Integration of all that is one of my major challenges.

Walker: Being able to integrate images, voice, data and facsimile.... That's an area where we'll see tremendous growth. Ultimately, we'll be a paperless society, and a lot of that falls under telecommunications.

John J. Dell is vice president of hospital information systems at St. Clair Hospital in Pittsburgh.

Dell's hospital IS background also includes four years as a manager at Price Waterhouse and two years as a senior consultant at Arthur Andersen & Co. Dell holds a B.S. in computer science from Point Park College in Pittsburgh.

"On their individual products, vendors have a vision. But it's up to people like myself to take all this, look at the needs of the institution and make an enterprise plan out of it."

[There are also] rule-based systems. If you can identify all the rules for a decision, you can automate it. And you can do much of that with object orientation. We're developing a rule-based system to handle the bulk of our lease generation. It'll handle maybe 70% automatically. The remaining 30%, the complex transactions, will be routed to the correct individual. But some rules are so complex, automation isn't worth it. There will always be a reason for an individual to come in and make a judgment call.

Diamond: The workstation put vast amounts of power on the user's desk. Now that is being linked to client servers. But a third piece is the concept of distributed databases. I'm looking forward to a seamless user environment with no walls in terms of platforms or applications.

Outrageous.

For the past eight years, this man has continuously defied the experts by delivering on outrageous software claims.

He's at it again. . . .

QUATTRO PRO

Borland's Quattro Pro both together for Win

Quattro Pro for Windows

The Next Generation Windows Spreadsheet

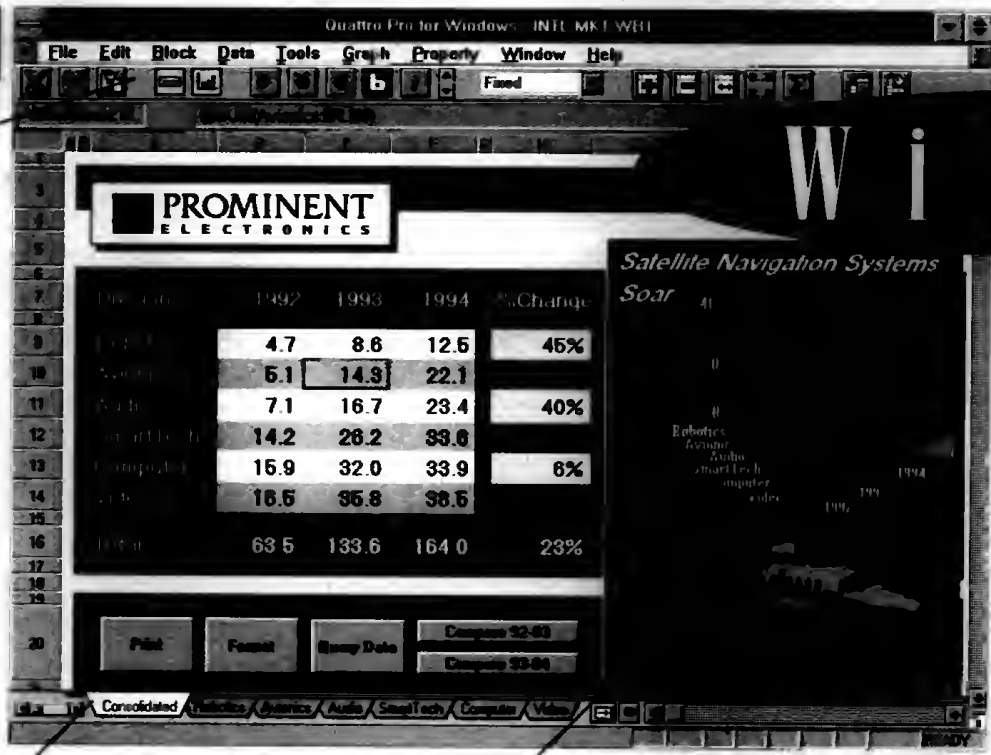
NEW! SpeedBar *icons give you pushbutton access to your most frequently used commands and are context-sensitive and customizable*

NEW! Object Inspector Menus *let you instantly make changes to any object on your screen just by clicking the right mouse button.*

NEW! SpeedFill™ and SpeedFormat™ *slash spreadsheet setup time by automatically filling in worksheet headings and formats.*

NEW! Database Desktop *with Query By Example and Table Viewer is the easiest way to get Paradox® and dBASE™ data into your spreadsheet. It's exactly what you'd expect from the leader in database technology.*

NEW! Drag and Drop *lets you move, resize, copy, and organize objects on the screen directly with the mouse.*



NEW! Spreadsheet Notebooks *with nameable tabs let you organize and manage your spreadsheet work more intuitively than ever before.*

NEW! Customization Tools *make it incredibly easy to create your own dialog boxes, SpeedBars, or powerful, time-saving macros*

NEW! Presentation Graphics *and drawing tools that rival those of Freelance and Harvard Graphics are built-in. You don't need to buy a a separate graphics package.*

NEW! Analytical Tools *give you greater decision-making power. The Optimizer™ and SolveFor features help you solve complex problems quickly.*

Get the best in both worlds

Imagine getting the world's best Windows spreadsheet and best DOS spreadsheet together for the price *you'd ordinarily pay for just one.* It's an offer only Borland would make, and we call it WinDOS.™

Get new Quattro Pro for Windows with Spreadsheet Notebooks

New Quattro® Pro for Windows® is the most usable spreadsheet ever. Built with Borland's renowned object-oriented technology, Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features you won't find in any other spreadsheet.

Spreadsheet Notebooks® with nameable tabs are nothing less than a revolution in spreadsheet productivity. From everyday tasks to complex projects, Spreadsheet Notebooks are the easiest way to work with your spreadsheet. You organize and manage your spreadsheet work more intuitively than ever before. Finding information is as easy as flipping through the tabs of a notebook. Multi-page 3-D linking and consolidation is easy for everyone. Model building, group formatting, and presentation preparation are greatly simplified.

Then there's new **Object Inspectors,**™ which make Quattro Pro for Windows so fast and easy to use that you may never open a manual. A simple click of the right mouse button lets you make changes to any object on your screen in one easy step—no more searching through layers of pull-down menus. Never has so much spreadsheet power been so easy to use.

And there's so much more. There's **Borland's Database Desktop**™ for easy access to external databases, and, of course, Quattro Pro for Windows' outstanding presentation graphics and publishing capabilities. We've even included a complete set of tools for creating your own custom spreadsheet applications.

Outstanding compatibility

Both Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro for DOS read and write your 1-2-3 files. What's more, both provide support for your 1-2-3 macros and publishing styles—including Allways, Impress, and WYSIWYG.

for Windows and DOS the price of one!

DOS™

Global SATELLITE

REVENUE BY CARGO TYPE

(thousands)

Goods Type	Week1	Week2	Week3	Week4	Total	Average
Environmental	18.5	20.2	27	25.7	91.4	22.9
Communications	17.7	16.4	23.1	24.2	81.4	20.4
Weather	13.2	13.9	19.6	18.9	65.6	16.4
Medical	11	12.1	13.8	11.8	48.7	12.2
Solar Research	9.8	10.2	7.3	6.9	34.2	8.6
Total	70.2	72.8	90.8	87.6	321.3	

17

Quattro Pro 4.0 for DOS

The Ultimate DOS Spreadsheet

NEW! Speedbar
gives you pushbutton access to frequently used commands in simple English.

NEW! Novell NetWare Support
lets you automatically log on to the network, map drives, and select printers all without leaving Quattro Pro.

NEW! Intelligent Graphs
let you perform extended analysis (such as averaging and consolidation) with your graphs, without changing your spreadsheet data.

NEW! Analytical Tools
give you greater decision-making power. The Optimizer and SolveFor features help you solve complex problems quickly.

WYSIWYG
What You See Is What You Get lets you see on screen what you'll see on paper.

Database Access
Quattro Pro for DOS makes it easy to query and import/export Paradox or dBASE files directly from your spreadsheet.

Brilliant Presentations
turn your numbers into clear, convincing electronic slide shows with an unparalleled array of graphics and presentation tools.

NEW! Audit™
finds errors fast by letting you view the cell dependencies, references, and links within your spreadsheet.

NEW! SpeedSum™
saves time and effort by automatically summing rows and columns.

You also get Quattro Pro 4.0—preferred by four out of five Lotus 1-2-3 users†

Quattro Pro for DOS has won more awards for excellence than any spreadsheet in history. And a recent study by Usability Sciences Corporation found that four out of five 1-2-3 users prefer Quattro Pro. They found it easier to use, richer in features, and more productive.

Context-sensitive SpeedBars™ give you fast, pushbutton access to spreadsheet commands. Intelligent Graphs give you many ways to analyze your data visually. And when it comes to Novell NetWare support, Quattro Pro 4.0 is second to none.

Quattro Pro WinDOS—an offer only Borland could make

The Quattro Pro WinDOS offer makes your transition from DOS to Windows fast and easy.

But an offer this outrageous won't last forever. Get Quattro Pro Windows and Quattro Pro for DOS together today for the price of one.

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. *Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending.

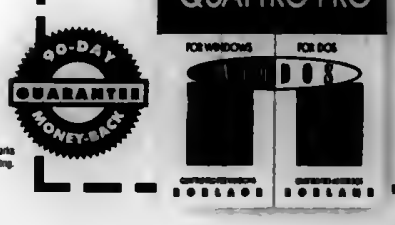
†Usability Sciences Corporation Study, July, 1992. BI 1472

See your dealer today or call now,

1-800-331-0877, ext. 5788.

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

This is a limited-time offer. Act now!



EDITORIAL

DEC, take 2

Last week I sat for a videotaping session for internal use at Digital Equipment Corp. A public relations agency was sampling opinions of DEC's strengths and weaknesses. They really didn't want *my* opinion but rather some reflection on the views of our readers — DEC's customers.

Other vendors have done similar things in the past, coupling these inquiries with stepped-up direct customer contact. But not DEC — not in the six-plus years I've been editor — until now.

Of all the strategy pronouncements, quasi-directional messages and talk of ax wielding coming from DEC's newly minted CEO Robert Palmer, this apparent effort to become truly customer-focused is most refreshing.

Worst case, DEC is several years late with its effort. IBM got on the Year of the Customer bandwagon five years ago. But better late than never.

What might DEC do to show there really are teeth behind its customer-driven hoopla?

- Stop blaming the weak world economy for its troubles, as it did when announcing a huge loss last week. It's the same economy every other company is operating in, and most of them are not as troubled. Blaming the world is not going to solve its problems.
- Restore the warm, fuzzy feeling that customers demand. As with employee morale, a reputation for quality service and support takes years to build and a few screwups to destroy. Clearly the user base is nervous that DEC's field support is suffering under the weight of recent and impending layoffs. There is no more salient selling feature in today's world of high-performance systems than quality after-sales support.
- While doing the above, educate users about the facts of support life in the 1990s. Heretofore, many aspects of support appeared "free," although they were hidden behind a very high hardware price tag. With hardware profit margins maybe a third of what they once were, nothing's going to be free anymore.
- Pull out all the stops internally to make OSF/1 a commercially viable operating system, thereby demonstrating to customers an abiding commitment to open systems. DEC also needs to have on-line transaction processor and full clustering support to run industrial strength transaction processing. It is clearly behind in the Unix game.
- Demonstrate that it can attract topflight talent to move the company quickly and decisively out of the proprietary world of yesterday. Legends such as Gordon Bell and Edson DeCastro helped build the DEC of the 1970s and 1980s. Will tomorrow's legends come from the DEC of the 1990s?

Without question, DEC is at the most critical juncture in its 35-year history. Whether it reverses its downward direction is still in question. But at least under Palmer's direction, DEC is starting to ask the right questions of the right people — its customers.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in chief*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Hackers should land in jail, not in press

The letters you get from avowed hackers seem to glorify the virtues of hacking. I find this very disturbing for a simple reason: It completely ignores the issue of private property.

The computer systems they hack into (pun intended) and the databases they try to access, as well as the data in the databases, are private property.

An analogous argument might be that breaking and entering a jewelry store and taking off with some valuables is really a way of testing the security controls at the jeweler's establishment. They're really just doing it for the excitement and challenge.

Would they promote voyeurism based on the "logic" that "after all, if they didn't want me to look, they'd have pulled the drapes closer together?"

The fact that there's challenge or excitement involved (or even commitment, intellect or whatever) does not change the issue.

I suggest that hackers who gain entry to systems against the wishes of the systems' owners should be treated according to the laws regarding unlawful entry, theft, etc.

Alan Falk
Cupertino, Calif.

To the rescue

I read "Why PC development stinks" by David Vaskevitch [CW, Sept. 28] with great interest and empathy for personal computer developers. Back in the late '60s, I used to have similar problems on the IBM 360 with DOS.

I then discovered Unix. The silver bullets for PC developers are in flight and will soon reach their target — Intel-based PCs. System V, Release 4.2, UnixWare and Solaris 2 are but a few of the rescue possibilities for savvy PC developers.

Robert L. Kay
Integrated Network Solutions, Inc.
Boynton Beach, Fla.

Little sympathy

The lament by Carol Anne Ogdin "Different ball game for career women" [Letters to the Editor, CW, Sept. 28] regarding the plight of women in data processing is sadly typical of the viewpoint espoused by so many people today.

The author complains about the choice of words used by a manager when he said he was "critical" of women who do not demand recognition and advancement.

It seems that Ms. Ogdin is hiding behind the stereotype of the reticent female rather than accepting the fact that, in the real world, rewards and recognition do not seek out the individual but rather vice versa.

Organizations characterized by their aggressive and demanding management are more likely to be the ones that offer challenge and opportunity because of the drive and entepreneurial atmosphere so often found there.

Blaming her dissatisfaction with her lot on men and "male-dominated" institutions only masks her reluctance to come to grips with the realities of life in a positive and constructive way.

Roland Ronshausen
Coral Springs, Fla.

Industry ads not too technical

Regarding John R. Carroll's comments in "Flashy ad, but what's it trying to say?" [CW, Sept. 28], it seems that Mr. Carroll, in his obvious attempt to put down everyone in the computer industry as a bunch of techno-nerds, has demonstrated the incredible confidence possessed only by the abysmally ignorant.

Granted, a good many ads — and a significant amount of editorial material in *Computerworld* — are technical in nature. That's usually because technical details, understood by professionals, are infinitely more convincing than groundless boasting.

Just because Carroll doesn't get it shouldn't give him the right to a very expensive half-page in *Computerworld*, when there are dozens of new products, new ideas and simply news that will never see daylight because he got the chance to show how little he knows about this industry.

Steven Swartz
Advertising Assistance, Inc.
Weston, Mass.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail:* COMPUTERWORLD. *Please include a phone number for verification.*

More Up-to-the-Minute News!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
95. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
98. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
23. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm, Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgt.
99. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
89. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems? (Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

E4242F-7

Recyclable Paper

More Desktop Computing!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
95. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
98. Computer/Peripheral Center/Distr./Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
23. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm, Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgt.
99. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
89. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems? (Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

E4242F-7

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Rosemary Cafasse, Personal Computing
Nell Margolis, Management
Maryfran Johnson, Workstations
Jonnie M. Wexler, Networking
Johanna Ambrosio, Systems & Software
Garry N. Ray, Application Development
Ellis Booker, Advanced Technology
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Carol Hildebrand
Kim S. Nash
Lynda Radosevich
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta
Lory Zottola Dix
Mary Grover Brandel
Joyce Chutchian Ferranti
Assistant Editors
Jodie Naze
Kelly E. Sewell
Assistant Researcher
Stefanie McCann
Columnist
Jesse Berst

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Product Research Coordinator
Derek Slater

Chief Copy Editor
Catherine Gagnon
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Features Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven J. Condon
Copy Editors
Alice Leach Kelly
Stephen Fillett Jr
Christine Aicardi Maguire
Jill Zolot

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphics Specialists
Michael Siggins
Stephanie Faucher
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Wizell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Back Issues
Margaret Mcladoe

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
(201) 967-1350
Thomas Hoffman, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean Bozman, Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Mark Halper, Senior Correspondent
Christopher Lindquist, Correspondent
(801) 328-2425
Michele Doutert, Correspondent
Midwest
(708) 827-4433
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
Fax: (508) 875-8931
MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD
CompuServe 76537,2413

Out of work? Keep that chin up

ROBERT HARGROVE

It may have happened to you. You get to work early and notice that you cannot log on. Then three guys with clipboards appear and ask if you've "got a minute?"

The litany is frequently the same: ". . . economic hard times . . . reduction in staff . . . oothing personal, just s numbers thing." You may be thinking, "Gee, maybe you guys wouldn't mind chipping in ou my house note. After all, it's just s numbers thing." But that's it. You, perhaps with s number of other fellow employees, have just been laid off.

So what do you do now?

Contrary to popular belief, it's best just to go ahead and panic. You've got to do it sometime, so give yourself 15 minutes of good panic and get it out of your system. Just don't act oo it. Don't buy five crates of peaches or nine pizzas just because you've got the coupons.

Timothy Carroll

It only gets better

Realize, too, that the scariest day is often the first day of unemployment. That's the time that you expect to see your name in the newspaper with the headline, "Computer professional laid off. Also made 'D' in art in third grade. Losing ways continue."

Also, don't dwell oo it. Don't try to figure out why you got laid off when Fred "Tve-Never-Written-a-Program-That-Works-But-That's-OK-Because-Someone-Always-Fixes-It" McGurk is still slinging code.

There are, however, some things you can do.

In the mornings, get up, shower and get dressed. This is not as simple as you may think. There is a tendency to sleep in to enjoy your newfound "freedom." But trudging around the house in your flannel robe yelling, "You tell 'em, Oprah," at the TV screeo is not a rung up on the old career ladder.

Avoid booding with your couch. It's easy to do, since that's where the remote control is, but getting up will help you avoid the rumored fate of s laid-off computer professional in Michigan who supposedly became grafted to his Barcalounger.

Hold on to your head

Then there is the headhunter experience. These are the people who take the flotsam and jetsam of human experience (this is now you), dress them in dark suits and recycle them back into the employment stream.

Sometimes these recruiters do not have s particularly heavy technical background, so you may get questions like, "Do you know Cobalt?" You can say that it is not your favorite heavy metal or simply correct the recruiter and continue.

You may want to reacquaint yourself with those professional organizations you've been zealously avoiding for years. Forget the fact that the speaker's overheads were unreadable or that the cuisine was less than four-star ("Is meat supposed to be blue?").

Above all, relearn job-seeking skills. Learning to interview again, or maybe for the first time, and preparing an effective resume are handy skills to have in any economic climate.

Don't despair. Being laid off is like a splinter in the toe, always painful but rarely fatal (unless untreated). It has also happened to more people than you may think.

Hargrove was laid off in September 1991 from a job he held for 10 years. Five months later, he landed a new job in a different industry.

'Demand pull' policy would top 'supply push'

JOHN DIEBOLD

In his recent column, Richard Kraft correctly pointed out some negative conditions that have adversely affected U.S. technology during recent years [CW, Sept. 14]. Kraft indicated both the difficulty and importance of undoing the damage.

I suggest an approach to what is often called "industrial policy" or "technology policy" that might move us in a positive direction.

Most industrial policy proposals are based on a "supply push" concept — direct or indirect monetary subsidies for targeted, potential growth industries, tax advantages and provision of seed money in various forms.

While tax conditions that encourage research and development and new investment are desirable, many supply push efforts have in the past led to pork barreling and frustration.

The alternative that I suggest is to establish "demand pull" in markets such as societal infrastructure.

Old-fashioned notion

Both political parties agree on the need for major expenditure to renew our infrastructure. Most of the time, however, renewal of infrastructure is viewed as a matter of refurbishing systems conceived in the late 19th or early 20th century.

This status-perpetuating approach is totally inadequate for an advanced industrial society. A more forward-looking approach is required — one that will use available technologies to satisfy the needs of the early 21st century.

Such an approach will bring two important benefits:

- A "demand-pull" for advanced technologies, systems and software that will ensure vigor in those sectors of the economy far more directly and effectively than military or space program "spin-offs" or supplier subsidies.
- Improved productivity and effectiveness of the infrastructure, which will lead to increases in business productivity and ultimately improved international competitiveness for the nations or regions pursuing such an approach.

Both "soft" and "hard" 21st century infrastructure will be changed materially by information technology. The delivery of health care and education are what I term "soft" infrastructure; and intelligent vehicle/highway systems and area communication grids are what I characterize as "hard" infrastructure.

The monitoring and response to environmental changes is, for example, one major new societal infrastructure that will be based almost entirely on information technology.

A new approach

I recommend that we build fresh thinking into the legislative process on these subjects. And when that is done, each time money is appropriated for a new project, an appropriate functional requirement should be built into the legislation. This is an alternative approach to the kind of stimulus that defense and space provided in the past.

Using the suggested market approach, we will effectively create a domestic market for technologies that compete in world markets. The great advantage I see is that this will stimulate companies to develop systems that will have growing, worldwide peacetime markets. And in doing so, rather than having to guess where to put public money, private capital is put at risk.

RENEWING OUR infrastructures to satisfy the needs of the 21st century and applying the available technologies will bring important benefits.

Diebold is chairman of Diebold Institute for Public Policy Studies, Inc., an operating foundation.

Screens exhibiting similar data show the difference between traditional applications (above) and real world applications developed using Sybase's Gain (right).

THE OBJECT IS

After all the hardware, all the software, all the megabytes and ROM and MHz, it finally comes down to a person sitting in front of a computer screen, trying to be productive. To see relationships. To make connections. To draw conclusions.

In short, trying to think.

And while alphanumeric data has done a passable job at getting the computer revolution under way, it's abstract. Boring. And artificial.

Sybase's Gain is real.

It lets you put information on a computer screen in ways that mirror the real world of business, science, education, and government—as words and images, sounds and motion.

PRODUCTIVITY.

Traditional data takes on new forms, to become far more relevant, meaningful, and exciting. So that you can see relationships more clearly. Make connections more creatively. And draw conclusions more confidently.

Sybase's Gain. It delivers an application development environment that encompasses both object-oriented and traditional data.

And when you build applications that put data in real world form, you can count on significant gains in productivity.

That's what all our data shows.

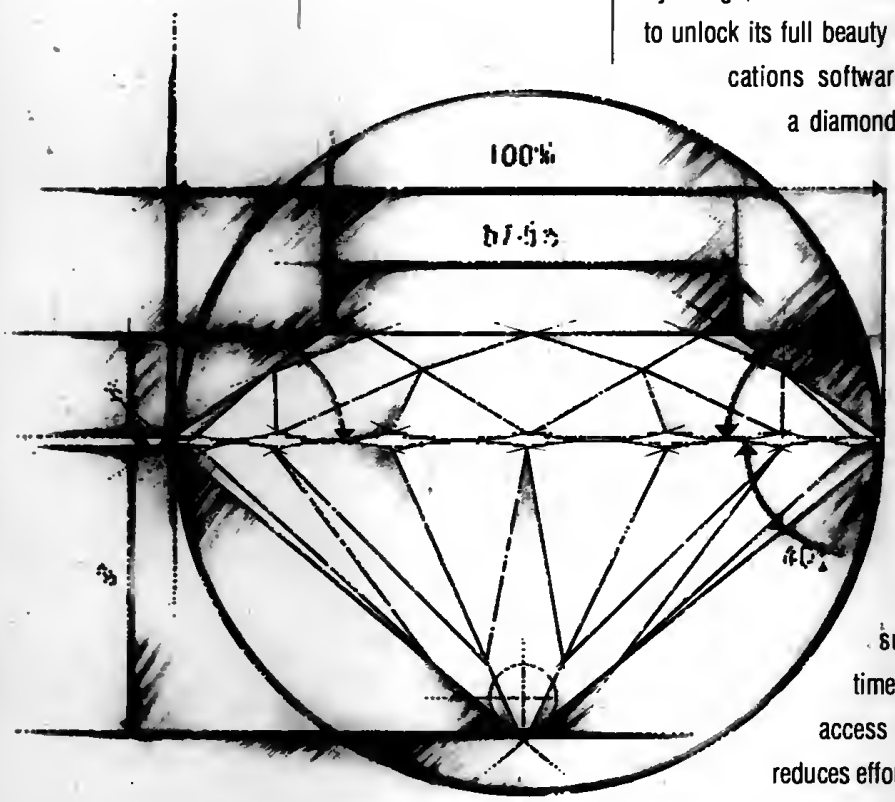
To find out more, please call us at 1-800-8-SYBASE.

SYBASE GAIN

CLIENT/SERVER FOR THE REAL WORLD

©1992 Sybase, Inc. SYBASE is a registered trademark of Sybase, Inc. GAIN is a registered trademark of Gain Technology, Inc. SQL* Forms is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.

Engineering brilliance for the integrated enterprise.



By design, the cut of the diamond is precisely engineered to unlock its full beauty and value. We engineer our applications software the same way. Like facets of a diamond, each SAP application gives you a precise view of your business information. Individually, they integrate functional needs. Combined, they integrate your enterprise.

SAP's multi-faceted, multi-functional, and multi-national software is engineered to streamline processes and improve quality, customer service, supply chain management, and time to market. Its single source data access uses resources more efficiently, reduces effort and maintains data integrity.

Whether you want manufacturing, financial, order management, distribution, or human resources software, SAP applications deliver competitive advantage. Find out more.
Call ***1 (800) USA-1SAP.***

SAP's engineering precision lets you leverage today's architectures and support the open systems of the future. The results are brilliant.

SAP
Integrated software. Worldwide.℠

SAP • Amsterdam • Atlanta • Brussels • Budapest • Chicago • Copenhagen • Heidelberg Hong Kong • London • Madrid • Milan • Paris • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Singapore Stockholm • Sydney • Toronto • Vienna • Zurich

COMMENTARY

Jesse Berst

Use caution on Windows NT

The recent announcement that Windows New Technology (NT) will be delayed is the perfect excuse to reexamine this new operating system and its impact on corporate IS.

For companies interested in testing out brand-new technology, think about installing NT code now. However, many companies will want to wait until NT is a shipping — and proven — product.

NT, as you will recall, is Microsoft's new operating system. It is designed to be "portable" — that is, to be movable to different hardware platforms — while remaining backward-compatible with DOS and Windows/DOS. If Microsoft can pull it off, corporate IS will have a seamless, scalable solution. They'll be able to move their 16-bit Windows/DOS applications onto high-end workstations running Windows NT. And they'll be able to take advantage of powerful 32-bit NT applications as they appear.

After promising that NT would be out by the end of the year, Microsoft has now changed its tune. The current target is spring 1993. My sources tell me that NT may slip even further, thanks in part to problems with achieving DOS compatibility. NT attempts to emulate DOS in software, a difficult task made even more challenging by the thousands of "nonstandard" DOS applications that have sprung up over the years.

There is a real danger to IS in these "creeping delays." You could be tempted to put off a strategic decision for a few more months until NT is out. As we've just seen, when those few months pass, NT could be delayed a few months more. It could turn out to be the computer equivalent of a carrot on a stick, with you playing the role of the donkey.

That's not to say that all IS departments should steer clear of Windows NT. During the past 10 years, we've seen more and more companies gain a competitive advantage through the application of PC technology. If your firm needs to live on the cutting edge to stay ahead, then NT should be part of your game plan.

Continued on page 40

Quattro Pro for Windows boosts usability

BY CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST
CW STAFF

Spreadsheets and calculators have a lot in common. When they came out, users paid hundreds of dollars to get very limited functionality. But the productivity improvements per feature on a four-function calculator, or Lotus' 1-2-3 1.0, were tremendous.

Then calculators began getting more complex, but the new features appealed only to niche markets. The same has happened to spreadsheets. As they mature, the spreadsheets have few new functions that offer broad appeal.

Borland International, Inc. said it has recognized this trend and that its recently released Quattro Pro for Windows is aimed at increasing usability, not functionality. Borland has succeeded, though apparently at some cost.

Slight inconvenience

Quattro Pro for Windows uses a lot of system resources, nearly twice as much as Microsoft Corp.'s Excel, according to a resource monitor. While this would not be a problem for many users, who run only one or two applications at a time, it did cause me to close some applications in order to get Quattro Pro for Windows to load.

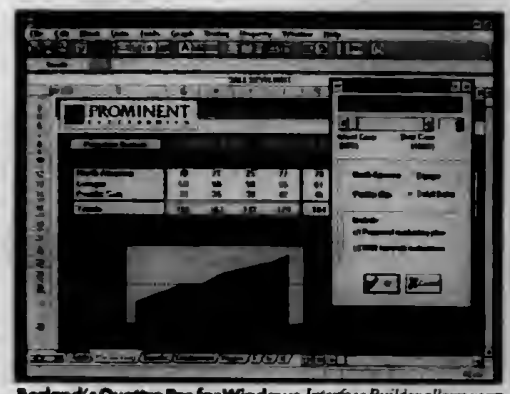
My goal in testing Quattro Pro for Windows was not to set up a feature-by-feature comparison with Microsoft's Excel or Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 for Windows. Borland itself has acknowledged that there are analysis functions, features and speed comparisons in which it loses.

My intent was to load the product and dive in blind to really test the "usability" that Borland claims to provide.

A truly usable spreadsheet, in my mind, should be one where I do not have to read the documentation to use most of the features. Under those terms, Quattro Pro for Windows is a very usable spreadsheet.

I set out to build a budget spreadsheet from scratch. Sheets are presented as notebook pages with tabs that you can click on to move from page to page. Tabs can be renamed simply by clicking with the right mouse button to call up the "object inspector" menu.

In fact, you can click the mouse's right button to display an object-specific list of variables that can be modified for nearly any object in a spreadsheet. Whether Microsoft or Borland thought of this feature first depends on who you believe, but regardless, it works well.



Borland's Quattro Pro for Windows *Interface Builder allows users to create custom interfaces to spreadsheets*

Two files

I renamed tabs "Home" and "Work" to keep separate sheets for each set of information. There is always a "Graphs" tab at the end of the notebook where all the graphs are stored.

I created the Home sheet using the SpeedFill command to insert dates and data and then SpeedFormatted it with one of Borland's preset formats, which determine color, shading and fonts for a selected range. Not once did I have to go to the Help command.

To help the novice user, all the SpeedBar icons and menu items have a short description that appears in the lower left-hand corner as you move the mouse pointer.

I then did the same for the Work page. Finally, I created a Consolidation page to keep all my totals. Everything was point and click.

The pages went together easily and looked quite presentable,

Continued on page 40

System takes doctors' orders and heals itself

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

TORONTO — There are few things worse than lodging a complaint with an organization and then watching it sink out of sight into the muck of bureaucracy. That is even harder to stomach when the complaint is being made against a professional as supposedly impeccable as a medical doctor.

But bureaucracy and an antiquated complaint handling system was exactly what was ailing The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario (CPSO), a 25,000-member self-regulating professional association similar to a U.S. state medical board.

Although CPSO's primary duty is to grant physician and surgeon licenses, it also has another less tasteful duty. When someone believes a CPSO member has performed unprofessionally, he lodges a complaint with the CPSO's Public Complaints and Investigations Department, which is responsible for investigating and — if prosecution is warranted — judging the case.

Typically, the CPSO has a current caseload of roughly 2,000 public complaints, plus about 100 other investigations. But in the past few years, the number of complaints lodged with the CPSO has skyrocketed. For example, between 1991 and 1992 the number of sexual harassment complaints increased 275%.

Unfortunately, the CPSO was just not getting the job done. Investigations were limited to slowly collecting written documents; progress reports were out of the question. The result was that a 1991 survey by a CPSO task force revealed widespread public dissatisfaction, an irony not lost on the staff members whose central goal was to serve the public.

"Something would eventually get done, but it could typically take years," said Keith Thomas, the CPSO's director of information services. "What was worse was that from the time the complaint was lodged until something was decided, the person who filed the complaint heard nothing."

CPSO officials rolled up their sleeves and got to work. At the end of the road, they brought out an application called Case Administration Tracking System, or CATS. The Microsoft Corp. Windows-based system uses Software Publishing Corp.'s Superbase with SQL Library to continually track the status of an investigation, the documents supporting each step and the names of all the individuals involved in the case.

The development process started with outlining goals. First, to institute a more timely investigative process, the staffers needed to create a system that would allow them to do more work on the telephone. While on the phone, they would need to quickly and easily find and record

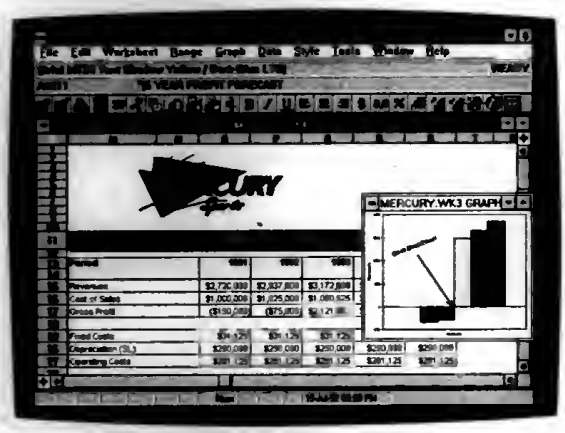
Continued on page 41

ON SITE

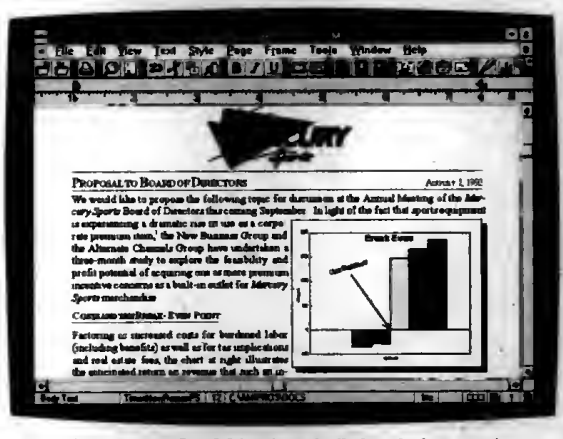
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada (CPSO)

- **Challenge:** To handle growing caseload of complaints against CPSO members and public dissatisfaction with slow paper-based investigative process, without increasing support staff.
- **Strategy:** Complaint department automated with Software Publishing's Superbase. Tracking system allows CPSO's 24 investigators to closely follow each step in a case and insert images of relevant documents.
- **Results:** The dissemination of summaries and global index of names brings out more information earlier in a case's progress, resulting in quicker resolution.

Compared to Lo
Microsoft Office look



1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1, the ideal choice for 1-2-3 for DOS users moving to Windows, now includes SmartPak, a disk which includes over 25 new features and usability enhancements.

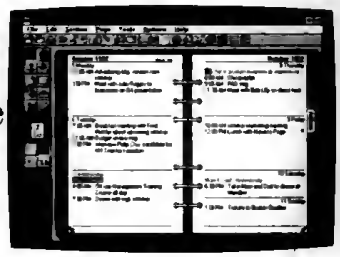


The new Ami Pro 3.0 has been hailed as the best word processor for Windows, with new features that make it more powerful and easier to learn and use than Microsoft Word for Windows.

It's true. When you evaluate our complete solution for Windows™ desktops and then look at theirs, you'll see why ours is a better business choice.

Of course, both SmartSuite™ and Microsoft® Office include full-featured products. But SmartSuite has been recently updated to include 1-2-3® Release 1.1 with SmartPak™ and the newly released Ami Pro® 3.0, as well as Freelance Graphics® and cc:Mail.™

All four of these award-winning products share a common interface as well as our innovative SmartIcons.™ So when you've learned one, you've learned them all.

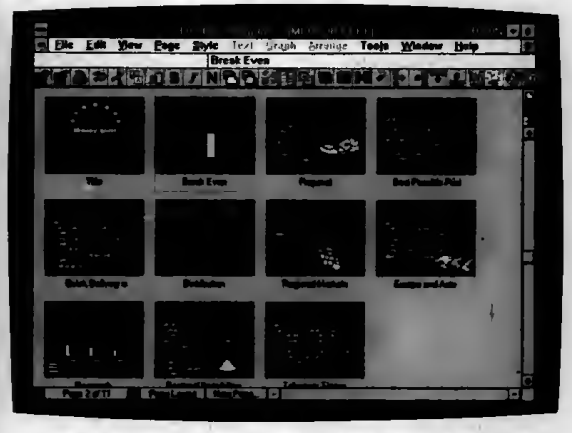


For a limited time only, SmartSuite also includes Lotus Organizer, the computerized way to keep tabs on all your daily tasks.

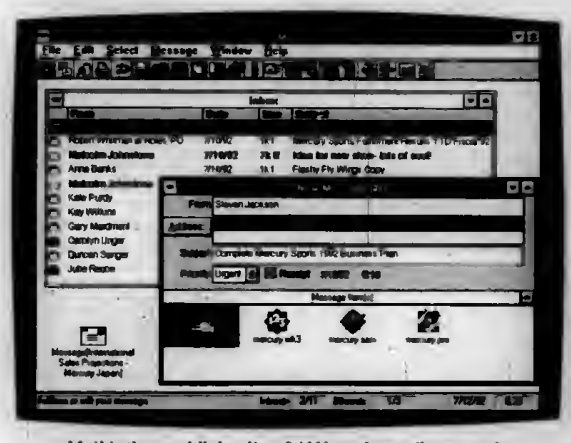
What's more, SmartSuite delivers some truly unique integration capabilities that aren't possible with Office. All four SmartSuite products, for example, share data, text and graphs between each application smoothly and seamlessly. So when an outline produced in Ami Pro is imported to Freelance Graphics, it's automatically converted into a Freelance Graphics outline and full-slide presentation. And a 1-2-3 graph exported to Freelance Graphics will arrive, fully editable. You can even move quickly between

*Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last. **Suggested retail value. ***In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** When you purchase 10 SmartSuite packages you'll get a free cc:Mail for Windows Platform Pack (a $495 value). and SmartMasters are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Incorporated, a wholly owned

tus SmartSuite, s more like a cubicle.



Award-winning Freelance Graphics is the easiest, fastest way to create a stunning presentation. It includes QuickStart, an on-line tutorial, and SmartMasters™ which automatically manage the design of your presentation for you.



cc:Mail is the world's leading LAN-based e-mail system that allows you to send text, files, graphics and faxes across all major networks and computing platforms without the need for new hardware.

SmartSuite applications just by clicking the icon of the application you want to open.

Better still, all SmartSuite applications are mail-enabled. So you can use cc:Mail to send "live" documents from within each application. Office, on the other hand, requires you to install and use an optional macro with Microsoft Mail 3.0.

Why is now the best time to buy Lotus SmartSuite instead of Microsoft Office?

For one thing, you just can't beat the total value. In fact, for a limited time,* when you buy SmartSuite, we'll give you Lotus Organizer™ (a $149 value**) absolutely free. It includes an on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder that are fully integrated—unlike a manual organizer. Plus if you're upgrading from any version of 1-2-3, Symphony,™ any Lotus word processor or graphics product, or cc:Mail, you'll save even more. So do the smart thing. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 6851*** ** for a free demo disk.

Lotus **SmartSuite for Windows**

1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail

© 1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Lotus Notes and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartSuite, SmartIcons, Lotus Organizer, SmartPak subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Berst

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

This is especially true because Microsoft has an active and well-administered NT beta-test program. Beta-test users get lots of help and lots of information. NT also deserves consideration because of its technical strengths. On paper, NT looks to be the robust operating system IS needs to build line-of-business applications.

There will be plenty of time to move to NT when it gets here officially. Microsoft has been talking as if a substantial portion of the market will move to NT the day after it arrives. That's nonsense, no matter how good NT turns out to be. People don't migrate to a new operating system on the spur of the moment. The changeover will occur gradually, starting with servers. Only after a body of NT-specific software appears will people begin to move their desktops to NT. That probably won't occur until at least a year after NT ships.

What should you do in the meantime? Systems integrators or consultants would tell you to opt for "proven solutions." Today, that usually means Windows/DOS for the desktop and Unix, OS/2 or Novell's NetWare for the server.

I continue to believe that NT will ultimately be a powerful and strategically important operating system. I continue to think you should be testing NT if your company purposely pushes the envelope.

The rest of you should take the safe route and wait until NT proves itself before you make it part of your plans.

Berst is the publisher of Redmond, Wash.-based "Windows Watcher" newsletter, a monthly briefing service for software executives and corporate technology managers.

Quattro Pro for Windows

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

including a three-dimensional graph. Discontinuous joins, SpeedFills and SpeedFormats were all very straightforward.

I then went into some of the more interesting features of Quattro Pro for Windows, including the Interface Builder and the Database Desktop.

The Database Desktop reportedly takes advantage of the Local Interbase Engine to ensure data integrity and multiuser concurrency. That may be true, but I was more interested in taking a look at the .DBF files that contain my vendor information.

Database Desktop currently allows access only to dBase and Paradox file formats. That puts it at a disadvantage to Excel, which uses Pioneer Software's Q+E, which supports several formats, including SQL Server. However, Q+E is a separate package from Excel and lacks the integrated, all-in-one feel that Borland has achieved with the database desktop.

Custom interfaces

The Interface Builder is just what it says: a tool that allows you to create custom user interfaces to spreadsheets.

Borland has included some highly advanced examples, but I simply wanted to see how quickly I could create a dialog box with a spin control that would allow me to directly connect to data in a table and a graph. It took five minutes and no manuals. Any average spreadsheet user could do the same.

This is not to say there are not some negatives to Quattro Pro for Windows. Borland has acknowledged that it does not contain the statistical muscle of Excel. Its database access is currently limited to Paradox and dBase, and while it is easier to use than Excel, that is enough to make an experienced Excel user want to switch.

Borland is betting the farm on the "usability" theory. And while it may have the most usable spreadsheet on the market at the moment, it remains to be seen if users are willing to pay for that abstract quality.

Computer virus products debut

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Central Point Software, Inc. moved to help users fighting computer viruses by introducing the following antivirus products:

- Central Point Anti-Virus (CPAV) for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, a $1,195 package that centralizes the administration and reporting of virus activities while affording virus protection for both servers and desktop personal computers.
- CPAV Version 1.4 for DOS, which combats viruses developed by the virus Creation Laboratory and more than 1,300 other PC viruses. It costs $129.
- CPAV for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, a $69.95 package identical to the virus detection and eradication program found in MacTools 2.0.
- CPAV Scan-Only System, a utility that scans DOS files to determine if they are infected and alerts users if a virus is found. It is free through the firm's bulletin board.

The company also announced CentralTalk and CentralAlert, which have been incorporated into the NetWare and DOS antivirus packages. Both streamline the process of virus monitoring and alert.

In addition, Central Point announced an expansion of its Virus Protection Services Plan. It features a quick-response virus eradication team that is poised for dispatch within 24 hours of a virus attack at any subscribing site in the U.S.

JAMES DALY

RAM Mobile D

Thanks to RAM M
can better manage
baseballs, baby foo

and Conrail are registered service marks of Consolidated Rail Corporation
© 1992 RAM Mobile Data USA Limited Partnership

HELP LINE

IBM OS/2

Part of a continuing series of tips from personal computer software vendors, based on questions commonly asked of customer support personnel. This week's questions focus on IBM's OS/2 2.0.

Q I accidentally shredded some objects that I want back, such as my drive object. Can I get these back?

A Yes. When you turn on your computer, it goes through a self-test. It usually beeps after this. Immediately after this beep, or right after you hit the ENTER key on a multiboot system, press and hold the ALT and F1 keys together until you hear rapid beeping. This means you have filled the keyboard buffer.

You should soon see a message that your INI file and CONFIG. SYS files have been replaced from the INSTALL directory. This will cause the system to build you a default desktop just like the one you had when it was first installed.

Q How can I stop the programs that were running when I shut down from starting when I reboot my system?

A When booting your system, watch for the Workplace Shell screen to paint the background for the first time. Watch carefully and you will see the desktop folder animation "explode" open.

As soon as you see this, press and hold the CTRL, ALT and F1 keys together until you see the Workplace objects and icons display. Then release the keys.

Q When running a DOS program in a VDM, I get the message, "Incorrect DOS Version." What can I do?

A Open the settings notebook for the object on the desktop. On the "Session" page, open the DOS settings and change the DOS_VERSION. This will allow OS/2 to make the application think it is running whatever DOS version you need.

Q I formatted a drive for FAT, but I want to make it HPFS. Can I do this?

A Yes. First, ensure you have backed up all of your data from the drive. Now, let's assume it is your E drive you want to format. Simply type:

FORMAT E: /FS:HPFS

Likewise, if you want to make an HPFS drive FAT, use /FS:FAT in the line above.

ata and Conrail

obile Data, Conrail
boxcars of broccoli,
d and bulbs.

Using pen-based computers and RAM's wireless data networks, Conrail's yard locomotives will be able to send and receive pick-up and delivery information, as well as other messages, from its national customer service center. What used to take hours to communicate will now take a matter of seconds.

Conrail isn't alone. MIS/DP departments in countless other companies are finding out that with RAM, deploying remote technology in the field is a reality today. Many applications that were previously desk-bound, such as E-mail, order entry and database access, can now be performed anywhere your people go.

RAM's wireless data service is based on Mobitex,* a proven technology and open international standard for wireless data communications. Other network features include: packet-switching which eliminates circuit set-up time inherent in other wireless technologies; and transparent roaming and store-and-forward capabilities so users can stay in touch with their applications wherever they go.

Today RAM is expanding and operating a series of wireless data networks to cover the top 100 metropolitan areas of the United States and the major transportation corridors — providing coverage to more than 90 percent of the U.S. urban business population. To learn more about RAM's service, call 1-800-736-9666. RAM Mobile Data, One Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 1600, New York, NY 10020.

A business venture between RAM Broadcasting and BellSouth.

RAM MOBILE DATA

System takes doctors' orders and heals itself

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

case information. They would also need to give those who filed complaints timely updates.

They also needed a system that would save them from drowning in a sea of paper. Every CPSO case involves from five to 60 administrative steps, each requiring a summary, Thomas said.

Additionally, every case has its own supporting documentation — sometimes hundreds of documents.

IS staff members also had to work with two dozen gun-shy investigators because there was almost no automation involved in the investigative process up to that point.

"It was clear that the system had to be truly easy to use — not only easy to operate but easy to learn," systems specialist David Ikeda said.

For each investigative step, CATS inserts images of the relevant documents and attaches the text summary. Its global index provides a quick and easy look-up without the user having to know with which case the name is associated. It also retains all names and headers up to six years after case closure.

Reminders given

CATS' date and event-driven signal system also alerts support staff when action is required on a case, such as distributing summary reports. Security is based on the user's name, to which CATS assigns access privileges.

Upon logging onto CATS, users need only point and click on the graphical interface to perform searches, access records, attach documents, see action needed or print. Previously, the keyboard only entered or edited text.

Along with productivity and customer service benefits, the use of CATS running over a Novell, Inc. NetWare network provides an unexpected bonus: The dissemination of summaries and the global index of names releases more information earlier in the investigation, resulting in cases being resolved sooner.

Although CATS is still only in a production test, Thomas said it has received such positive reports that he expects the applications to be used through the investigative department early next year.

When you spend ten years designing spreadsheets, you get pretty good at filling in the rows and columns.

While this is old news to the nearly 18 million people who use 1-2-3,® it bears repeating: according to a recent ComputerWorld study for spreadsheets, Lotus® is still the company people prefer to do business with. And still the company that offers the best service and support—across all major platforms.

1-2-3 is the *only* spreadsheet that runs on all major platforms: Windows,™ DOS, Macintosh,® OS/2,® UNIX® and palmtops. Our DOS version of 1-2-3 is still the world leader and choice among 74% of DOS users.* For those of you moving from DOS to Windows, 1-2-3 is undeniably your best bet. And 1-2-3 for Macintosh continues to receive high marks from users for being the easiest spreadsheet to use.

Now, we don't expect you to believe all this just because you read it in an ad. Instead, we invite you to find out about Lotus and 1-2-3 for yourself. Just call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7085**** for a free demo disk of 1-2-3 on the platform of your choice.***

Lotus. Still on the top of the charts.

ComputerWorld Spreadsheet Breed Preference Study
First Place Winners 1992

POSITION	DOS	WINDOWS	MACINTOSH
FIRST PLACE Prefer To Do Business With	Lotus	Lotus	Lotus
FIRST PLACE Best Service/Support	Lotus	Lotus	Lotus

Lotus 1-2-3

*Based on Software Publishers Association share data, May 1992, for North America. **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** ***While supplies last. Demo disk not available for palmtop version of 1-2-3. ©1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Incorporated. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.

ALL SORTS OF COMPANIES MAKE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS FOR WINDOWS.™ THEN AGAIN, AIRPORT LOUNGES MAKE NACHOS.

INTRODUCING A NEW GENERATION OF PRODUCTS FROM ABT.

Project Workbench® and the Project Bridge® family of products are now available for the Windows™ operating environment. You get the expertise of project managers in programs that are more powerful, accessible, visual and customizable. So don't go to just anyone who makes a Windows™ product. Call us. 1-800-4PROJEC.

APPLIED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

©1992 Applied Business Technology. Project Bridge and Project Workbench are registered trademarks of Applied Business Technology Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

ATI Technologies, Inc. has introduced two Microsoft Corp. Windows-based graphics accelerator cards.

The Graphics Ultra+ is a high-performance, dynamic random-access memory accelerator. Its features include enhanced image data transfer performance with memory aperture architecture and support for 1M or 2M bytes of video memory.

The Graphics Ultra Pro is a high-end, video RAM accelerator that features ooninterlaced, 1,280- by 1,024-dot resolution with 256 colors and a 74 Hz refresh rate. It is available in Extended Industry Standard Architecture, XT/AT bus and Micro Channel versions.

Graphics Ultra+ costs $399; Graphics Ultra Pro costs $599.

ATI Technologies
3761 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarboro, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
(416) 756-0718

Utilities

Modular Software Systems has introduced Bootcon for DR DOS, a boot-time configuratioo utility.

Bootcon for DR DOS enables users to use any combination of graphical interfaces, devices and drivers without having to reconfigure their systems. Up to 26 different user-defined configurations can be selected during boot time. Users can predefine the different system configurations needed for various tasks by booting the machine and selecting the appropriate configuration from the Bootcon menu. The user reboots when the task changes and chooses a new configuration.

The product costs $89.

Modular Software Systems
Suite 208
25825 104th Ave.
Kent, Wash. 98031
(206) 631-5781

Software application packages

Software Publishing Corp. has introduced an updated versioo of Harvard Draw for Windows that incorporates Adobe Systems, Inc. Type Manager and support for TrueType and Type 1 fonts.

Harvard Draw combines speed, ease of use and a set of innovative drawing tools. It is the first drawing package that lets users draw in full-color Preview Mode. What-you-see-is-what-you-get text entry is also provided, as is an integrated autotrace tool. The product requires Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 or above and was designed for IBM personal computers and compatibles.

Harvard Draw Version 1.01 costs $595.

Software Publishing
3165 Kifer Road
Santa Clara, Calif. 95056
(408) 968-8000

Fifth Generation Systems, Inc. has introduced a software security bundle that combines Untouchable 1.1 antivirus software and DiskLock PC, an access restriction and encryption program.

Without requiring frequent virus signature updates, the product offers protection and detection of known and unknown viruses, including more than 1,000 known viruses, hard-to-detect "stealth" viruses and self-mutating viruses. A patented virus removal technique is included that gives 100% safe restoration of recoverable infected files. DiskLock PC locks out unauthorized users from data files and disks. The product also uses three encryption schemes.

The security bundle costs $99.

Fifth Generation Systems
10049 N. Reiger Road
Baton Rouge, La. 70809
(504) 291-7221

SELL MORE PRODUCT.
Advertise in Computerworld's Product Showcase. It works.
800-343-6474
x744

At ABT, our software is designed from the unique perspective of a person who's been a project manager. So naturally it's easy to learn, yet it handles the most complex and detailed projects comfortably, since we know from experience exactly what the job involves.

True, designing project management software isn't brain surgery. But it helps when you've been inside a project manager's head. Call 1-800-4-PROJEC.

Only NCR Offers Open Sy
To Consolidate Your Sc

stems Powerful Enough attered Information.

Putting Isolated Data Together Gives You Better Access To A Bigger Pool Of Information.

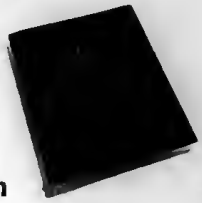
In most enterprises, data tends to collect in small, isolated pools, usually in a workgroup organized around a small server. Unfortunately for the enterprise, much of this mission-critical information is not easily accessed by others in the organization who have need for it.

NCR System 3400 and 3500 servers offer the most powerful and cost-effective means of consolidating that scattered information. In combination with our COOPERATION® integrating software and networking products, our servers can consolidate the functions of many smaller systems, saving money on hardware and greatly simplifying network administration. While giving your workgroups and knowledge workers unprecedented access to crucial information.

Our servers are ideal for on-line transaction processing. In fact, the System 3450 has just been rated the best UNIX® server in the world in price/performance on TPC-A benchmarks.* The System 3500's fault-resilient capabilities are enhanced by our hot-pluggable disk technology. And 3500s offer up to 28 fast internal drives and multiple controllers for redundancy and reliability competitive servers can't match.

intel inside

Our servers are part of a scalable family based on cost-effective microprocessor technology that extends from mobile PCs to future enterprise systems offering over 100,000 MIPS. And since they connect to your current computing environment, you can preserve your investment in proprietary systems while you move toward a more flexible, open future.



For more information on NCR's servers, phone 1 800 CALL-NCR. We'll help you put together the information that's critical to your success.

NCR
An AT&T Company

Open, Cooperative Computing.
The Strategy For Managing Change.

*Published by the Transaction Processing Performance Council, Benchmark A, April, 1992. The test was performed with UNIX SVR4 MP-RAS and INFORMIX On-Line 5.0 on a four processor system, and was audited by the independent consulting firm of Codd and Date, Inc. NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. COOPERATION is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. © 1992 NCR Corporation.

Application Performance Management can make your IS department more responsive, your developers more productive, your applications more efficient.

Then again, you could always ask your Board of Directors for more money.

If supply can't go up, demand must come down.

And the key to decreasing demand is improving your applications' performance.

Now there's a way to do just that. Application Performance Management.

With an APM strategy, IS departments in MVS mainframe environments can manage performance and cost throughout an application's life cycle. As a result, applications are deployed on time and provide high performance from Day One. What's more, APM proves truly invaluable in the long term, because it helps you keep performance high even when business requirements, workload and technology change.

The bottom line? You save money, satisfy customers and give your company a competitive edge.

Who knows, you might even bring a smile to your Directors' faces.

How do you get Application Performance Management working for your IS department? Through *STROBE* and *APMPOWER* from Programart. For a free demonstration of just how much you can save, talk to us today at **617-498-4005**. It's got to be better than talking to the Board.

PROGRAMART
CORPORATION

APM, APMPOWER, STROBE, and Programart are trademarks or service marks of Programart Corporation. ©1992 Programart Corporation

Aftermath of reorganization: Sun sharpens market focus

ANALYSIS

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Although it was one of the most pivotal events in Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s 10-year history, the July 1991 reorganization into individual subsidiaries has gone largely unnoticed by Sun's user base.

That's precisely what Sun President and Chief Executive Officer Scott McNealy hoped would happen.

"We only want the customer to see one sales and distribution channel," McNealy said recently. That would be Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., the hardware company where the bulk of Sun's 12,500 employees still work. Some customers also deal directly with SunExpress, the subsidiary that sells workstation peripherals via mail order.

All in the family

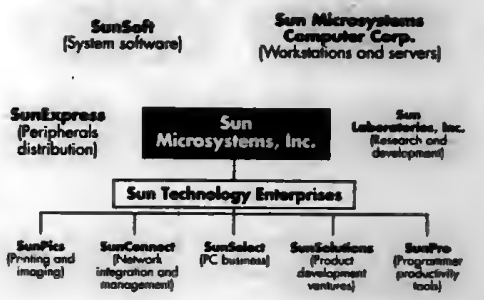
The rest of the Sun companies do business mainly with one another and with OEMs, value-added resellers and other vendor partners.

"Our goal was to avoid having our customers lose the image of Sun as a single company," said Eric Schmidt, president of Sun Technology Enterprises, Inc., which has spawned more business units than any of the other major divisions (see chart). "It has made our decisions crisper, and our competitors are more clearly in focus now."

Analysts and users — at least, the few who noticed the change — tend to agree.

Sun separation

Sun's 1991 reorganization into five major subsidiaries focused the company more aggressively on different markets



CW Chart: Michael Siggins

"Buying stuff from SunExpress is convenient, and I like a lot of the things they've done in terms of focusing on new product directions," said Mike Prince, information systems director at Burlington Coat Factory, Inc. in Lebanon, N.H. He said the individual divisions also seem to be paying closer attention "to products that are useful for their customers."

Some customers have found the reorganization more frustrating than fruitful, however.

"I've seen nothing positive and lots of negatives," said David Pensak, corporate adviser for computer technology at Du Pont Co.'s research and development division in Wilmington, Del. "It used to be there was one person you could call to find out everything. Now they have to call a bunch of other places to get the same information."

Still, industry analysts have taken a generally positive view of the restructuring. They said it has reshaped the company with a clearer business model, a tighter market focus and greater accountability from its various

Continued on page 67

Users ponder Notes delivery schedule

BY ROSEMARY CAFASSO
CW STAFF

Acknowledging some confusion surrounding the expected arrival of Notes Version 3, Lotus Development Corp. recently sketched out a shipment schedule for the workgroup software and other key products, targeting early 1993 instead of late 1992 for delivery.

The target dates will cause some users to adjust their implementation plans, but others said they were not counting on immediate delivery of either the new Notes or the next release of 1-2-3 for Windows anyway.

"Years ago, I learned that trying to work a corporate strategy based on release dates is not a good move," said Ronan McGrath, vice president of information systems and accounting at Canadian National Railways.

In an interview earlier this month, John Landry, Lotus' senior vice president of development and chief technology officer, said Notes Version 3 is not behind schedule even though at least one company executive, as well as Lotus partners and industry analysts, had indicated it would ship by year's end. Officially, the cumpany had said Version 3 would ship sometime before mid-1993, and Landry said Lotus is well within that time frame.

Landry said Lotus "didn't have a firm, fixed target date" and had decided as recently as this summer to bundle even more features with the product. In addition, it will contain several promised enhancements, including a text search and retrieval engine, work-flow functions and support for an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh client.

"Obviously, we'd like to see it become available sooner," said Chris terMatt, manager of the Knowledge Exchange Group at Andersen Consulting, which, along with its affiliate Arthur Andersen & Co., signed on for 20,000 copies of Notes earlier this year. "The initial plan was to wait until Version 3 was available before rolling [Notes] out. Now so, groups will probably decide to go with Version 2 and take on the migration later."

Yet, McGrath said, "There isn't a staggeringly critical need here," for Version 3. "There are nice things in it. When the features come, we'll use them."

Landry also confirmed that 1-2-3 for Windows Release 2 is slated for an early 1993 shipment. In late summer, Frank Ingari, the company's director of marketing, had indicated it was likely that Lotus would not make the late 1992 shipment date for its Windows spreadsheet.

Release 2 will contain Lotus Chronicle technology, which will bring workgroup functions to the spreadsheet application and allow groups of workers to share a spreadsheet and contribute to it.

Improv, a financial analysis and modeling tool, is on schedule for delivery later this year, Landry added.

Jude Gartland, senior vice president of computer services at Lehman Brothers, Inc. in New York, said his staff is interested in checking out 1-2-3 for Windows Release 2.

$1615 4123 0727 6104

By the end of this week Computerworld readers will have spent over $65.4 Billion on Information Technology this year – representing nearly half of all IT spending to date in 1992.

COMPUTERWORLD

(WHEW!)

CELEBRATING • AT&T 800 SERVICE •

AT&T 800 Service offers so many reliability enhancing features, that you'll never have to worry about your 800 service again.

It's the most reliable 800 service out there. No matter what your business' size or needs, we have special features designed for the way you do business; features that keep your calls coming in, no matter what.

As an AT&T 800 Service customer, you automatically get two remarkable features built into the service. With our new FASTAR℠ technology, in the event of a cable cut, we can get your calls to you in a matter of minutes, instead of several hours. To protect you against any other disruptions (including ones caused by your own equipment), you also get the AT&T 800 Service Assurance Policy.

Because every business has different needs, we offer a whole variety of optional features, too. Among other things, we have automatic routing features that direct calls to a specific location, department or individual, according to time of day, geography, call center capacity or purpose of call.

There's even one that lets you accommodate special promotion periods or call surges by creating up to six contingency routing plans. And if your call volume or staffing levels change a lot, you can get a feature that lets you change the percentage of calls allocated to each of your locations, just by making a simple call.

For the ultimate protection against network or equipment problems, you can opt for features that can reroute traffic within seconds to an alternate route or a prearranged alternate location.

As the inventors of 800 Service twenty-five years ago and the designers of 800 service innovations, AT&T has the expertise to create solutions for any business' needs. Including yours.

To find out how we can help you take the worry out of running an 800 service, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 427.

Call now to take advantage of a special offer on selected Advanced Features. Sign up before November 30, 1992 and we'll waive the installation charge. And we'll waive all usage and monthly charges through May 1993.*

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1992 AT&T *Applies to new orders only.

Think Beyond Mainframes. Think Beyond The Alternatives. Think Infinity. In the debate over mainframes and mainframe alternatives, one thing is clear. Users are searching for a more cost-effective, reliable, and scalable solution to the data center computing challenge. ■ Encore's Infinity 90™ Series ends the search. ■ An open, shared memory system with capabilities beyond contemporary mainframes and beyond so-called alternatives. The Infinity 90 delivers massive scalability, fault-resilience, and superior throughput, speed, and capacity at a dramatically reduced cost. The result is unsurpassed performance at a savings of 70 to 80 percent over traditional mainframe life-cycle costs. Infinity 90 configurations can be scaled to provide ▶ over 100 times the compute power ▶ over 20 times the I/O bandwidth ▶ and over 75 times the I/O capacity of today's mainframe ▶ all this while requiring only 10 percent of an equivalent mainframe's footprint, power, and air conditioning. ■ The Infinity 90 expands in a cost-effective, granular manner as your data center requirements change. ■ The Infinity 90. Years beyond the mainframe and its alternatives. And here now, from Encore, a leader in high-performance systems for over 30 years. For more information, call 800/933-6267 in the U.S.A. or Canada; 305/587-2900 worldwide; or write to Encore Computer Corporation, 6901 West Sunrise Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33313-4499. **The Infinity 90. Open, Scalable, Cost-Effective Solutions For Tomorrow. Today.**

ENCORE

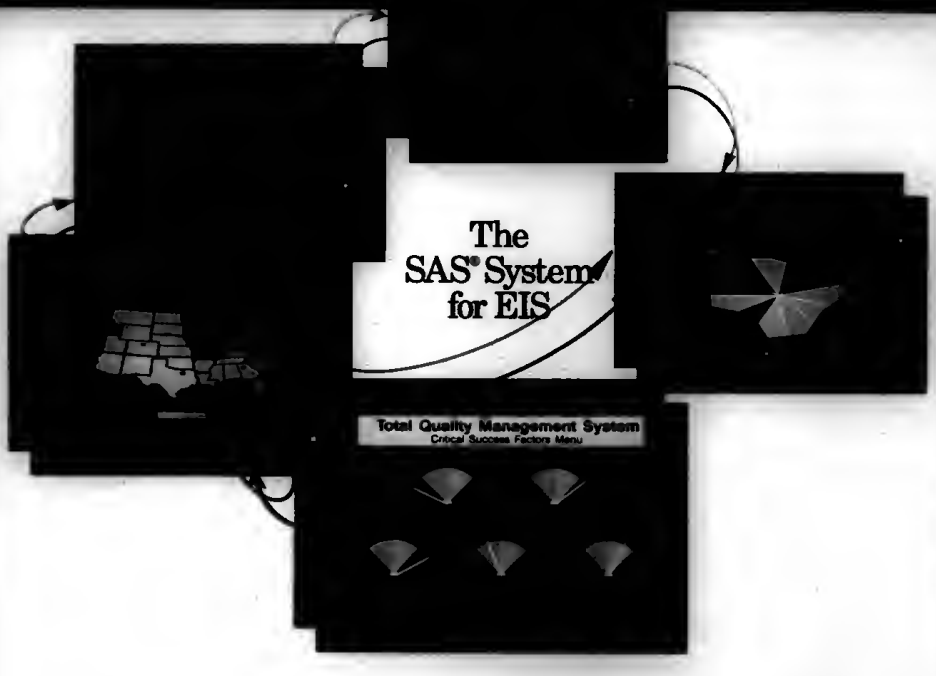
COMPUTER CORPORATION

Think Beyond. Think Infinity.

IDC

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

White Paper



The Difference Between Face Value and Real Value

It takes more than a fancy front end to make a full-function Executive Information System. To be of *real* value, an EIS must deliver the right information to the right people at the right time...to support strategic decision making. That's why you need the SAS System.

Software that's Changing the Face of Information Delivery

Of course the SAS System gives executives such EIS "basics" as up-front menus...pull-down windows...drill-down, traffic-lighting, hot-spotting, and exception reporting... graphical display of critical success factors...and desktop productivity tools such as calendars, notepads, a letter-writing facility, and access to native electronic mail.

But the benefits of the SAS System extend far below the surface. As the world's leading information delivery system, the SAS System provides *total* control over data access, management, analysis, and presentation. Executives can directly access all kinds of data sources—including data locked away in database management systems. And they can analyze and present data using specialized tools for project management, forecasting and financial reporting, and hundreds of other tasks... all fully integrated.

Information managers can build a custom-tailored EIS... in far less time, and using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System is entirely portable, you can integrate data and applications from different computing environments into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Free Video Preview...Call Today.

There's more to the SAS System for EIS than meets the eye. Call us now at 919-677-8200 to arrange for your free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System executive briefings.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123

Printed in the USA.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright© 1991 by SAS Institute Inc.

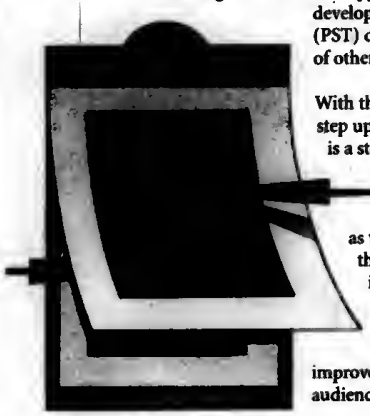
Introduction

During the 1980s, Executive Information Systems (EIS) grew in popularity as executives longed for more information at their fingertips. They wanted EIS applications that provide executive level access to predigested and preanalyzed information from corporate databases.

Survey information collected by IDC indicates that, although the market for EIS is going in new directions, the installed base remains stable. For instance, almost two-thirds of all IBM mainframe installations surveyed indicate that they run EIS applications.

Although the changing EIS market still features a strong high-end, mainframe-based segment replete with familiar vendors and products, a newer market segment is built around PC and LAN installations. It is currently experiencing strong growth — total worldwide installations doubled in 1991 — and vendors are targeting smaller companies and subexecutive levels.

IDC breaks EIS software down to three categories: EIS applications support executive information needs and decision-making activities. Packaged EIS software applications provide sophisticated EIS development tools. Professional Support Tools (PST) combine EIS software with a broad portfolio of other end-user tools such as spreadsheets.



With their user-friendly interfaces, EIS represent a step upward from spreadsheets in complexity. This is a step that an ever-growing and diverse group of users is ready to make.

EIS use is marked by top-down movement as the demand for information access grows throughout organizations. Primary users include not only CEOs, but CFOs and a variety of line managers who can work better by having better information. EIS popularity will continue to increase as improved information is made available to a wider audience of users.

This White Paper was written independently of the Computerworld *editorial department by Clare Gillan and Ken McPherson. Gillan is manager of application solutions at IDC. McPherson is a senior consultant to IDC.*

For more information on the White Paper Program, please call 508-879-0700.

Executive Information Systems (EIS) provide executive-level access to predigested and preanalyzed information from corporate data bases. After several years of being targeted at executive suites, they are now entering the mainstream of Information Systems (IS) applications. Like many other technologies that have made the transition, EIS will become less strictly defined. As this happens, EIS applications will embrace a range of products targeted to support professional decision-making. New products from traditional vendors and new companies will offer opportunities to IS development managers.

EIS ranked highly among the technology buzzwords of the past several years and EIS vendors attracted substantial media attention. During the early 1980s, the EIS market surged in response to the demand in the executive suite for more information. The 1990s will see EIS moving from the executive suite to professional offices as enterprise

managers and analysts recognize its value.

IS managers in most large organizations have considered EIS applications carefully at one time or another during the past five years. Many adopted EIS technologies. This movement toward wider EIS implementation acknowledges that tools that effectively support top managers can gain entry in IS shops.

Software analysts at International Data Corporation (IDC) recently interviewed 200 information systems managers at IBM mainframe and large Digital Equipment (DEC) IS shops. The feedback from these interviews demonstrates that EIS applications are maintaining their importance in application development decisions. Almost two-thirds of all IBM mainframe IS installations surveyed have installed EIS applications.

EIS applications were also popular in large DEC-based shops. Almost three-quarters of all large DEC installations surveyed have evaluated EIS. And over 40% of the DEC sites installed EIS applications. Io addition, many IBM and DEC sites are currently evaluating EIS.

Software vendors recognized and profited from this interest in EIS systems. Annual revenues from packaged EIS software, slightly over $5 million in 198S, topped $100 million in 1991, according to IDC estimates.

THE MARKET DIVIDES

The market for packaged EIS software began to divide in the late 1980s. As a result, one segment of the market is now composed of mainframe-based flagsbip products such as Comshare's Commander EIS and Pilot Executive Software's Command Center. These systems, whicb typically involve average installed values in excess of $100,000 target executive suites in the largest corporations. The market for them is approaching saturation; not surprisingly, market growth has slowed. In response, vendors are looking for new markets to sustain their revenue growth rates.

The second market segment features a generation of products focused on PC and LAN installatioos. This segment is experiencing strong growtb, with total installations worldwide doubling in 1991. Products represent the packaged EIS software vendors' efforts to build mass market appeal. They are targeted at smaller companies and departments within larger corporations. Potential users here recognize a oeed for enhanced management information, but cannot justify, either directly or indirectly, the cost of a mainframe installation.

The effort and cost of assembling and maintaining mainframe EIS applications have dissuaded many potential nsers from making initial EIS investments. Many others have chosen to place EIS on temporary bold or to implement simpler systems that deliver much of the value of higher cost systems while requiring far fewer IS resources.

EIS is also beginning to move beyond companies that require real time management reactions in response to changing market conditions.

PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT

While the demand for maioframe EIS software products has slackened, IS managers still recognize the need for effective tools to deliver value-added information to senior management and others within the organization. These discerning managers are looking at a broader range of tools which IDC defines as the "Professional Support Tools" (PST).

PST software includes a portfolio of software tools designed to support professionals and managers in their daily activities. Tbe portfolio includes data analysis and query software, financial modeling tools, as well as packaged EIS software. The growing popularity of PST demonstrates how the role of EIS is changing to meet the needs of a larger world of business professionals.

EIS: STILL EVOLVING

Software vendors, industry analysts and academics are engaged in an ongoing struggle to find appropriate terms for application software packages directed to executive and professional users. The confusion and disagreement over definitions and labels reflects a churning market; IS managers' reqoirements aod software vendors' strategies are both moving through a period of major change and turmoil.

IDC software analysts use three different terms to classify professional and executive support applications:

- EIS applicatioos support executive information needs and decision-making activities
- Packaged EIS software provides a sopbisticated set of development tools to support EIS applicatioo development
- PST combines packaged EIS software with a broad portfolio of end-user tools. These tools include spread-

sheets, decision support and data analysis software.

Packaged EIS software inclndes Command Center, Commander EIS and the recently announced SAS/EIS from SAS Institute. These software packages are highly sophisticated development tools used by IS staff members to huild customized EIS applications. They offer a packaged alternative to the patchwork EIS development approach used in many corporations. These software packages are marketed as "EIS systems."

Some gastronomically oriented consultants compare an EIS application to a pasta machine. The flour, eggs and other ingredients from corporate data bases enter the EIS pasta machine, emerging through the other end as linguine in the executive lunch room. The analogy might he a hit more accurate if the process began with unmilled wheat and a chicken coop, hut the concept of extraction, processing and presentation is appropriate.

EIS applications typically include several features, including data extraction/navigation, rules-hased logic, graphic presentation and professional workflow. Although many associate EIS applications with well-known packages from a number of software vendors, a majority of users huild their own from application development tools.

Navigating through complex and non-integrated corporate data structures is often the higgest challenge for EIS developers. Some EIS include proprietary huilt-in access to data bases, enabling the system to get at information directly. However, most large EIS applications rely on a permanent staff of information systems data specialists to handle the extraction process, placing the processed information onto an intermediate platform accessed from the executive's EIS workstation. This process is normally termed "staging" in EIS circles.

Rules-based logic, including the basic level of exception reporting, enables systems to predigest information and highlight values that fall ontside accepted ranges. Newer systems include more sophisticated analytical tools that examine overall patterns and prepare formal information reports.

	Total	No EIS	EIS Installed
Favorable/Expand	21	3	38
Favorable/Maintain	17	4	28
Evaluate	32	47	19
Skeptical	10	5	14
Negative	1	1	1
Negative-Caused	18	33	0
Unsure	1	7	0
Total	100%	100%	100%

Among EIS users, a plurality view their systems favorably and would like to expand them.

EIS incorporate and build upon an individual executive's view of what is important. These views — a significant representation of the executive's management expertise — are captured in "what-if" statements, exception reports and internal calculations that are contained in the application's rules-based logic.

TRENDSETTING TECHNOLOGY

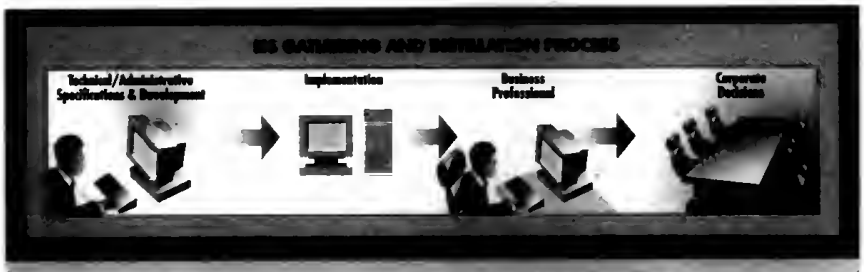
Canned EIS software helped pave the way for the introduction of graphic interfaces to the executive suite. EIS displays may use traffic-light-like screens or special color-coded matrices to report on the status of pre-identified standards of corporate performance. EIS' initial distinction as a graphic interface is changing as graphical user interface technologies become more prevalent. Nonetheless, graphic presentation, in increasingly sophisticated forms, remains a critical EIS component.

EIS software developers have incorporated the ability to mimic the normal flow of a specific executive's work pattern. An individual user might, for example, choose to first review key electronic mail messages, then examine several fundamental indices of corporate performance. That individual might then check ont current stock prices through Dow Jones data bases, and finally follow up with comments to others in the group.

The EIS environment provides a natural avenue for management communications, and workgroup orientation is rapidly becoming a characteristic of mainline packaged EIS software. In a familiar EIS marketing scenario, an executive reviews a status report, enters either voice or written comments and sends the package through electronic mail to the responsible manager.

The dispersion of EIS applications among professionals in many organizations has rendered the "Executive" in Executive Information Systems an obsolete term. IS managers and corporate professionals now recognize that distribnting the power of EIS applications to non-executives can snbstantially increase overall productivity. The distribution also helps to spread the costs of developing and maintaining a complex EIS environment across more users.

This kind of change will move the EIS market in two directions during the



EIS applications typically include data extraction/navigation, rules-based logic, graphic representation and professional workflow.

remainder of this decade.

First, applications will spread from organizations that require hands-on management toward industries that require less direct management involvement. Companies that require direct management involvement are in a position to gain the most from improved managemeot access to operational information.

"The value of executive information systems can be truly appreciated when they are used to view operational information"

Second, applications will continue to move from the executive suite toward a less glamorous, but typically more demanding, role in group and process maoagement.

In order to accommodate this demand, the broader category of professional support tools provides enhanced data aoalysis software and other tools to support professionals and line managers. IDC views PST software as the all-inclusive tool set that will be necessary to support both of these market trends.

Professionals managing financial issues continue to use decision support products, and this will remain a prime application for years to come. PST includes these decision support products, hut expands the target problem set to include a broader group of job-related functions such as managing projects or quality within an organization and forecasting demand for supplies.

WHAT PEOPLE DO WITH EIS APPLICATIONS

Corporate and information systems managers build EIS applications to support several key management objectives in information-intensive organizations.

EIS applications offer a tool for generating graphic reviews of company information and for electronic mail access. An increasing number of executives and professionals are beginning to use their EIS applications to huild "what-if" analyses. They can use corporate information and spreadsheets, or financial modeling packages, for example, to evaluate the Impact of pricing strategies.

The immediacy of EIS information is particularly important when used to view operational information. Operational information can lead to necessary aod direct management intervention. For example, a quality control manager in a pharmaceutical company can continuously review results of product sampling and machine performaoce. The EIS helps spot trends requiring preventive maintenance or direct intervention.

From a slightly different perspective, the EIS application can support periodic review of corporate operations. Accounting and financial reviews are typically periodic by nature. A chief financial officer (CFO) may want to view receivables weekly, using a specific technique to identify potential problem customers. Periodic reviews typically involve preparation of summary data on a regular schedule according to predetermined specifications for review.

For some organizations, the EIS becomes an integral part of ongoing operations. These EIS applications provide "Central Control" management capabilities for day-to-day operations.

EIS tools from Comsbare, systems management companies such as Legent and home-built EIS applications using different components provide contiouous monitoring of network operations. Highly stylized and color-enhanced displays alert systems managers to potential and actual problems in the network and suggest possible solutions. An international package delivery organization, for example, might use an EIS applicatioo to mooitor air traffic patterns worldwide, diverting flights wben necessary to maintain delivery schedules.

THE INTERNAL DEVELOPMENT, OR "ROLL YOUR OWN" APPROACH

Many organizations have created their own EIS applications. Some wanted to develop specific capabilities such as real-time monitoring or specialized decision-making routioes. Others simply viewed internal developmeot as a more cost-effective alternative to packaged EIS software. Overall, almost two-thirds of all EIS development activities rely on spreadsheets, word processors, graphics, third and fourth generation languages and other development tools to build their own EIS applications.

EIS applicatioo developers frequently choose office and professional software as a foundatioo for their EIS applications. Over 80% of all EIS developers

use packaged data access, management, analysis and presentation programs to build or complement their applications.

Data base management systems (DBMSs) are one of the most popular tools for EIS development. Developers choose the DBMS (or DBMSs) that are compatible with their other applications and are familiar to their development staff. Virtually any one of the well-known DBMS packages is likely to be used by an EIS application development team.

Spreadsheets, which have been integral to EIS for years, are the second most popular component of EIS applications. These tools provide a combination of functions, including data base navigation, financial modeling and grapbics support.

Query/Data Delivery software provides developers with tools to acquire data from multiple data bases throughout the organization. Although SQL is a popular tool for multiple DBMS access, many developers prefer to use tools that read DBMS data directly without going through SQL facilities. These pipelined data access abilities can be helpful when accessing and manipulating massive corporate data bases. Fourth-generation languages and information delivery tools such as SAS System are popular query/data delivery tools.

Data analysis software is involved in EIS development at over 40% of the organizations interviewed by IDC. Typical packages in use at these sites include the SAS System from SAS Institute, and various analysis packages from Execucom — now part of Comshare — Comshare, IRI, MicroSoft and IBM. Several organizations bave chosen to develop their own internal analysis packages to meet special organizational requirements. Financial modeling software takes EIS applications back to their roots. Several of the original players in the EIS market migrated from the financial modeling world. Despite this, only 36% of the EIS applications at IDC respondent sites are using financial modeling applications today. This demonstrates the distance covered by EIS applications in their migration from the financial staff. Standalone graphics software packages offer an alternative at sites that choose not to install the sophisticated grapbics of packaged EIS software. This software may be the sole source of graphics at sites that choose not to use packaged EIS applications.

	All Sites	No EIS	Packaged EIS Software	Other Components Only
President/CEO	3.67	4.15	3.12	3.87
CFO	4.17	4.52	3.68	3.97
Financial Staff	3.77	3.80	3.75	3.74
CIO/VP/ MIS	3.87	4.13	3.74	3.61
IS Staff	3.40	3.43	3.36	3.30
Other Corporate Mgmt.	3.73	3.65	4.00	3.66
Other Corporate Staff	3.09	3.07	3.44	3.14
Other	1.94	1.76	2.50	2.05

Although CEOs are influential, CFOs exercise the most influence when it comes to purchasing EIS systems.

KEY ISSUES DRIVING THE EIS MARKET

Downsizing/Rightsizing

IS staff resistance to downsizing and rightsizing is eroding quickly, requiring EIS vendors to develop down-sized versions of their mainframe-based systems. Vendors have responded with a plethora of new PC and server-based systems, leaving the technology choice in the hands of IS managers.

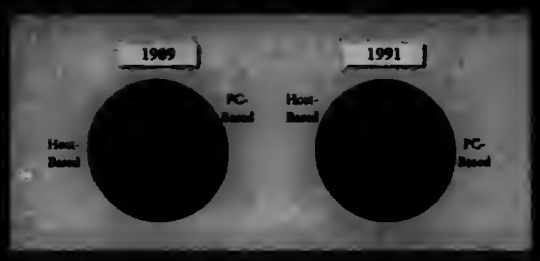
Information technology analysts recognized the critical nature of downsizing almost a decade ago. However, large IS organizations, particularly those supporting large IBM mainframe installations, resisted the drive to smaller systems, arguing that their application loads demanded the power of mainframe-based networks.

These arguments have lost their persuasiveness for many CEOs during the past several years. Downsizing is a key strategy at many IBM mainframe shops, and EIS applications, with their emphasis on grapbics and access to multiple data bases on multiple platforms, are natural choices for down-sized applications.The new generation of packaged EIS software changes the basic economics of EIS application development. New products are typically priced as high-end PC software, which obviously makes them far less expensive than mainframe packages. PC software acquisition costs can be less than $1,000 per user, allowing affordable enterprise-wide installations.

PC Compromise

PC-based EIS systems still reflect some compromises relative to mainframe-based systems. EIS applications typically involve extraction and analysis of massive quantities of information, tasks that overwbelm the processing abilities of most current PCs. The difficulty of administering extraction, analysis and graphic presentation by teams of information analysts also strains some LANs. In addition, security remains a problem on more easily accessed PC platforms.

It is important to note, however, that these constraints are fading rapidly. PC-



Although mainframe-based EIS sites will survive, the bulk of executive information systems are now PC-based.

based systems continue their exponential growth in storage and processing power, while PC application vendors continue to improve the security components of their packages. LANs are also becoming more EIS-friendly as they accommodate increased bandwidth.

Platform Portability

Corporate managers are increasing their demands for open systems strategies as EIS technologies permeate their organizations. In response, EIS application developers are placing emphasis on portability — the ability of applications to run on different platforms with nothing more complex than a recompile. EIS applications built on portable software platforms, such as DBMS or query/reporting languages designed to be inherently portable, offer considerable advantages.

Vendors offering these packages are prepared to maintain ports to multiple operating system releases across multiple platforms.

IS staffs will have a difficult burden if they attempt to develop their own application portability. Alternatives, including software-based portability features generally defined as middleware, will offer important advantages as they become established in IS shops.

The Ability to Access Multiple Data Types

The IS world has seen the coming of corporate data integration for several years. Many sites are building, or preparing to build, corporate data dictionaries. They are doing this both to facilitate application development and to coordinate and integrate disparate data base environments.

This integration is a daunting task. IS managers can expect to work with a variety of data structures in realizing it. Most organizations support a variety of data base management systems. Virtually all will be accessing VSAM, legacy and proprietary data bases from older applications.

At a minimum, EIS developers should demand the ability to access multiple data types. EIS development plans should also include the ability to access repository data dictionary information.

Two Possible Directions

EIS applications tend to move in one of two directions. Io some organizations, the executive informatioo system reflects the needs of a single executive or a small group of executives. In this environment the EIS application tends to remain rooted in the execntive suite. In other organizations, to a database management philosophy. These organizations find that their investment in data access and management can be leveraged across line and staff organizations.

Leveraging the EIS investment involves more than simply providing EIS screens to more people. Line and staff professionals require a more robust tool kit of professional support applications. IS managers can expect these professionals to require statistical analysis and modeling tools, word processing and electronic publishing integration.

Integration with other Applications

EIS applications frequently function as executive front-ends for other applications. The EIS graphic interface offers a logical and effective vehicle for conveying analyzed and summarized financial information. IS developers can effectively exploit the ability of EIS applications to integrate directly with other types of applications.

The American corporate drive for quality creates a new EIS application area. Statistical quality control procedures generate tremendous amounts of information — information that needs to be analyzed. For example, a typical quality control application will maiotain data bases oo machinery production levels, product specificatioo variances and maintenance schedules.

Integrated with sophisticated statistical and reporting tools, EIS applications permit quality control managers to quickly reduce this tremendous volume of information. They can easily generate manageable reports highlighting current and poteotial problems in the productioo process.

The "drill-down" capability — which points to a data item when viewing underlying data — inhereot in most EIS applications allows management to determine underlying causes of quality control problems. Trend analysis is based on time series data bases and analytical tools. It allows quality cootrol managers to examine quality performance over time, ferreting out incidents of slow deterioration and increasing quality variance.

Break Down the Barriers Between People and the Information They Need

With the SAS® System— The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

A lot of obstacles stand between your organization's two most important assets: *people* and the *information* they need to make better decisions. With the SAS System, you can deliver the right information to the right people at the right time. Every time. And you can break down all the barriers created by...

Diverse Data Sources

The SAS System turns your organization's "islands of information" into generalized resources available to any user or application—no matter where or how data are stored, from popular databases to remote external files.

Diverse Applications

The applications that drive your enterprise are fully integrated in the SAS System—everything from EIS and decision support to financial analysis and reporting to quality management. This comprehensive approach eliminates the need for single-shot software solutions that have made a patchwork quilt of your applications strategy.

Diverse Client Needs

The specific needs and experience level of every client—from new computer users to seasoned pros—are met through personalized interfaces. Take advantage of icon-based executive information systems, point-and-click menus for business analysts, an object-oriented applications development environment, or a full-screen display environment just for programmers.

Diverse Computing Platforms

The SAS System maximizes the effective use of your entire computing mix—from PCs and workstations to minicomputers and mainframes. You'll have true hardware independence—without sacrificing your ability to exploit the particular advantages of specific environments. Plus the ability to implement cooperative processing by segmenting applications any way you choose.

For your free video introduction to the SAS System, give your Software Sales Account Manager a call today at 919-677-8200. Also ask for details about the free SAS System Executive Briefing—coming soon in your area.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

	All Sites	No EIS	Packaged EIS Software	Other Components Only
Accounting/Financial				
Now	4.34	4.54	4.37	4.05
1996	4.45	4.44	4.50	4.16
Human Resources				
Now	3.29	3.51	3.47	2.89
1996	3.48	3.61	3.61	2.97
Quality Control				
Now	3.53	3.57	3.73	3.36
1996	3.69	3.62	3.97	3.62
Manufacturing				
Now	2.73	2.77	3.25	2.86
1996	2.94	2.58	3.46	3.11
Distribution/Transportation				
Now	3.18	3.32	3.13	3.05
1996	3.36	3.42	3.56	3.19
Sales Automation and Customer Service				
Now	3.78	3.91	3.64	3.69
1996	3.99	4.05	3.97	3.92
Industry-Specific Applications				
Now	3.75	3.85	3.56	3.74
1996	3.99	3.62	3.78	3.45

1 = Unimportant, 5 = Critical

EIS' accounting/financial roots are evident when its integration with specific applications is revealed.

IS managers can also expect increasing demand for EIS applications oriented toward sales and marketing automation. IDC research into sales force automation shows a clear drive to enhance customer information data bases and sales support information. Targeted at providing immediate information to sales staff, EIS applications can offer dramatic enhancements in the overall effectiveness of these development efforts.

IS managers will be seeing more EIS-compatible capabilities from vendors who offer related software products. These vendors will address the professional software environment market from their own special niches. Enhanced graphic front-ends and stronger data navigation capabilities can transform statistical and spreadsheet packages into reputable alternatives to the traditional packaged EIS software.

Spreadsheet vendors are also strengthening their ability to access multiple data structures through SQL or pipelined techniques. Data access/query/statistical software vendors have been developing strong graphics and navigation technologies for a decade or more.

Not wanting to be left behind, traditional EIS vendors are also adding to their core EIS software. Companies with financial modeling software backgrounds are building relations with third-party application software vendors to expand their markets. Other companies are acquiring or building specialized application development capabilities to add to their existing EIS packages.

From the IS management perspective these integrated packages can offer new alternatives for supporting applications as they migrate through the organization. Different departments and different professional groups need different capabilities. A fully integrated system can allow a single corporate framework to accommodate many, if not all, of these diverse requirements.

BUILDING A VIABLE EIS STRATEGY

EIS developers will need to resolve several key issues as they begin or expand their EIS applications.

Who Will Be Using The EIS?

CEO support in large organizations remains the hallmark of mainframe packaged EIS applications. These applications typically include attention-grabbing graphics, rapid access to high-level information, access to external news sources such as Dow Jones, and action-oriented communications.

CEOs in industries such as consumer packaged goods (CPG) are likely to complement these functions with more sophisticated analytical tools. CPG industries are data-rich and their marketing strategies depend on precise measures of market share and responsiveness. CPG CEOs typically acquire strong data analysis backgrounds as they rise through the ranks. It should be noted that individual tastes dominate system selection at the presidential level.

CFOs of Fortune 100 companies drove much of the development aimed at stylized presentation of corporate information. By contrast, CFOs in smaller, less complex organizations can be resistant to change; accounting is simpler with fewer divisions and subsidiaries.

The financial staff typically requires increased data manipulation and modeling capabilities to support CFO information requests. Professional support for these staff members will reflect CFO requirements, with additional emphasis on hands-on access and manipulation.

Chief information officers or vice presidents of IS frequently play a dual role with respect to EIS applications. On the one hand, they are responsible for developing and maintaining the corporate EIS application. On the other, they use EIS applications for their own personal work.

IS staff members, like financial staff

members, typically require facilities similar to those supporting CIOs. The IS staff is typically responsible for maintaining the data extraction and analysis procedures that underlie executive and professional EIS applications. This means they need specialized tools to develop staged data bases and to perform other functions.

Other industry professionals are playing catch-up to the pacesetters in CPG marketing. Nontechnical professionals have learned to use spreadsheets and PC DBMS to solve problems. New data analysis tools using graphic user interfaces are simplifying access to statistical analysis software. These data analysis packages formerly represented a daunting challenge for some users.

Impact of User-friendly Interface

With user-friendly interfaces, it can be safely stated that EIS now represent a step upward from spreadsheets in complexity — a step that many users are prepared to make. EIS applications open up new data which was previously unavailable to these professionals. The result is "analysis creep" — the tendency for professionals to continuously demand more sophisticated tools and complex data structures.

EIS application developers must recognize the need to anticipate requirements before they actually emerge. For example, EIS developers supporting quality control applications need to monitor developments in visual data analysis. Visual data analysis is a complex graphic application currently moving from engineering workstations to business managers' desks. It provides a sophisticated way to examine data using visual models.

Other developers may need to acquire knowledge about advancing techniques in clinical trials analysis or new tools for joint analysis in market research.

Packaged EIS software applications provide a sophisticated set of development tools.

EIS FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The range of functions EIS developers may need to support is virtually limitless. However, some key functions and capabilities characterize a clear majority of all EIS installations.

Application Development and System Level Features

EIS application developers need to create and implement a clear development strategy that reflects both the importance of overall EIS trends and the necessity of incorporating an appropriate application technology environment. EIS must include the ability to access multiple corporate data bases, direct pipeline access to multiple data base types and compatibility with existing applications. They must also inclnde data security and integrity; rightsizing to optimize platform utilization, and the ability to front-end existing applications.

There are five important application development tecbnologies. They include: client-server, open systems, electronic mail-enabled applications, imaging and integrated decisinn support. None is mandatory, but EIS application developers must be prepared to articulate an appropriate strategic direction for any of them.

Client-server

Although client-server technologies have generated a great deal of press coverage recently, few information systems managers have a clear view of what the technnlngy involves. Client-server strategies ultimately involve the concept nf rigbtsizing — placing processing loads nn appropriate platforms. The massive amounts of data involved in EIS applications make this optimizatinn critical for EIS development.

Open Systems

In the recent past, open systems and UNIX were virtually synonymous. However, tbe emergence of middleware products and interenvironmental application development tools has significantly changed the open systems landscape.

Increasingly, IS strategists are considering snftware-based alternatives tn UNIX portability. Some users will want UNIX port availability. For many others, the key to open systems is focusing on transportable applications capable of running nn virtually all major operating platfnrms. In the future, there will be more movement toward multiple platforms in an effort to satisfy open systems demands. For EIS developers, the key will be to select the pathway that best conforms to their open systems strategy.

Electronic Mail

The reality of electronic mail is often less attractive than vendors promise. Despite the disapointments, electronic mail has boomed, especially within large organizations. Some electronic mail

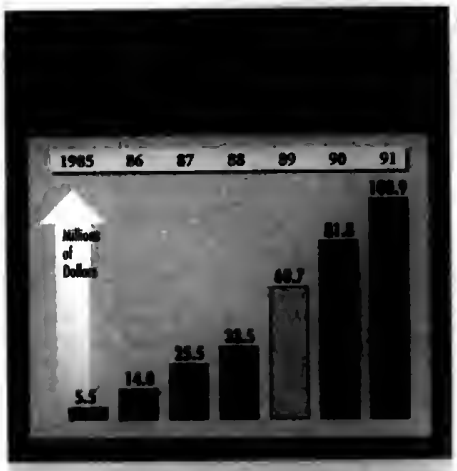
managers are now supporting 20 or more different systems within the same organization. And some IBM mainframe shops are supporting 15 or more different versions of IBM office products.

Amidst these Byzantine network tangles, users find it almost impossible to reach people on other oetworks. Internodal mail switching can be extremely difficult. Privately, managers recount horror stories about messages to the CEO being inadvertently addressed to stock room messengers with similar names.

But the feasibility of electronic mail-enabled EIS applications is improving. Organizations that have supported 20 or more electronic mail environments are planning to focus their support on five or six installations. As EIS grows in importance, electronic mail will complement EIS as a tool for collecting and distributing information packages throughout the organization. Spreading EIS applications into new areas requires communication support. Electronic mail can furnish the avenue for these critical communications.

Information transported as electronic mail takes advantage of the addressing, routing and security capabilities inherent in electronic mail systems. In the near future, enterprise-wide directories and user-transparent routing promise to produce seamless electronic mail systems.

Another advantage of electronic mail is its ability to appear as data within some applications. Execntives facing large volumes of electronic mail can waste precious hours scanoing their messages. EIS applications can incorporate the ability to review and prioritize messages, using expert systems techniques to evaluate them and bring critical items up for early attention while less important messages wait to be read at a later date.



Packaged EIS software is becoming more popular as demand grows for sophisticated EIS development tools.

Imaging

Imaging is quietly catching on as IS managers increasingly realize its benefits. Several large aerospace companies are currently building human resource management applications incorporating image management. The development of large corporate image data bases and data bases supporting multiple data types will make imaging an increasingly important part of EIS applications.

Integrated Decision Support

The trend toward enterprise EIS is creating a need for integrated decisioo support. Consistency between corporate decision support standards and EIS-supported decision support will make training far less of a burden. At the same time, it will eliminate the need to know several different programming languages.

USER FEATURES AND CONCERNS

Most EIS users are looking for time-sensitive solutions, regardless of the technologies they spring from. Typically, senior executives are unwilliog to spend large amonnts of time learning to use complex systems. The EIS, including its data access functions, must be as transparent as possible to the user. If it is not it will fall rapidly into disuse. It will also fail if plagued by slow response times. Slow response times alienate nsers and seriously compromise otherwise effective EIS designs.

The ability to reach into corporate data bases is critically importaot to EIS. Most EIS developers solve the problems of complex corporate data bases by using some combination of staged data and direct data base access. Enterprise data models, enterprise data dictionaries and repositories will open new doors for EIS application developers and IS managers.

Trend analysis also becomes increasingly important as EIS applications move beyond accounting into quality control and distribution management. Trend reporting involves both tool selection and data base design. The tools will enable development of sophisticated statistical applications designed to isolate trends from complex data streams.

Exception reporting is a fundamental element of EIS applications. The complexity of exception reporting, however, can vary significantly. At one extreme, EIS applicatioos employ simple high/low exception reporting. Values are highlighted if they exceed an upper limit or if they fall below a lower acceptable value. At the other extreme, exception reporting becomes extremely subtle. Values may be selected if they are outside a range predicted by random variations around a predicted trend line.

Exception reporting incorporates many of the business rules that incorporate corporate knowledge into the EIS

application. Building these exception rules is alternatively one of the most complicated and interesting aspects of EIS application development.

SELECTING THE APPROPRIATE EIS PLATFORM

Selecting rightsized EIS platforms and appropriate operating environments will remain a challenge for EIS developers. While PC and LAN-based systems open the door to many new EIS applications, they also make it complicated to decide on the correct location for various EIS activities.

The mainframe will remain a viable platform for some applications. Complex extraction and analysis activities on large mainframe data bases are likely candidates. Performing the extraction and analysis on the mainframe reduces the amount of data that must be communicated, minimizing the impact on network bandwidth. Intermediate or final results can then be transmitted to workstations for further analysis and graphic presentation.

Client-server applications are appropriate in many situations. The client-server approach is particularly attractive when intermediate staged EIS data bases must serve the EIS requirements for a workgroup or department. Intermediate positioning balances speed of information access with overall communication requirements to achieve a balanced solution for EIS users.

PC-based systems offer low cost solutions which may be most appropriate for small organizations or departments and work groups in large organizations. PC applications will approach host-based systems in power and features during the next several years, as vendors add features. However, a server-based approach is likely to remain more effective for intermediate data staging, data security and centralized system management.

Meeting professional data requirements often represents the most challenging aspect of EIS application maintenance. The EIS application most be flexible enough to accommodate changing user information requirements. Therefore, EIS application development must be linked to corporate data management tools whenever possible.

	All Sites	No EIS	Packaged EIS Software	Other Components Only
Client-server				
Now	3.59	3.62	3.78	3.45
1996	4.03	4.11	4.34	3.73
Open Systems				
Now	3.53	3.40	3.74	3.59
1996	4.06	3.95	4.31	4.05
Electronic Mail-Enabled Applications				
Now	3.13	3.26	3.44	2.78
1996	3.47	3.51	3.92	3.14
Imaging				
Now	2.73	2.80	2.97	2.56
1996	3.36	3.45	3.61	3.08
Integrated Decision Support				
Now	x.xx	x.xx	x.xx	x.xx
1996	x.xx	x.xx	x.xx	x.xx
Access to Electronic Mail				
Implementing	3.28	3.08	3.35	2.97
Current	3.36	NA	3.02	3.08

Although client-server computing on open systems will experience strong growth in EIS environments, electronic mail, imaging and integrated decision support software will also be integrated to many systems.

REALIZING THE BENEFITS OF EIS GROWTH

The potential for EIS applications is immense. EIS and PST tools are adding capabilities and ease of use at a rapid rate. Corporate data modeling and repositories, electronic mail rationalization and enterprise-wide addressing all are simplifying and magnifying the ability of users to extract knowledge from corporate data bases.

As hundreds of failing banks have discovered, assets have no real value unless they can be used to build corporate revenues. EIS applications offer the critically important capability of converting corporate information assets into bottom-line revenues. EIS are, in many ways, expert systems for business managers. Their value comes not only in their use, but in their development, as the process of building and implementing an EIS teaches managers more about their organizations. Accessing information effectively generates results that build demand for more information.

EIS applications will grow in importance as they become part of mainstream IS applications. While specific styles of EIS development will wax and wane in popularity, IS developers will inevitably build increasing quantities of business knowledge into their corporate information processing systems. This increasing integration with traditional applications will, in turn, simplify information staging. This process of one development leading to another will mark the evolution of EIS.

IDC White Paper

Executive Information Systems

Sun's reorganization improves market focus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

product groups.

David Card, an analyst at International Data Corp. here, said Sun's strategy to put its Solaris operating system on Intel Corp. platforms in 1993 might well have happened without the creation of SunSoft. "But it's more likely to succeed under the new structure," Card said.

"One danger Sun faces is that in speeding up the individual groups, it may put the grand strategic vision at risk," he added. "Sun has always gotten a lot of mileage out of that all-the-wood-behind-one-arrowhead schtick."

CEO McNealy argued that the "arrowhead" of client/server computing still points the Sun companies in the same direction. Sun officials note how several products are heading for the market more quickly because of the reorganization — particularly personal computer products through the SunSelect subsidiary.

Several other products were more efficiently killed off in the past year, such as a Cobol compiler that never made any money. Others were handed off to outside partners to develop further.

Analysts said the restructuring has had favorable results for the Scalable Processor Architecture clone vendors because it erased the months-long delays they often experienced in licensing and obtaining Sun technologies.

"Most customers don't have a clue [about the reorganization], but we've seen a difference because we sit on Sun's DOE [Distributed Objects Everywhere] team," said Jim Stikeleather, IS director at Tampa, Fla.-based Kash-N-Karry Food Stores, Inc. As an important commercial customer, Stikeleather provides Sun with a business-oriented view of its direction with distributed object technology.

Separation key

Separating its hardware and software businesses was particularly key in sharpening Sun's focus in both spheres, he noted. "With SunSoft selling Solaris to anybody for a price, I think that's nothing but good," Stikeleather said. "It's made Sun leaner, meaner and less parochial than in the past."

"More pragmatic" is another phrase that customers and analysts use more often now to describe Sun's attitude shift in the past year. Its 3-year-old feud with the Open Software Foundation (OSF), for example, no longer prevents Sun subsidiaries from offering customers ways — through third-party vendors — to tap into future OSF technologies such as the Distributed Computing Environment.

"I've had a lot of visits from different development groups in Sun, and these people are asking us what we think about products Sun is only thinking about developing," said Bob Vick, systems manager at Fidelity Investments, Inc. in Boston. "I'm not sure this is directly attributable to the reorg, but we have gotten very good service in the past six to nine months."

IN BRIEF

Oracle 7 sets speed record

■ **Oracle Corp.** said its new Oracle 7 relational database set a record-breaking speed of 185 transactions per second in a Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC) benchmark of a **Compaq Computer Corp.** SystemPro/XL multiprocessor server. Price/performance of the overall system, rated at $800 per TPC-B benchmark, was computed with a 50-MHz **Intel Corp.** I486-based Compaq machine running SCO Unix from **The Santa Cruz Operation**, Oracle said.

■ **Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.** and **Electronic Data Systems Corp.** have expanded their partnership to provide retailers with customized client/server software. EDS has developed automated software tools, based on Sun's Scalable Processor Architecture, or SPARC, platform, that can be used to create customized retail applications. One example is EDS' Incase, an automated software development tool for designing new applications or re-engineering existing mainframe software for Unix-based client/server platforms.

ATTENTION CONSULTANTS!
Increase your sales!
Advertise in Computerworld's annual Consultants Directory for just $399.
Appears in our Annual Forecast issue on Jan 4.
Ad Close: Dec 7
800-343-6474
x744

Make Open Systems a reality

XTRA 92, the International Forum on Open Systems, is at the heart of open systems progress. It gives users their best chance to gain the most up-to-date information on the progress of open systems as a practical proposition. But XTRA 92 is more than just a congress – it is the focus for the future of open systems.

OPEN SYSTEMS – DRIVE THE FUTURE
Xtra Congress delegates will be the first to get a full briefing on the 1992 World Survey on Open Systems – a comprehensive international survey of how suppliers are meeting user demands for standards based systems, today and in the future.

Access to the World Survey could justify the cost of attending. But there's more.

IMPLEMENTOR OR PLANNER?
Whatever your company's business, whatever your organization's task, the knowledge you will gain from Xtra will be vital in planning the future.

And that applies whether you are implementing open systems as a corporate strategy, experimenting or evaluating whether it might be worthwhile.

There are high-level plenary sessions with world-renowned industry experts, business environment sessions, update sessions on buying and using open systems, as well as the in-depth analysis of critical issues that have been a feature of the Xtra Congress in each of its four successful years.

XTRA 92
The International Forum on Open Systems
30 November – 2 December 1992
The Capital Hilton, Washington DC, USA.

For further information on XTRA 92 please complete this form and return to XTRA 92 Registrations Department, X/Open Company Ltd, 3141 Fairview Park Drive, Falls Church, VA 22042-4501, USA.
Telephone: (703) 876 0044 Fax: (703) 876 0050

Name _____ Dr/Mr/Mrs/Ms _____
Job Title/Position _____
Organisation _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

This event is being managed by: BLENHEIM ONLINE
On behalf of: X/Open®

Blenheim Online is a division of Blenheim Exhibitions and Conferences Ltd.

CW/10/92

Wal-Mart deploys handheld computers

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

BENTONVILLE, Ark. — As they walk down the aisles, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. sales associates will now be able to check inventory and prices and even order merchandise in real time with a handheld, wireless device.

The giant retailer recently announced the completed deployment of wireless systems in all of its 1,804 U.S. stores.

Wal-Mart will use the Dataspan 2000, a spread-spectrum radio system from Telxon Corp. in Akron, Ohio. The value of the contract, which Wal-Mart and Telxon signed last February, was not released.

Although Wal-Mart is not the largest user of wireless in-store systems — experts said they believe Kmart Corp. in Troy, Mich., barely holds that title with systems from Bohemia, N.Y.-based Symbol Technologies, Inc. — the size of its commitment is still notable, industry analysts said.

"They tend to do the best benchmarking in the retail industry, so when they deploy, it means [the technology] has passed some very rigorous tests," said Thomas H. Friedman, editor of "Retail Systems Alert," a monthly newsletter based in Newton, Mass.

More power

Wal-Mart has relied on wireless systems in its stores since 1983. What makes the current generation of systems important, according to Wal-Mart Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer Bobby Martin, is their increased computer power and the fact that they employ spread-spectrum radios. Spread-spectrum offers far more bandwidth than the narrowband systems of a few years ago.

"The big advantage is the ability to take all your computer capacity and give it to the mobile worker," Martin said.

For instance, in one application already in production, the mobile terminals can display a simple graphic showing five weeks of sales trends.

"We oever could have done that with the narrowband systems," Martin said, adding that Wal-Mart and Telxon are working on ways of delivering actual images of goods to the portable systems.

Friedman calculated that the Top 10 retailers are using between 15,000 and 20,000 handheld wireless units. But this figure will balloon to 160,000 devices within five years, he said.

Currently, the applicatioo of wireless in retailing is generally limited to real-time price verification and inventory tracking systems.

Yet in the future, Friedman and others predicted, "large-format" stores will turn to spread-spectrum radio as a local-area network infrastructure, connecting handhelds, new generations of wireless (and possibly mobile) point-of-sale (POS) systems and even electronic shelf labels.

Wal-Mart, for example, has experimented with wireless POS systems for sidewalk sales for the past year. While these systems still need some refinements, Martin is bullish on their value. "They'll give us expandability and flexibility," he said. "We'll be able to take a cash register anywhere there's an electrical outlet."

Each Wal-Mart store will feature the following configuration:

- Telxon's Gateway Connnectivity Processor and a radio-frequency communications controller.
- Eight to 16 Telxon Portable Teletransaction Computers, integrated with laser-based bar-code scanners from Photographic Sciences Corp.
- Spread-spectrum radios from Telesystems SLW, Inc., a Telxon subsidiary.

Caching prod aids NFS users without server

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

PITTSBURGH — A small company is making a big impression among Fortune 500 users who want to ensure that Network File System (NFS) local-area network users can still get the key files and software they need, even when the server becomes temporarily incapacitated.

Interstream, Inc.'s eNFS Personal File System (PFS) builds on an Interstream product, eNFS/Cache, which sets up a local disk cache that contains all the files and software a user is using on a given day, according to Bruce DaCosta, Interstream president. As a client accesses the server, "NFS caching has been keeping copies of everything you've touched on servers," he added.

Extending that concept, eNFS PFS sets up an interaction between file and server so that the cache contains "everything you've written to a server since the time you turned your system on," and the server is apprised of any changes made to the client's files, DaCosta said.

"We have a logging system so that as the user creates data on the client, it knows how to recreate that data on the server," keeping the server current, he added.

In effect, eNFS PFS "keeps a hot repository of most frequently used things you've touched [on the server], so when it is not responding, you can fill requests [for data] out of the local cache," DaCosta said.

When the server comes back up, the program automatically makes the reconnection and writes the client's changes to files into the server's files, he noted.

Jack Stanley, vice president of operations at the *Houston Chronicle*, has been asking Interstream to deliver a product such as eNFS PFS for some time, he said. The *Chronicle* has been using eNFS/Cache to "trim our requirements on new and existing local disk drives," he added. "We don't want diskless workstations, but we don't want giant drives, either."

By ensuring that relevant files and software packages are in the cache, eNFS/Cache minimizes the number of files users must keep on their local disks permanently, Stanley said.

Quicker response

The program also limits the need for clients to keep returning to the server for a piece of data or program, as is often the case with NFS client/server installations, he added.

As a result, eNFS/Cache speeds up response time for users and minimizes network traffic, Stanley said. "I may use Lotus only once a week, but when I do use it, it goes into the cache so I can use it faster."

Interstream's new offering anticipates that the market is heading toward giving "a bit more responsibility and capability to [LAN] clients," said Tom Wood, a senior analyst at Business Research Group, a Newton, Mass., research company. The product's one drawback is that it only works on Sun Microsystems, Inc. servers running NFS.

The eNFS PFS product is available for $495 per NFS client, with eNFS/Cache included, Interstream said.

The company is looking at porting its eNFS line to Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Unix workstations, DaCosta said.

NEW PRODUCTS

Unix

Statware, Inc. has introduced Statit 3.0, an upgrade of its graphical data analysis system.

According to the company, Statit 3.0 provides statistical quality control for Unix-based systems.

The product's menu interface uses point-and-click or command-line input and can be changed or expanded; it also offers context-sensitive Help.

Statit 3.0 features include tabular reporting, user-designed data entry forms, design of experiments and new contingency table statistics, among others. Prices start at $1,090.

Statware
260 SW Madison Ave.
Corvallis, Ore. 97333
(503) 753-5382

Mercury Interactive Corp. has announced XRunner, an automated software testing system.

According to the company, XRunner was designed for applications running on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9000/700 series Unix workstations. The product is a high-end testing solution for X Window System-based systems that works through the graphical user interface in a manner similar to the way in which users manually test software.

Pricing for the XRunner base package with five licenses begins at $50,000.

Mercury Interactive
3333 Octavius Drive
Santa Clara, Calif. 95054
(408) 987-0100

Workgroup software applications

Project Software & Development, Inc. has announced Project/2 Series X project management software.

Project/2 Series X offers a new graphical user interface and has multiproject and application enabling functionality. Features include open architecture and access to SQL databases. The product provides capabilities such as data manipulation, full scheduling and cost functionality, system integration and customization.

Project/2 Series X prices start at $8,000 per single user and $24,320 for a four-user local-area network.

Project Software
& Development
20 University Road
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
(617) 661-1444

The MathWorks, Inc. has started shipping Version 4.0 of Matlab for Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstations.

The product was designed to provide power and performance in a seamless technical computing environment for numeric computation and visualization, the company reported. New functionality in this version includes sparse matrix support, object-oriented graphics, sound output and graphical user interface controls.

A single-seat license for the product costs $2,995.

MathWorks
Cochituate Place
24 Prime Park Way
Natick, Mass. 01760
(508) 653-1415

Corel Corp. and Unisys Corp. have announced CorelDraw for CTOS workstations.

CTOS is a Unisys system designed primarily for large business automation applications. CorelDraw is a vector-based drawing module. Running under CTOS III, the CTOS version includes such effects as the ability to add true mathematical perspective and extrusion, to envelop text and graphics in free-form shapes and to blend colors and objects.

The prodoct has text handling, which enables the user to transform text into logos and headlines, and it includes a type library and more than 4,000 clipart and symbol images.

CorelDraw for CTOS costs $595.

Corel
1600 Carling Ave.
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1Z 8R7
(613) 728-8200

Qualix Group, Inc. has introduced SayIt, a software product.

According to the company, SayIt has a macro-building capability that enables users to operate their Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations with voice commands. Users have the choice of activating user-definable commands such as sound, mouse, keyboard or Unix shell script functions with a single command or by keyboard or mouse.

The product costs $295. It has a limited introductory price of $195.

Qualix Group
No. 224
1900 S. Norfolk St.
San Mateo, Calif. 94403
(415) 572-0200

Modems

ZyXel USA has introduced the ZyXel RS-1600, a rack-mounted, modem-management system.

The product operates over dial-up lines providing users with control over hundreds of local and remote devices from a single personal computer, the company reported. Without disturbing main user data traffic, the ZyXel RS-1600 automatically monitors total network performance, managing the growth of large corporate modem networks.

The ZyXel RS-1600 costs $1,795.

ZyXel USA
4920 E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, Calif. 92807
(714) 693-0808

Until now, network printers have had the same fifteen-foot restriction.

With HP network-ready LaserJets, you can put your printers where your users are.

Now you can forget about tethering your printers to some faraway server. Because network-ready LaserJet printers can be placed anywhere along your network. Just plug them in as you would PCs and you're ready to roll.

Since you're putting printers by your users, it's as if you're giving them their very own personal printer. Which means they won't have to travel as far for output. Because they're closer to the printer, they can handle some of the routine maintenance tasks, such as paper loading, themselves. Best of all, you won't have to contend with extra boxes, wires or power cables.

HP LaserJet III *HP LaserJet IIISi* *HP LaserJet IIID*

LaserJets become network-ready with separately purchased HP JetDirect interface cards. And now these interface cards are available for only $695-$895.*

For a how-to source that provides information on hooking your LaserJets into your mainframe, minicomputer, UNIX,* Macintosh, and PC operating systems, call **1-800-752-0900**, Ext. 3073 for the HP Connectivity Solutions Guide.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*For operating HP-UX, SunOS and SCO UNIX, 4100 is additional software is required. All prices are suggested U.S. list prices. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries.

©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12257

Notework posts top E-mail software score

BY DEREK SLATER
CW STAFF

Notework Corp.'s Notework ran away from the pack, finishing with the highest user satisfaction score in the Buyers' Scorecard on electronic-mail software packages. Notework earned an overall score of 87, keying on its ease of use.

Runner-up WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect Office scored 81 overall, followed by Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Mail with 78, Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail with 77 and Da Vinci Systems, Inc.'s Da Vinci EMail with 76.

The E-mail market race has heated up dramatically during the past two years, with industry bruisers Microsoft and Lotus jumping in with the acquisitions of Network Courier and CC:Mail, respectively. The rising interest in mail-enabled applications — which use E-mail as a medium to trade files or data updates, for example — promises further expansion for E-mail packages. Microsoft and Lotus have announced competing application programming interfaces for standardizing the development of mail-enabled applications.

One way Notework combats the marketing muscle of its larger competitors is to give users a free 30-day trial period. Notework keys on its speed, ease of installation and ease of use — three areas in which its users gave it very high satisfaction marks. The product runs on Novell, Inc. NetWare networks under both DOS and Microsoft's Windows, automatically adapting to whichever environment the user is working in. It requires 5K bytes of random-access memory. The company is based in Brookline, Mass.

WordPerfect Office earned solid scores in service and support and in messaging capabilities. The software also recorded the highest score in printing and word processing capabilities. WordPerfect Office is tightly linked to the company's namesake word processor.

Microsoft Mail scored highest in one area: storage and retrieval of messages. Users noted a relative weakness in the area of gateways for linking systems across local-area networks, which they said were difficult to use.

The installed base leader, Lotus' CC:Mail, finished in fourth place. CC:Mail's standing was hurt by low scores in price and ease of administration.

The cost of gateways to other systems was a particular sore spot.

Da Vinci EMail is produced by Da Vinci Systems in Raleigh, N.C. The Da Vinci product placed high in ease of use but earned low satisfaction scores in several areas, including service and support, mail server maintenance and security. A new version of the Windows product began shipping on Oct. 12.

Buyers' Scorecard records users' satisfaction with their installed technologies. Users assigned 1-to-10 ratings based on their satisfaction with their E-mail software packages in 13 specific categories. Users also rated the importance of each category. (See the methodology on page 72 for a complete description of the scoring process.) •

E-mail software

Total scores reflect average user ratings for all measured areas, weighted by user-assigned importance. Response base: 31 users for Notework, 49 users for WordPerfect Office and CC:Mail, 41 users for Microsoft Mail and 25 users for DaVinci EMail.

Total possible score **100** Mean score **80**

Product	Highest ratings	Lowest ratings
Notework's Notework (SCORE 87)	Ease of use Ease of installation Sending and receiving messages	Printing and word processing Gateways Storage and retrieval
WordPerfect's WordPerfect Office (SCORE 81)	Vendor service and support Ease of use Sending and receiving messages	Ease of installation Storage and retrieval Mail server maintenance
Microsoft's Microsoft Mail (SCORE 78)	Ease of use Price Sending and receiving messages	Printing and word processing Gateways Documentation
Lotus' CC:Mail (SCORE 77)	Sending and receiving messages Ease of use Security	Printing and word processing Documentation Vendor service and support
DaVinci Systems' DaVinci EMail (SCORE 76)	Ease of use Sending and receiving messages Storage and retrieval	Printing and word processing Documentation Vendor service and support

RATINGS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Notework garners the highest satisfaction rating in the five areas most important to users, with strong ratings in sending and receiving messages and ease of use

(Additional ratings on page 72)

User importance rating

9.3 Sending and receiving messages

Notework	9.5
WordPerfect Office	8.5
CC:Mail	8.5
DaVinci EMail	8.3
Microsoft Mail	8.1

9.2 Ease of use

Notework	9.7
DaVinci EMail	8.8
WordPerfect Office	8.8
Microsoft Mail	8.6
CC:Mail	8.5

8.5 Vendor service and support

Notework	9.2
WordPerfect Office	8.9
Microsoft Mail	7.6
CC:Mail	7.4
DaVinci EMail	6.8

8.4 Security

Notework	8.1
CC:Mail	8.0
WordPerfect Office	7.8
Microsoft Mail	7.6
DaVinci EMail	7.2

8.3 Ease of administration

Notework	8.9
WordPerfect Office	8.0
Microsoft Mail	7.9
DaVinci EMail	7.6
CC:Mail	7.4

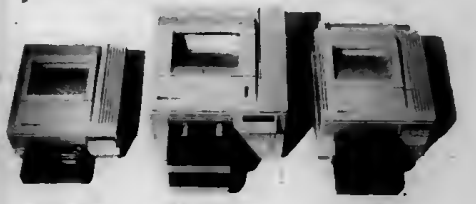
8.2 Storage and retrieval of messages

Microsoft Mail	8.1
DaVinci EMail	8.0
Notework	8.0
WordPerfect Office	7.7
CC:Mail	7.7

Until now, waiting for network printing has required the same amount of patience.

HP network-ready LaserJet printers help your users get their output faster.

With an HP network-ready LaserJet printer, your users won't go begging for fast output. Network-ready LaserJets avoid parallel bottlenecks and print up to fifteen times faster than ordinary machines. Since your file server is relieved of some print-server functions, your printing network flexibility increases almost immediately. You'll enjoy faster transaction times. Greater security. And increased speed across your entire system.



HP Laserjet III *HP Laserjet IIISi* *HP Laserjet IIID*

LaserJets become network-ready with separately purchased HP JetDirect interface cards. And now these interface cards are available for only $695-$895.*

For a how-to source that provides information on hooking your LaserJets into your mainframe, minicomputer, UNIX,* Macintosh, and PC operating systems, call **1-800-752-0900**, Ext. 3074 for the HP Connectivity Solutions Guide.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*For operating HP-UX, SunOS and SCO UNIX, $990 in additional software is required.
All prices are suggested U.S. list prices. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries.
©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12258

RATINGS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

(E-mail software, continued from page 70)

Notework and WordPerfect Office top the remaining categories, with Notework scoring highest in four of seven areas

8.2 Speed

Notework	9.4
WordPerfect Office	8.1
Microsoft Mail	8.0
CC:Mail	7.9
DaVinci EMail	7.8

8.2 Mail server maintenance

Notework	9.2
Microsoft Mail	7.9
WordPerfect Office	7.8
CC:Mail	7.6
DaVinci EMail	7.4

8.0 Tools/Gateways for linking systems across LANs

WordPerfect Office	7.8
CC:Mail	7.8
Notework	7.7
DaVinci EMail	7.7
Microsoft Mail	7.0

7.9 Documentation

Notework	8.3
WordPerfect Office	7.9
Microsoft Mail	7.1
CC:Mail	7.0
DaVinci EMail	7.0

7.8 Price

WordPerfect Office	8.3
Notework	8.2
Microsoft Mail	8.1
DaVinci EMail	8.0
CC:Mail	7.7

7.6 Ease of installation

Notework	9.5
CC:Mail	7.8
Microsoft Mail	7.7
WordPerfect Office	7.5
DaVinci EMail	6.7

7.6 Printing and word processing capabilities

WordPerfect Office	7.9
Notework	6.7
CC:Mail	6.6
DaVinci EMail	6.5
Microsoft Mail	6.4

Verbatim

What do you like best/least about this product?
(Responses are based on most frequently stated answer. Quotes are selected from user responses.)

Notework

Likes
Ease of learning
"Users wanted something easy to use, and this takes about five minutes to learn and use."

Dislikes
Limited features
"It has no advanced features like spell checking, and remote dial-up should be easier."

WordPerfect Office

Likes
Ease of use
"It uses the same command keystrokes as their other products."

Dislikes
Limited features
"The scheduling and administration features are not as good as they could be."

Microsoft Mail

Likes
Ease of use
"It's so simple you don't need to train people to use it."

Dislikes
Lack of options
"It lacks some features, such as forwarding, that are standard in other packages."

CC:Mail

Likes
Ease of use
"It's easy to use, and you can send documents – even CAD drawings – across it."

Dislikes
Lack of features
"It's lacking in electronic forms and templates."

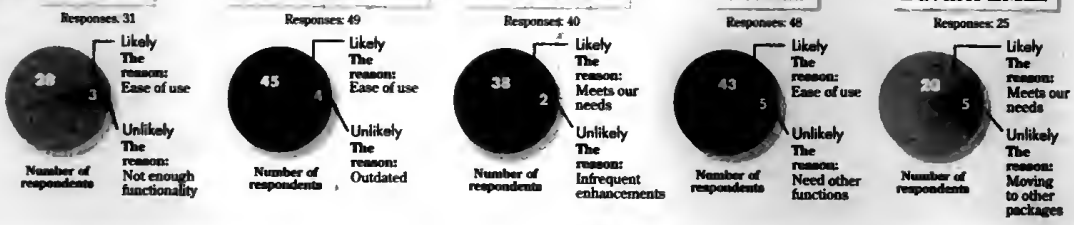
DaVinci EMail

Likes
Ease of learning
"It is user-friendly – very visual."

Dislikes
Word processing features
"The word processing functionality is virtually nonexistent."

Loyalties

Would you buy the product again?
(Reasons are based on most frequently stated answer)



Vital statistics

Total number of respondents: 195

What is your title?

CIO/VP/IS director	27
IS manager	29
Network administrator	28
Systems analyst	25
E-mail administrator/Other	86

How long have you been involved with E-mail systems?

Five years or more	83
3-4 years	43
1-2 years	59
Less than one year	9
Don't know	1

How many users have access to this E-mail system?

500 or more	47
150-499	49
50-149	41
25-49	32
Under 25	25
Don't know	1

Are you using the Windows or DOS version?

Windows version	96
DOS version	99

METHODOLOGY

User names were obtained from a combination of vendor and nonvendor sources. First Market Research, an independent data collection company in Austin, Texas, conducted the survey and tabulated the results.

The response base was 31 users for Notework Corp.'s Notework, 49 users each for WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect Office and Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail, 41 for Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Mail and 25 for Da Vinci Systems, Inc.'s Da Vinci EMail.

Users rated their satisfaction with their installed products and were not asked to compare or rate one product directly against another in the Scorecard.

To compute the overall score for each product, we performed the following steps:

1) Multiply the product's score in the first category by the user importance rating for that category to obtain the weighted score.

2) Repeat the process for remaining categories.

3) Average the resulting figures for the average weighted score.

4) Convert the average weighted score to base 100; the ratio of the average weighted score to the average user importance is equal to the ratio of the overall score to 10.

Numbers were rounded off wherever necessary.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

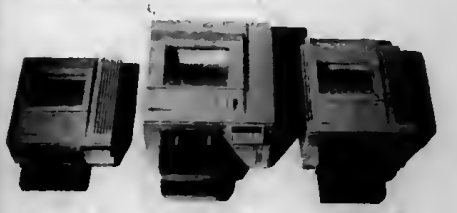
Computerworld thanks the following individual and firm for their assistance in preparing this Buyers' Scorecard: CW Database Division; Eric Arnum, Electronic Mail and Micro Systems.

It's never been easier to manage your entire printing network.

With HP network-ready LaserJet printers, you can monitor your network right from your desk.

HP network-ready LaserJets are actually seen as additional nodes on your network. Which allow you to manage from one location and take full advantage of the features in your network management software. There's even a new diagnostic feature which lets you track the success of data transfer between your server and a network-ready LaserJet.

Network-ready LaserJets were engineered in cooperation with NOS vendors. So they work seamlessly with your current network and operating system. Including Novell Netware (Novell-certified), 3COM 3+Open, Microsoft* LAN Manager, and IBM LAN Server. Or the HP-UX, SunOS, and SCO UNIX* operating systems. Even Macintosh environments.



HP LaserJet III *HP LaserJet IIISi* *HP LaserJet IIID*

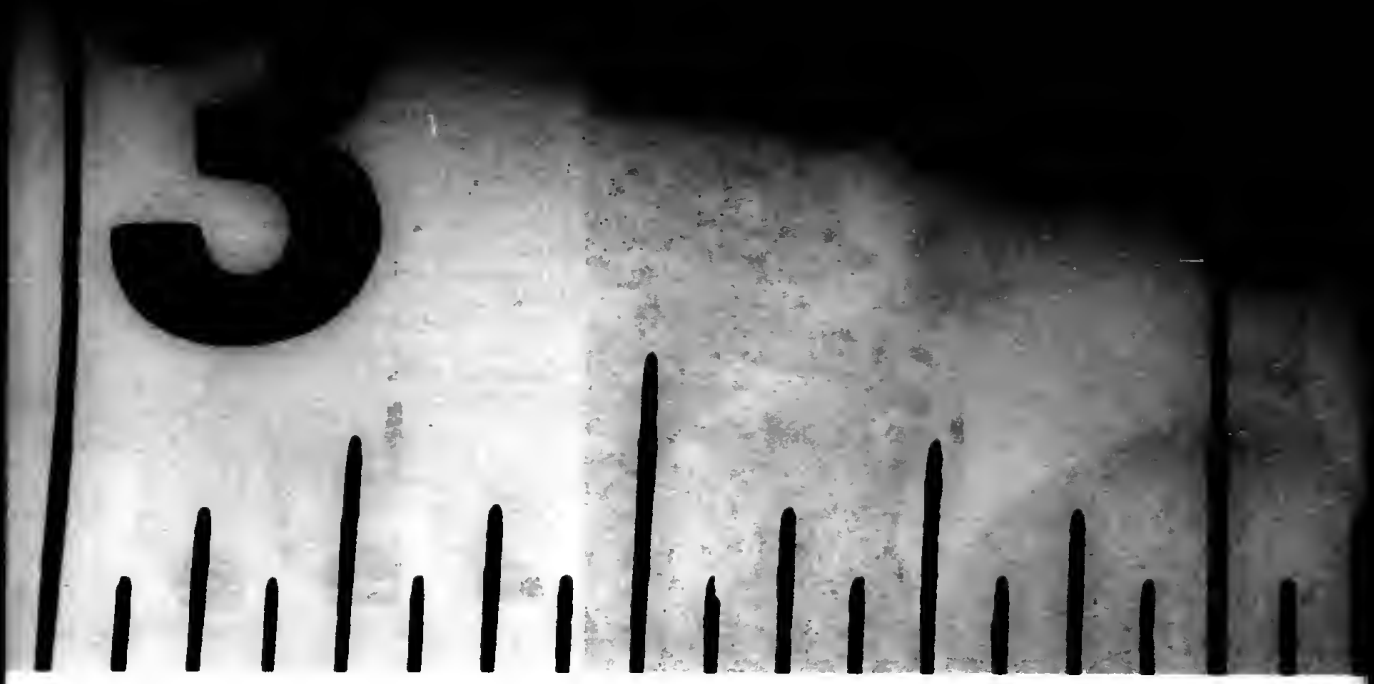
LaserJets become network-ready with separately purchased HP JetDirect interface cards. And now these interface cards are available for only $695-$895.*

For a how-to source that provides information on hooking network-ready LaserJets into your system, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 3075 for the HP Connectivity Solutions Guide.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*For operating HP-UX, SunOS and SCO UNIX, 8000 in additional software is required. All prices are suggested U.S. list prices. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE22250

Right-sizing.

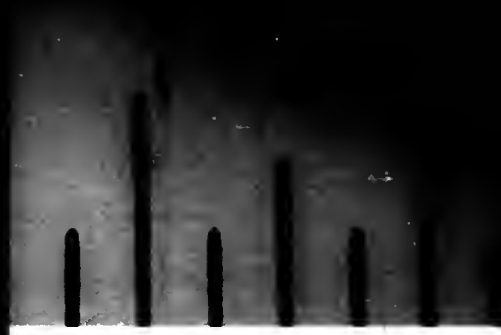


The perfect system isn't

There are trends and fashions even in the logical world of IS, and right now "down-sizing" is a hot one. You read about it all the time, usually accompanied by an obituary for mainframes.

Needless to say, this gets our attention at IBM, and not just because we make big systems.

We make systems of every size, and based on experience with real customers, we'd say that "right-sizing" is a more useful term than "down-sizing." Especially since a number of companies described as down-sizers not only keep their mainframes, they use them as actively as ever.



what's fashionable, it's what fits.

To us, the real challenge is choosing the right *combination* of systems, not just for running client/server applications but for managing their complexity.

Open, distributed environments can make heavy demands for storage, security and network management—jobs that mainframes are made for. Suddenly companies who never dreamed of owning IBM ES/9000™s will praise their arrival but not because they're big, because they're right.

Meanwhile, other companies who chose mainframes ten years ago may be considering other options like AS/400®s or RISC-based networks, and we're helping them do it.

For example, while Lincoln National Life has a network of IBM RISC System/6000™s for running client/server applications, the University of Virginia Medical Center chose an ES/9000 for developing and processing medical record applications. For Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines, an IBM AS/400 is just the ticket for booking passengers. Who's right? They all are.

What's right for you? Call us, we can help you decide. Believe it or not, we aren't biased about system types. We make all types.

IBM®

Build strong networks eight ways.

Today, no company can afford networks that fail. Here's Chipcom's recipe for healthy networks that keep running.

1. Automatic self healing. With Chipcom's ONline™ System Concentrator, networks can automatically reconfigure themselves around faults. And keep running, without users even being aware a problem exists.

2. Port-switching flexibility. When performance slows, or a segment stops, you can simply switch users from the offending network to a backup.

3. "No sweat" hot swaps. Virtually any element of the network, including power supplies, repeaters, MAUs, terminal servers, bridges and routers, can be replaced as needed without disturbing network users.

4. Built-in redundant power supplies, including dual power cords for no-interruption service.

5. Cable/link redundancy when and where you need it, regardless of the media you're using: Fiber, shielded or unshielded twisted pair, co-ax, or any combination.

6. Fault-tolerant bridging, too. Chipcom offers fault-tolerant bridge modules capable of accommodating link failures.

7. Network Control System software. Software that lets you perform an autopsy after the network dies isn't much help. Our NCS software is designed to help your network self-heal, so the network stays up until—and while—you repair the fault.

8. Not even the CFO can fault it. Because with Chipcom, you leverage your network investment. You slash the cost of network downtime and maintenance. And you build a network that neither technology nor your company's growth will obsolete.

And those are pretty strong arguments. No matter how you slice it.

NETWORK RELIABILITY

LEARN HOW TO BUILD A STRONGER NETWORK.

Avoid the major causes of network failure.

For your free copy, call:

1-800-228-9930.

See us at INTEROP Booth #617

CHIPCOM™

ONline is a trademark of Chipcom Corporation
© 1992 Chipcom Corporation, Southborough Office Park, 118 Turnpike Road Southborough, MA 01772

Salomon Brothers puts chargebacks on-line

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN
CW STAFF

RUTHERFORD, N.J. — Salomon Brothers, Inc. is reaping big benefits from a newly automated chargeback accounting system that tracks the size, frequency and number of data packets distributed over its Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) Ethernet wide-area network.

Until recently, only a handful of user companies had been able to develop such an on-line system. Earlier this month, Salomon Brothers joined those ranks.

According to Frederick Pinto, vice president of information systems security and business support at the $3.53 billion financial services firm, the company has developed an internetworking billing system combining commercially available software and proprietary systems developed in-house. Pinto said Salomon Brothers can now track its worldwide internetworking costs efficiently by department.

> THE SYSTEM helps Salomon Brothers keep track of costs and forecast IS budgets.

The internet billing system is based on an IBM MVS-based software package developed by Computer Associates International, Inc. called CA-PMA/ChargeBack. It runs on Salomon Brothers' IBM 3090 using an IBM DB2 relational database management system. It was designed to process data on chargebacks for IS services ranging from CPU and direct-access storage device use to TCP/IP Ethernet WAN internet use.

Pinto said the system helps Salomon Brothers keep better track of its IS costs and forecast departmental IS budgets.

The mainframe system is linked to data-capturing devices that run on proprietary software. Pinto said these systems meter the size and number of data packets each Salomon Brothers department sends over its worldwide WAN. The data-capturing devices return internet data to the mainframe, which processes chargeback information using the CA software package. Pinto declined to elaborate.

Todd Dagres, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said he was impressed with the sophistication behind Salomon Brothers' chargeback system because he said there is a dearth of accounting packages for tracking corporate internet traffic.

However, Dagres said most users would shy away from a mainframe-based system in favor of a less expensive server- or workstation-based system. "Other users would probably prefer to run a chargeback system on a Sun SPARCstation server instead of using more mainframe MIPS. We're seeing a maturing of the internet market, and cost is becoming a major issue," Dagres said.

Pinto said Salomon Brothers may consider a client/server-based chargeback system, but he said no changes would be made until at least 1994. Besides, Pinto said, the current system will have paid for itself by then. Pinto would not elaborate on the cost to develop the system, although he did say a mainframe-based system will pay for itself in two to three years because so many of the company's applications are mainframe-based.

"I'm impressed that Salomon is looking ahead by putting the chargeback system in place before expanding its client/server environment," said Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Villars said it makes sense for Salomon Brothers to develop a mainframe-based chargeback system first, since the bulk of its financial applications are still mainframe-based. Plus, IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) users have increasingly expanded their IBM host connectivity beyond SNA networks to tap TCP/IP interoperability.

Salomon Brothers considered other chargeback accounting systems to govern its internet traffic when it began looking for one last year, Pinto said.

However, the closest rival to the CA-PMA/ChargeBack software package was five times more expensive and quite cumbersome, he said.

Pinto said the chargeback system has yielded several key benefits. For example, by switching from a manual billing process to an automated chargeback system, Pinto said, Salomon Brothers has reduced the number of man-hours devoted to chargeback-related technical services from 180 hours per week to 40.

Users: We want LAN/WAN link

Vendors respond with products that can ease internetwork management

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

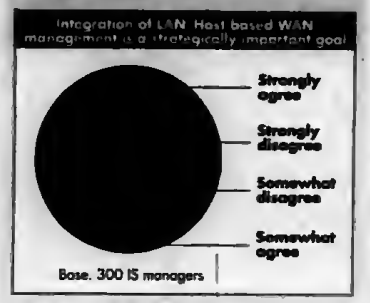
A bevy of network management vendors apparently got the same idea at about the same time: The one piece of the integrated network management pie users most want filled in right now is the local-area network/wide-area network connection.

Business Research Group recently did several studies that showed "users want management across different products on the same LAN offering, such as Novell, Inc.'s NetWare first and then management of LAN and WAN together," said Tom Wood, a senior analyst at the Newton, Mass., research firm.

"What they actually told us is, 'That's the order of priority, but we'll take anything right now.'"

Endorsement

Users are giving priority to integration of LANs and host-based WANs



Source: Business Research Group/Newton, Mass.

Improved connections

What users would like to get are products that let them perform all the key network management functions (performance monitoring and analysis, troubleshooting and capacity planning) across the bridges, routers and wiring hubs that handle LAN traffic, as well as across the WAN equipment and services that act as pipelines among sites.

Vendors have started responding in the following ways:

- **Make Systems, Inc.** recently introduced NetMaker, which is said to simulate and do capacity planning and performance analysis across long-distance LAN-to-LAN connections that involve both T1 multiplexers and bridges or routers.
- **Network General Corp.** announced Expert Sniffer Internetwork Analyzer, which is said to pinpoint LAN-to-LAN network bottlenecks and offer recommendations on how to resolve them.
- Meanwhile, **CrossComm Corp.** in Marlboro, Mass., is challenging Network General with a "Sniffer-like" protocol analysis function for its Internetwork Management System Release 5.1.

Unlike Network General's Internetwork Analyzer, which must be installed at each router-to-router link it analyzes, Internetwork Management System can analyze traffic across remote connections by making use of a "Session Capture" feature built into CrossComm's ILAN Universal Routers, the vendor said. This feature is available only to CrossComm ILAN router users.

- **Comdisco Systems, Inc.** announced last week that it has added wide-area link and multiport router modules to the physical module library for its PlanNet software.

This means network managers can simulate LAN/WAN connections, loading in traffic analysis information to figure out how to resolve network bottlenecks or

Continued on page 78

Hippi routers to debut this month

Will allow lower speed networks to access resources on high-speed devices

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

BROOKLYN PARK, Minn. — Network Systems Corp. is preparing to become the first internetworking vendor to roll out a High-Performance Parallel Interface (Hippi) for its routers.

Hippi, an ANSI standard for an 800M bit/sec. channel link, will make its debut on the company's Data Exchange (DX) line at the Interop '92 Fall show at the end of this month.

The idea is to allow lower speed networks, such as 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interfaces (FDDI), to access resources on high-speed computers, disk arrays and storage devices, said Kevin Collins, product support manager for technical computing at Network Systems.

For example, the San Diego Supercomputing Center has several supercomputing applications that speak Hippi among computers, explained Jay Dombrowski, manager of network engineering. "Some nice applications live on these computers, but lower speed networks need a way to access them," he said.

Information sharing

The center is involved in an engineering and scientific application-sharing project called "Casa" to link with the California Institute of Technology, The Jet Propulsion Laboratory and the Los Alamos National Laboratory over a 2.4G bit/sec. Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet). The participants plan to use Network System's DX Hippi to enable it.

The supercomputing center uses FDDI as its main backbone, on which reside several high-performance Unix workstations that need to access a file server on the Hippi network, Dombrowski said.

Hippi is specified as a point-to-point, high-speed channel that sends 32-bit-wide data in parallel between two devices at distances of up to 10 km. Network Systems also markets a Hippi switch, called the PS32, with 16 ports on each side to allow computers with Hippi interfaces to mix and match which two computers link up.

Users can substitute an FDDI or Sonet interface for a Hippi port and allow multiple computers to link down to an FDDI or up to a Sonet network, Dombrowski explained.

Network Systems said its Hippi products for routers will be available immediately after its announcement for a cost of $24,500, which Dombrowski said he considers a hefty price.

"But we're only going to have one. And when you're the only game in town, you can charge what you want," he said.

Users: We want LAN/WAN link

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

reconfigure a network to get the most out of their networking budgets and devices.

While Make Systems concentrates on the inter-LAN connections, PlanNet meshes the internetworking simulation with a preexisting ability to simulate traffic within LANs, such as Fiber Distributed Data Interface and 10Base-T, Comdisco said. The modules are available oow.

•Also last week, **Racal-Datacom, Inc.** announced integrated management across its line of modems, digital access devices, T1 multiplexers and internetworking devices. Support of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) gives the Racal Management System the ability to manage other vendors' SNMP-compatible internetworking devices.

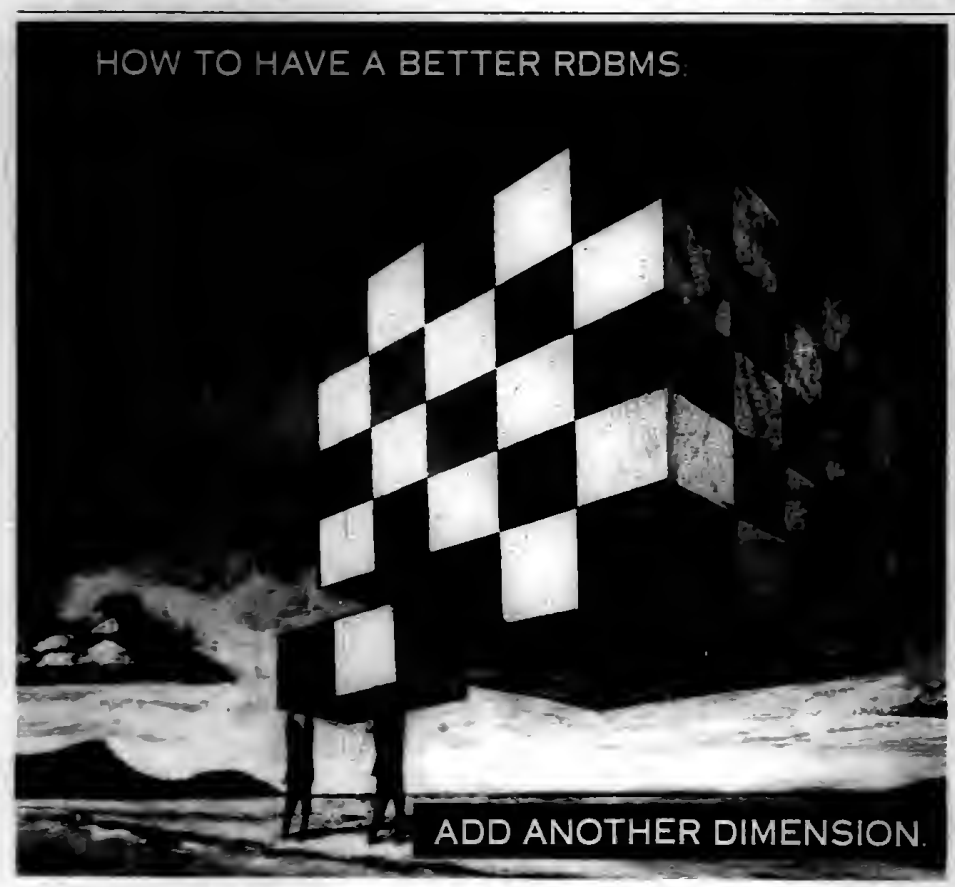
The one area none of the above products tackles is the carrier link. Indeed, few products exist that can do real-time monitoring and troubleshooting across the whole LAN-to-WAN connection because there is no network management standard for both the LAN and WAN worlds.

CUSTOMERS CAN use SNMP-based network management systems to trace traffic paths.

"The router vendors are going SNMP, while the carriers are going [Common Management Informatioo Protocol]; the mux vendors are right in the middle, so they don't know which way to go," Wood said. MCI Communications Corp., however, recently stepped up to the plate with an SNMP-based management system that is said to collect and display service performance and monitoring information on demand, from MCI's Virtual Private Data Service frame-relay service.

As a result, customers can use SNMP-based network management systems to trace traffic paths and pinpoint problems across links that stretch from SNMP-compatible routers across MCI's frame-relay links to the router on the other side.

If MCI and other carriers follow this lead with SNMP-based management for other types of network services, users may finally be able to get complete information about what causes the bottlenecks and the glitches oo their intersite data links.



There are a lot of relational data base management systems running on UNIX. Unfortunately, all have one thing in common: They were based on a mathematical premise, not a business premise.

But business needs to manipulate its data differently. Businesses require extra dimensions of flexibility and ease of use.

And only one RDBMS has those extra dimensions. uniVerse by VMark.

UniVerse is a relational database management system that literally redefines the meaning of relational. It gives users greater access to and control over the data they need to deal with.

But there's more to uniVerse than its database. As an application development and execution environment, uniVerse is by far the easiest to program and to operate of any open system environment. Ported to virtually every popular open system platform in the world, uniVerse allows you to "plug in" nearly 4,000 proven business solutions, making it possible for users to be up and running in hours, rather than months.

If uniVerse sounds like an answer to your problems, write or call (508) 879-3311. You'll find we provide a whole new dimension in bringing business and open systems together.

uniVerse™ by VMARK SOFTWARE

NORTH AMERICA EUROPE ASIA-PACIFIC

VMark Software Corporation. 30 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701 Tel (508) 879-3311 FAX (508) 879-3332 uniVerse is a trademark of VMark Software. UNIX is a trademark of UNIX System Laboratories.

Notes added to FT's Numeris

IDG NEWS SERVICE
EUROPEAN BUREAU

PARIS — France Telecom and Lotus Development Corp.'s French subsidiary recently announced a memorandum of understanding to offer services that incorporate Lotus' Notes groupware development tool and run over the carrier's Numeris integrated services digital network (ISDN).

The agreement marks the first time that a European carrier will incorporate Notes over ISDN, according to the companies.

Postal Telephone and Telegraph (PTT) authorities in Scandinavia offer public electronic-mail services that use Lotus' CC:Mail E-mail software but not over ISDN, according to Mark Tompsett, Lotus business partner program manager at Lotus Development European Corp. in Stains, England.

Announced in 1990, Notes is Lotus' Windows-based software that was designed to let users build graphical applications for distributing data and coordinating workgroups over local- or wide-area networks.

At the recent Sicob 1992 trade fair here, France Telecom demonstrated two applications of Lotus' Notes on Numeris: a catalog of products with graphics from which users can order electronically and a database of customers, prospects and leads for commercial users.

Specific terms of the agreement have yet to be ironed out. However, applications such as those shown at Sicob are already available from France Telecom, according to the carrier.

The memorandum of understanding will also involve building Notes applications that will be integrated into France Telecom's Minitel videotex service and joint development of future products in areas such as voice integration.

SAVE MONEY RECRUITING STAFF.

Advertise in Computerworld's regional careers pages. They work.

800-343-6474 x201

NOW YOUR DECISION WILL BE MUCH EASIER.

~~[illegible]~~ ORACLE ~~INGRES~~

~~SYBASE~~ CINCOM ~~INFORMIX~~

IN BRIEF

HP opens telecom unit

■ With the European Economic Community getting ready to deregulate telecommunications markets in 1993, **Hewlett-Packard Co.** has set up a business group to chase the anticipated bonanza.

"You'll see a lot of turmoil in Europe in telecom, and it will be good for us to be in the middle of it," said Andre Meyer, who was named to head the new Telecommunications Systems Business Unit based in Grenoble, France, with operations also in Singapore and Sunnyvale, Calif. The unit is part of the Integrated Systems Division of HP's Computer Systems Organization.

■ **IBM** and **Premenos Corp.** have entered a strategic business partnership to develop an electronic data interchange (EDI) translator for the IBM RISC System/6000. The IBM Information Network now offers the translator, EDI/E, as a package for accessing its own expEDIte DataInterchange services.

■ Five companies have formed the Fax Response Industry Association to promote fax on demand, a computer application that allows users to call up and demand a particular fax by entering their requests on the telephone keypad. The companies are **Dialogic Corp.** in Parsippany, N.J., **FaxBack, Inc.** in Beaverton, Ore., **GammaLink** in Sunnyvale, Calif., **Ibex Technologies, Inc.** in Placerville, Calif., and **AudioFax** in Atlanta.

■ **Cabletron Systems, Inc.** has signed an agreement under which **Northern Telecom, Inc.** has become an authorized distributor of Cabletron hubs in Australia, Canada, Europe and the U.S. The products will complement Northern Telecom's line of twisted-pair and fiber-optic wiring products, the vendors reported.

■ **NetManage, Inc.** has launched Kanji Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol for Windows, the first product the Cupertino, Calif., company has developed for the Japanese networking market.

■ The **International Communications Association** and **Comnet West** shows are combining into one conference that will be held in Dallas the week of May 17, 1993.

■ **Human Designed Systems** in King of Prussia, Pa., has cut prices of its X Window System terminal products by between 30% and 50%.

■ Two recently published books tackle different aspects of the problem of building networked systems. *Distributed Databases, Cooperative Processing, & Networking* (McGraw Hill, Inc.) by Shaku Atre covers technology, products and implementation strategies for companies setting out to put together distributed networked computing installations.

Mastering Internetworking (Numidia Press) by V. C. Marney-Petix is a "self-paced learning series" that covers internetworking devices such as bridges, repeaters, routers and network management systems.

■ **Unisys Corp.** has been awarded a three-year, $11 million facilities management contract to provide computer facilities and telecommunications services support to the **U.S. Department of Energy's** Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) in Portland, Ore. Under the contract, Unisys' government support subsidiary will manage BPA's computer facilities and provide telecommunications support to its local- and wide-area network configurations. The deal builds on Unisys' contract with BPA, which provides for software development and maintenance services.

■ An alliance between systems integrator **HFSI** in McLean, Va., and **PaperFree Systems, Inc.**, a Washington, D.C., EDI applications supplier, aims at helping businesses set up EDI connections among applications on heterogeneous computer systems. The alliance will use PaperFree's EDI mapping tool, which translates between standard EDI formats, the partners said.

■ UK-based **Cray Electronics Holdings PLC** has acquired the Information Technology Division of **Dowty Group PLC** from **TI Group**, a UK-based aerospace firm that recently acquired Dowty. Dowty's information technology group includes Dowty Communications, which sells LAN/WAN networking equipment both in the U.S. and overseas.

■ **Southwestern Bell** has proposed Service Assurance Warranties that guarantee customers a service credit if the local exchange carrier does not install or repair a data line within the time period it has agreed on.

THE GENIUS OF FLEXIBILITY

"If you build it, they will come."

— Deb Keeman

$299
Windows & DOS Bundle
($369 Cdn.)
74939 5.25"
74940C 3.5"

Deb Keeman, a Marketing Manager at Corporate Software, knew there was a good reason to wait for new Quattro Pro™ for Windows™. But, she never anticipated this: Win/DOS, the Windows version and the DOS versions bundled together at one low price — just $299. Or, trade in a competitive spreadsheet and get Quattro Pro for Windows for just $99 ($105 Cdn.). Feature-rich and intuitive as all get out, Quattro Pro raises the spreadsheet standard another notch. Makes you realize just how much a mouse and a great mind can do. Get it now and you'll see. Call (800) 677-4003.

The Added Advantage: Liveware. *Anyone can sell you software. Corporate Software offers you Liveware, people like Deb Keeman, who understand your company, not just your computer systems. Our Liveware can make the difference between owning a lot of software and using it productively. The Liveware side of software is available only from Corporate Software.*

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

UNITED STATES / CANADA / BELGIUM / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM

MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted. Prices do not include applicable sales tax, handling and freight. Corporate Software Inc., 375 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021. Prices and promotion available October 1, 1992 through December 31, 1992. Call for Canadian Pricing. All product names referenced here-in are trademarks of their respective companies.

ATTENTION VARS!

Increase your sales! Advertise 26 weeks in Computerworld's new VAR Directory. Just $499 for all 26 weeks.

Ad close: Nov 12

800-343-6474
x744

WHEN YOU DEMAND THE MOST ADVANCED CLIENT/SERVER DATABASE SOLUTION, YOU ONLY HAVE TWO CHOICES.

ORACLE7

CINCOM SUPRA SERVER

YOU SHOULD LOOK AT BOTH. CLOSELY.

To Find Out More, Call 1-800-543-3010 Today.
Outside The U.S., Call 1-513-662-2300.

CINCOM.
The Smart Choice™

© 1992 Cincom Systems, Inc.
All trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Firms must do up-front EDI planning

Successful implementation demands cooperation among corporations, departments, personnel

BY ROBERT M. KNIGHT
SPECIAL TO CW

NASHVILLE — Victor Brungart said he was there when it happened. His client, a printer employing roughly 20 people, was told on Sept. 15 that it would have until Nov. 2 to comply with a chemical conglomerate's electronic data interchange (EDI) requirements if the printer ever hoped to do business with the giant again.

"My client has been doing 50%, maybe 60%, of its business with the chemical company," Brungart said at a recent meeting of the Electronic Data Interchange Association. "They knew nothing about EDI."

Brungart, director of the Small Business Development Center at Southwest Virginia Community College in Richlands, Va., said the printer suddenly found out that up-front costs could run as high as $20,000, counting travel expenses to the chemical company's headquarters.

Familiar problem

This is not an uncommon dilemma for a small supplier to a large company, according to EDI veterans attending the conference. The information systems manager should have been able to present executives with a full array of alternatives, complete with the up-front and long-term costs of each.

In addition, the printing company should have involved its marketing function in what is patently not an IS decision, these veterans said.

The more experience a company has with EDI, the more exacting its requirements from IS, according to Marcia Hollatz, OEM EDI program manager at the Home and Building Control Division of Honeywell, Inc. in Golden Valley, Minn.

"We need them to have a clear understanding of the business systems we have in place and their interdependencies," Hollatz said. She cited the order management system: "How does it tie in with production planning and scheduling and with financial systems? I'm very fortunate. Our IS people do everything they can for me."

Something as important as EDI requires the absolute cooperation of all departments affected by a company's relationships with other companies, customers and suppliers, she said. That includes virtually every department.

"You've got to build a team for EDI — a permanent team, as opposed to resource people each department throws at you and you send back when the project is over," Hollatz said. "There's not a lot of EDI expertise out there, so you can't start each transaction with a new team. The learning curve's too long."

> "YOU'VE GOT TO build a team for EDI — a permanent team, as opposed to resource people each department throws at you and you send back when the project is over."

For initial end-to-end communications, the learning curve might not have to be so long.

The interconnections that occur when one company wants to shorten the cycle of orders, acknowledgements and delivery of goods can be complex, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

But a basic communications hookup, designed simply to eliminate data entry and paperwork, still involves EDI software.

Most often it includes translation software from vendors such as GE Information Services in Rockville, Md.; IBM Information Network in Tampa, Fla.; Premenos Corp. in Concord, Calif.; Sterling Software, Inc. in Dublin, Ohio; or TSI International in Wilton, Conn.

The hookup needs data transport or network services, usually in the form of a value-added network.

For such a communications-only gateway, TSI announced a series of "kits" at the conference. They were designed around the particular requirements of each of the roughly 35 large companies.

The Wal-Mart Kit, for example, interacts with TSI's translation software residing on the trading partner's personal computer, so the end user need not learn the transaction sets and other idiosyncracies that retailer Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. might require.

The use of a kit might diminish demands on the IS department by simplifying communications hookups and integrating data with mainframe-based applications.

Betsy Smith, deputy director at the U.S. Defense Personnel Support Center (DPSC) in Philadelphia, said her requirements are more complex. For example, her department works with more than 250 trading partners supplying food, clothing, textiles and medical supplies to the nation's armed services.

In addition, DPSC has reached the level of EDI sophistication in which the link is not just for communication but for the integration of computer systems between the agency and each trading partner.

"A lot of programming has to be done just for the integration of systems," Smith said. "We have to depend on IS not only to purchase and install translation software, but to ensure that each new release of the software is installed for X12 [the de facto umbrella standard for EDI] and UCS standards [tailored to the retail industry]."

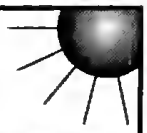
DPSC processed 12.8 billion orders in the year ended July 1991. Those orders totaled an estimated $3.9 billion, she said.

Ben Milbrandt, a systems analyst at Consolidated Freightways in Portland, Ore., which boasts 6,000 trading partners, noted "The biggest thing we need from IS is a system that will provide information from the application that is easily tailored to the customer's needs.

"On a freight invoice, there are lots of numbers, and customers should be able to pick out what numbers they want. We each have a 'magic number' — it might be a purchase order number or a bill of lading number — and it's up to IS to make sure that there's an accurate match between their magic number and ours, so the order can be processed correctly," Milbrandt said.

Knight is a Chicago-based writer.

The sun never sets over CICS...



If CICS files block out your batch processing, consider the CICS Application File Control facility. CAFC's batch-to-CICS interface sends your scheduling system's requests for file and DLI data bases to your CICS regions. CAFC promptly closes, frees and confirms the actions so batch processing can begin.

Then to improve application integrity, CAFC enhances HSM support for your CICS regions. You gain full system managed storage without incurring allocation waits and staging delays. And, CAFC precisely manages each region's start-up. That is, every file, data base, data queue, shared data table, journal and transaction is precisely set to the proper status for warm, cold or emergency start-up. Your users will love CAFC's grouping function. It allows a single command to bring entire applications on and off-line.

Call today for more information or to arrange a trial. And if you are looking to upgrade to CAFC, ask about our liberal trade-up discounts.

NETEC International, Inc. • Telephone (214) 343-9744
PO Box 180549 • Dallas, TX 75218 • Fax (214) 343-9009

NEW PRODUCTS

Network management

NCR Corp. has introduced Version 3.5 of StarSeotry Systema Manager network management software.

According to the company, the product was designed to give users control of networks consisting of multivendor devices.

Features include Discovery, which checks the networks periodically for new systems and inactive old systems, and alarm forwarding, which enables osers to monitor and maintain networks with a full-featured management station.

StarSentry Systems Manager has an SQL database interface and a management gateway that offers wide-area access for managing resources on remote local-area networks.

StarSentry Systems Manager 3.5 costs $15,000.

NCR
1700 S. Patterson Blvd.
Dayton, Ohio 45479
(513) 445-2078

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced enhanced versions of HP OmniBack, a network backup management system, and HP OpenSpool, a print management system.

The products were designed for Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations. HP OmniBack products support SPARCstations running Versions 4.1.1 or 4.1.2 of Sun's operating system. The software enables users to perform central file system backup and the recovery of their Sun workstations over a network to an HP Apollo Domain or HP/UX-based system, the company reported.

With HP OpenSpool, shared printers and plotters can be accessed transparently across networks of HP/UX-based workstations, Sun SPARCstations and multiuser systems.

Prices start at $400.

HP
19091 Prune Ridge Ave.
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 725-8900

General Software, Inc. has introduced the EtherProbe Network Analyzer.

The product was designed for Novell, Inc. NetWare and Microsoft Corp. LAN Manager networks. The company said the product is bilingual and has the ability to decode multiple protocols simultaneously in real time.

The software included with EtherProbe installs directly onto any DOS-based personal computer, either AT- or 386/486-based. Protocol support is provided with Microsoft LAN Manager protocols, IBM LAN Server protocols and Novell NetWare 286 and NetWare 386 file-sharing protocols.

The EtherProbe costs $995.

General Software
Suite A3
15600 N.E. 8th St.
Bellevue, Wash. 98008
(206) 391-4285

Gateways, bridges, routers

Cisco Systems, Inc. has introduced the Cisco Multiport Token Ring Card.

According to the company, the product is a four-port Token Ring interface card designed for Cisco Systems' AGS+ router/bridge. Users can build large distributed Token Ring internetworks with up to 16 Token Ring local-area networks.

Support is provided for all Cisco IBM internetworking features such as Synchronous Data Link Control to Token Ring media, translational and source-route transparent bridging between Token Ring and Ethernets and local termination of Token Ring sessions.

The Cisco Multiport Token Ring card costs $9,500 for a two-port configuration and $15,000 for a four-port configuration.

Cisco Systems
501 E. Middlefield Road
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
(415) 326-1941

IF

YOU'RE

TIRED OF

ONE·SIZE·FITS·ALL

SOLUTIONS...

TURN TO THE ONE COMPANY THAT UNDERSTANDS YOUR BUSINESS INFORMATION NEEDS ARE UNIQUE.

Today, information management professionals face more daunting problems than ever before. The applications you develop must meet business needs that seem to change daily. Mergers and acquisitions create demanding integration scenarios. The introduction of new technology brings with it the need for multiple platform deployment. You're feeling pressure for client/server processing from management and users alike. Meanwhile, the backlog of existing applications you need to maintain and enhance keeps growing.

Fortunately, there is a company that understands what you're going through. KnowledgeWare, the acknowledged leader in integrated CASE for business application development, has the technology and the know-how to help you sort through a dizzying array of options. And select the software and services that produce real-world solutions for enterprise information management.

We're known by the companies we keep.

Since the introduction of our first CASE tools, KnowledgeWare has worked with more than 4,000 of the world's leading companies, including:

IBM	Federal Express Corporation
Deutsche Bank	[illegible] Reserve Bank
Renault (RNUR)	[illegible]
Deutsche Lufthansa	[illegible] Edison
Revenue Canada	[illegible] Company
BP International [illegible]	[illegible]
SAS	[illegible]
British Telecom	[illegible]
Purina Mills, Inc.	[illegible] Corporation—USA
Chrysler Corporation	Ryder, Inc.

Some of our most valuable tools come packaged in this container.

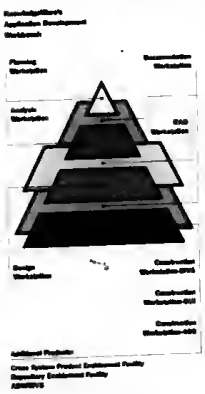
OUR DEVELOPMENT AND REDEVELOPMENT TOOLS HELP YOU BREAK THROUGH TO REAL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS.

One of the most valuable assets your company possesses is its information. And the most reliable strategy to both protect and fully utilize that information is integrated CASE development. KnowledgeWare's Application Development Workbench® continues to set industry standards for full-lifecycle I-CASE products.

With the Application Development Workbench, your developers can concentrate on developing high quality applications that meet business and user requirements. The first time.

KnowledgeWare understands that integrated CASE is the right solution for a major part of your systems development activities. But no one technology solves everything. That's why KnowledgeWare also offers component solutions and services that will meet your other needs. And position you to move with confidence into the future.

KnowledgeWare's Application Development Workbench: integrated CASE for the real world.



The superbly flexible ADW® tool set covers the full lifecycle of application development from planning through code generation. ADW empowers your development team to generate mainframe-, midrange-, and PC-based applications using common design logic. Applications driven by your business requirements, not technical issues. Applications that can quickly and easily adapt as your needs change.

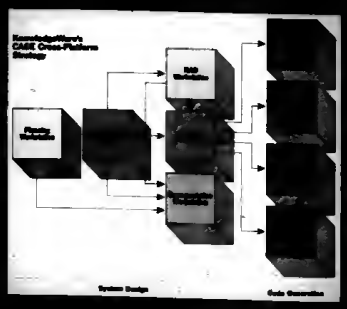
An application development process, in short, that frees you to concentrate on what really matters. Capturing requirements and business processes, analyzing and automating the highest priority systems. All of which lets you become a more active and creative contributor to your company's success.

GETTING THE RIGHT INFORMATION TO THE RIGHT PEOPLE CAN BE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SUCCESS AND FAILURE.

One of the most complex technological challenges facing information management professionals today is client/server processing. The advantages of this technology are obvious. Not only does client/server optimize your company's hardware investment, it also promises fantastic improvements in user productivity and accuracy.

But the technical problems in application development remain formidable. Development can involve unacceptably long lead times. And the costs involved in hiring or training

Application development for multiple target platforms.



developers to deal with this complex technology can be astronomical.

KnowledgeWare is ideally positioned to help you realize the full potential of this important, but complex new technology. We not only offer key products to help you, but back them with consulting services, training and support to ensure your success.

Our ADW/Construction Workstation-GUI delivers all the benefits of integrated CASE development to client/server applications. Equally important, CWS GUI can ease the pain of transition by allowing your developers to work in a familiar context as they create applications for this new environment.

Many of the user productivity advantages of client/server processing can be achieved without abandoning your existing mainframe applications if you use KnowledgeWare's Flashpoint.™ Flashpoint allows you to construct graphical user interfaces for your current COBOL programs in days, with a minimum commitment of programming resources.

The transition to a client/server environment isn't easy. But KnowledgeWare's unique combination of products and expertise can make it possible. And you can do it within budget and staffing constraints.

No one denies the importance of maintaining and enhancing existing systems They represent an enormous investment of time and money And remain critical to the operation of most companies But many IS departments devote so much talent and time to maintenance that they are unable to schedule and staff new application development

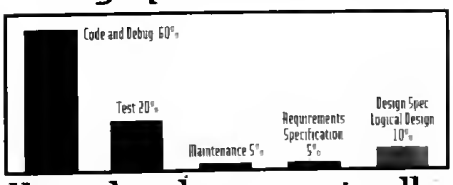
Lots of suppliers offer piecemeal solutions, but only KnowledgeWare has a comprehensive strategy to help you streamline maintenance

KnowledgeWare offers tools designed to dramatically increase your productivity That allow each programmer to maintain many more applications, whether developed with integrated CASE or traditional methods And to help you optimize investments in existing applications by extending their useful life

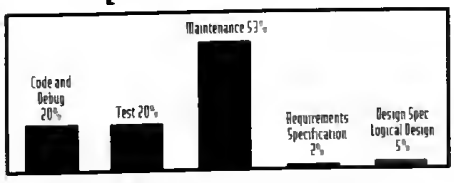
The first steps are ADW/Inspector,™ Pinpoint™ and Recoder™ ADW/Inspector efficiently reads and analyzes the code of your current COBOL applications

YOUR MAINTENANCE BACKLOG IS CONSUMING A LOT MORE THAN TIME.

How developers think they spend their time.



How developers actually spend their time.



Source Pittiglio Rabin Todd & McGrath, management/consultants, **Electronic Business,** June 1992

ADW/Pinpoint documents the code, charts processing paths, and highlights potential trouble spots And ADW/Recoder dramatically improves program quality by automatically restructuring problem code

Many IS departments are also being asked for state-of-the-art user interfaces KnowledgeWare's Flashpoint allows you to add graphical user interfaces to existing COBOL applications Quickly and easily This Windows™-based development tool makes your existing inventory of mainframe and midrange programs more accessible to users and much more efficient Flashpoint is an excellent step toward client/server technology

These KnowledgeWare products constitute the foundation of our redevelopment strategy. The end result will be a solution that not only improves the speed and efficiency of your maintenance process, but allows you to use high-level logic as building blocks for new applications developed with our Application Development Workbench.

CUTTING THROUGH TO REAL SOLUTIONS REQUIRES POWERFUL TOOLS AND POWERFUL TEAMWORK.

KnowledgeWare is the industry's premier provider of powerful integrated CASE development tools and superior point solutions for GUI development, maintenance, code restructuring and business system planning. These products represent the most comprehensive solution to enterprise information management challenges available.

But technology by itself cannot deliver a total solution for the needs of business today. That's why we back this product offering with complete and sophisticated consulting, training and support services.

And because we know that no one vendor has all the answers, we have established alliances with other key suppliers to make sure we can offer you the most comprehensive solution to whatever business challenges you face.

We help you carefully analyze your real world business requirements. Then recommend the exact mix of technology and training to get the job done as quickly and efficiently as possible. Our experts understand our products. And, more importantly, how they apply to the challenges you face every day.

KnowledgeWare offers training classes throughout the United States. And we can bring our expertise to your site when that is more convenient.

Our orientation is strictly customer-driven. We make every effort to understand and work within your business environment. We measure our success by your success.

When you're ready for a partner who can help you find real solutions, call us. We have the tools, technology and teamwork to get the job done.

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE IBM AD/Cycle™

KnowledgeWare enjoys a long-term strategic partnership with IBM that includes marketing, development and technology sharing. As KnowledgeWare's largest customer, IBM shares our focus on delivering effective solutions as defined by our customers' needs. This kind of teamwork among industry leaders leads to platforms, tools and services that solve our customers' real-world application development challenges. Together with our customers, KnowledgeWare and IBM are making significant investments to advance the state of the art. We are establishing AD/Cycle standards and roadmaps to success. IBM has made workgroup computing a top AD/Cycle priority, and we are actively supporting that initiative. The result of this rich collaboration is a spectrum of solutions wider and more effective than either company could deliver independently.

1-800-338-4130

FREE KNOWLEDGEWARE SEMINARS

Attend a live demonstration of KnowledgeWare's information management solutions. All seminars run from 9 a.m. to noon. For more information and reservations, call toll-free 1-800-338-4130.

STATE	CITY	DATE
Alabama	Birmingham	11/05/92
Arkansas	Little Rock	10/13/92
Arizona	Phoenix	10/21/92
California	San Jose	12/09/92
	San Diego	10/20/92
	Sacramento	12/10/92
	Burlingame	10/27/92
Colorado	Denver	12/03/92
Connecticut	Hartford	10/21/92
Delaware	Wilmington	12/09/92
Florida	Jacksonville	10/26/92
Georgia	Atlanta	12/01/92
Illinois	Oak Brook	11/19/92
	Chicago	12/09/92
Indiana	Indianapolis	11/12/92
Kentucky	Louisville	10/13/92
Louisiana	Baton Rouge	10/08/92
	New Orleans	10/27/92
Massachusetts	Boston	11/17/92
Maryland	Baltimore	12/08/92
Michigan	Southfield	12/08/92
Missouri	St. Louis	12/03/92
	Kansas City	12/10/92
Mississippi	Jackson	10/22/92
North Carolina	Raleigh	11/12/92
Nebraska	Omaha	10/22/92
New Jersey	Seacaucus	11/19/92
	West Orange	12/03/92
	Teaneck	10/15/92
New York	New York City	12/02/92
	Albany	11/11/92
Ohio	Independence	10/27/92
	Columbus	12/10/92
	Cincinnati	11/11/92
	Dayton	10/28/92
	Toledo	11710/92
Oklahoma	Tulsa	10/21/92
Oregon	Portland	11/04/92
Pennsylvania	West Conshohocken	11/13/92
	Harrisburg	11/10/92
	Philadelphia	11/18/92
	Pittsburgh	10/29/92
Tennessee	Nashville	11/11/92
	Memphis	11/04/92
Texas	Austin	12/01/92
	Houston	11/17/92
	Dallas	12/02/92
	San Antonio	10/28/92
Virginia	McLean	10/14/92
Washington	Bellevue	11/05/92
Wisconsin	Green Bay	10/20/92
	Madison	12/01/92
	Milwaukee	12/02/92

KnowledgeWare®

KnowledgeWare, Inc.
3340 Peachtree Road N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 231-8575

Acc[illegible] G Per order are trademarks of KnowledgeWare Inc. Flashpoint is a [illegible] registered trademark and AD/Cycle is a trademark of the International Business [illegible] registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratory, Inc. ©1992 Kn[illegible] respective holders who reserve all rights.

Users await 'official' launch of Alpha

If DEC can find new markets, technology may put firm back on its feet

BY MELINDA-CAROL BALLOU
CW STAFF

Some users are eagerly awaiting the Alpha workstations and servers that Digital Equipment Corp. is expected to officially introduce next month, while others will "wait and see."

But, according to Forrester Research, Inc. senior analyst Bill Bluestein, merely introducing the Alpha platforms will not be enough to guarantee revitalization for DEC. The company, which last week reported a $260 million quarterly loss, needs not only to facilitate the transition to Alpha successfully but must also find new markets.

Demonstrated at DECworld last spring but yet to be officially unveiled by the company are five platforms ranging from the low to the high end. DEC's earlier Alpha-ready machines covered a similar span [CW, June 15].

Mixed anticipation

Some users contacted last week said they can hardly wait for the machines to be delivered.

Robert Ayr, data center manager at Pacificare Health Systems, a health maintenance organizatioo based in Cypress, Calif., said he is eager for the added CPU power of the 64-bit systems, which DEC has said it will deliver shortly.

The majority of DEC's installed VMS base will at least initially forbear switching, however, according to Steve Widen, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a market research firm based in Hampton, N.H.

For example, David Tanimoto, a programmer at Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif., said his colleagues will investigate the new systems but will wait before switching architectures.

Expected to be included in the announcement are a desktop workstation that will exceed 100 SPECmarks and offer 16M to 128M bytes of memory and a graphics deskside workstation that will exceed 125 SPECmarks for upgrading from the VAX 4000 60 series. The products are code-named Sandpiper and Flamingo, respectively.

DEC officials said pricing is not yet fixed for the platforms, but it will be "competitive." They refused to comment on system details.

Two servers, code-named Cobra and Ruby, are also expected to be announced. Cobra, a departmental machine, is expected to offer one or two processors with approximately 135 SPECmarks per processor and 2G bytes of memory for upgrading from the VAX 4000 series. Ruby, a data center machine, is expected to offer up to four CPUs and 14G bytes of memory for upgrading from the VAX 6000 and 7000 series, sources said.

DEC will also announce the 10000 Alpha mainframe with up to 48G bytes of storage.

Analysts said it is high time that DEC came out with the platforms, and the company must ramp up manufacturing and delivery quickly if it is to have any impact on the market.

> "THEY UNDERSTAND THE stakes and that they have to make this work quickly because the company depends on it."
>
> JUDITH HURWITZ
> HURWITZ CONSULTING

High stakes

"My understanding is that they will announce aggressive delivery schedules. They understand the stakes and that they have to make this work quickly because the company depends on it," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, a market research firm in Newton, Mass.

Signaling DEC's push into the personal computer arena, a PC local-area network server and a low-end Alpha PC are well under way, according to sources.

Although DEC will not be able to ship the PCs until Microsoft Corp. ships Windows New Technology (probably not until late in 1993), analysts said the ramp-up of the Alpha systems could benefit the company in a variety of ways.

AS/400 switch helps laundry chain clean up

BY KIM S. NASH
CW STAFF

PHILADELPHIA — Dirty laundry is a nice business for Soloo Automated Services, Inc.

The $105.3 million, employee-owned firm runs coin-operated laundry services in 13,100 U.S. apartment buildings, dormitories and military bases.

However, new building construction has stagnated during a poor economy, so the need for new laundry rooms is mighty slim.

Swapping 5-year-old IBM System/36 minicomputers for an Application System/400 Model B50 has enabled Soloo to find ways to attract oew business and keep customers squeaky clean and smiling.

"The new system gives us some interesting competitive advantages," including more accurate accounting and faster response to machine breakdowns, said Jim McDonnell, vice president of information systems and human resources. The B50 replaced 12 remote System/36 models.

Some $398,000 was spent on initial hardware, software and development costs, along with $72,000 for maintenance fees for leased lines and $90,000 per year for lease of the AS/400. Still, Solon expects to save at least $200,000 per year as a result of the new setup.

Layoffs expected

A good portion of that surplus will come from eliminating several IS positions in remote locales, McDonnell said.

With most processing now centralized on the AS/400, "we're oot going to need all 12 system coordinators at our regional sites, so we'll lay off some or redeploy part of their time," McDonnell explained.

Among the competitive leg-up that McDonnell cited was the fact that Solon has virtually eliminated accounting data errors with a bar-coding system that tracks the oumber of quarters taken in by each washer and drier. Previously, money in each of the machines was counted manually and then deposited at a local bank.

To page 84

ON SITE

Solon Automated Services
Philadelphia

- **Challenge:** To replace old IBM System/36s, centralize data for better control and allow wider remote access.
- **Technology:** IBM AS/400, MCI leased lines.
- **Results:** Reduced data error rate; company plans to cut IS staff and save money on salaries and hardware maintenance.

E-Mail = Emc²/TAO LAN

You've known **Emc²/TAO** for the mainframe for years — and now it's available for the LAN. **Emc²/TAO LAN** offers the same features and functions as **Emc²/TAO** on the mainframe — but with the sizzle of Windows on the desktop.

Emc²/TAO LAN is *very* well connected. It's the only LAN E-mail product offering totally seamless integration with its mainframe counterpart. That means central directory administration, centralized gateways, and scalability. In short — a comprehensive enterprise solution.

OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS
the GARTNER GROUP

FISCHER INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION
4073 Merchantile Avenue, Naples, FL 33942
(813)643-1500

Emc²/TAO

For your free copy of The GARTNER GROUP's Research Note on Emc²/TAO, call toll free
1-800-237-4510

EcoSystems tools take network pulse

Unix-based system monitors track client/server network performance statistics, response time

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
C/W STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Client/server systems depend on the condition of the network that separates the two cooperating computers. A Silicon Valley start-up firm has built system monitors that will take the "temperature" of such network connections of database servers — and alert users to breakdowns or slowdowns that require human intervention.

EcoSystems Software, Inc. recently introduced its EcoSphere systems management software and EcoTools administrative management software.

The two software packages, which run on Oracle Corp. relational database management system servers, as well as on personal computers and workstation "clients," are priced from $6,000 for an eight-user system. Additional server packages are $2,000 each.

The 2-year-old firm, staffed by former Hewlett-Packard Co. and Oracle managers, expects to port its Unix server software to most major RDBMSs. The intent is to help end users tune their business-unit RDBMS servers for efficiency.

Missing link

"The whole premise of client/server computing is that you didn't oeed an IS department," explained John Howorth, EcoSystems' marketing vice president. "But while users had software to manage their systems and their network, the administrative functions were missing."

EcoSystems' software creates hundreds of software "agents" that check on various system parameters and report back to a central console.

Users can view statistics about server I/O, memory use, response time and other indicators of performance. Consoles must be programmed when installed, Howorth said, but end users can operate them in daily use.

Some industry analysts said they believe the small firm has an early entry into an emerging market.

Without such tools, users are left to puzzle why memory is being used too quickly or why response time is slowing in a healthy local-area network.

"They've built a proxy agent that tracks database performance and puts it in a neutral format their management console can understand," said John Rymer, a vice presideot at the Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "Until you have statistics about how a database is being used by an application, you doo't have a complete picture."

For The Best Channel Extension Deal in Town . . .

Fiber Optic Channel Extension
as low as $7,450 per Unit

Call FiberCom, the in Channel Extension

T-1 Channel Extension
$17,950 per Unit

Multi-Mode & Single-Mode Fiber Optic Models
T-1/E-1, V.35 Wide Area Models
No Host Software Changes
Simple Installation
On-Line Remote Diagnostics
Lowest Cost, High Performance Systems

Call Today!

1-800-537-6801

AS/400 helps laundry chain clean up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

Deposit slips and other records were then reconciled at the regiooal offices. Any errors were combed through and corrected by hand.

Now each machine has a bar-coded card associated with it that is scanned at the regional office, which automatically enters the data in the AS/400 at headquarters. The bar code pinpoints exactly how much money specific machines collect each day.

Skirting several manual steps has cut down on errors. The method "may or may oot be faster than the old way, but better accuracy is what we want," McDonnell said.

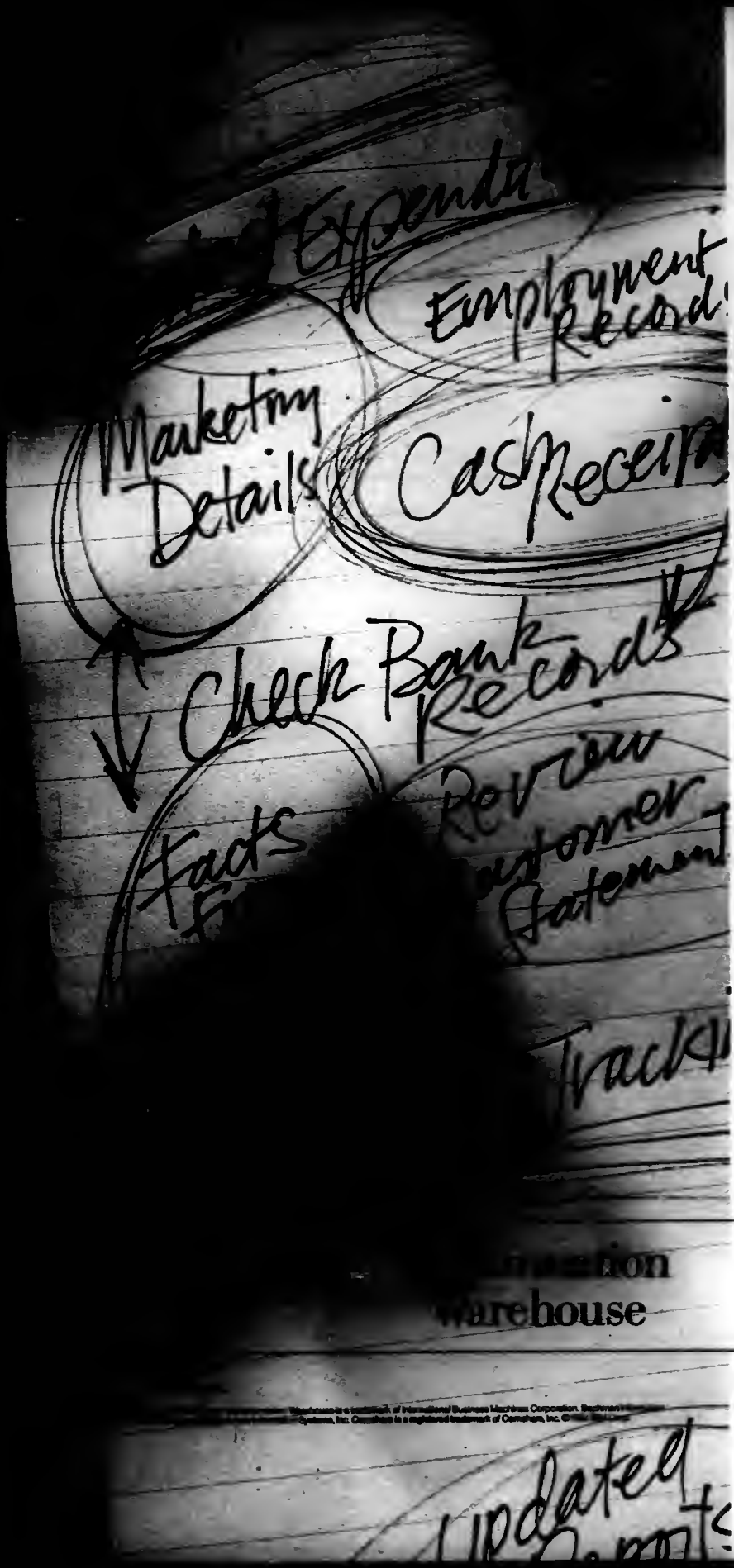
A preventive maintenance program is in the works that he said he hopes will set Solon apart form rivals. By monitoring the frequency of broken washers and driers and measuring those averages against data compiled on typical usage in that area, Solon can better plan machine checkups and, with a bit of luck, avert breakdowns.

So far so good

To determine which AS/400 was most appropriate, Solon used a product from IBM that analyzes operations. McDonnell said he is happy with the recommended B50 so far, but he will likely buy a larger processor after next year as more users and data are added to the system.

This month, Solon will throw the switch oo what will grow into a network of a dozen IBM personal computers linked via leased lines from MCI Communications, Inc. to an AS/400 Model B50 at headquarters.

Aside from a couple of "minor" problems, setting up the AS/400-centered network was trouble-free, according to Bob Page, director of MIS projects. For example, a cabling problem with a modem jumbled and sometimes prevented transmission of data. IBM field service jumped in, isolated the problem and suggested a fix. "IBM gave us a lot of assistance. Their communications people were great," Page said.



Before their next decision, there's one thing your executives should know.

Everything.

In business, knowledge is power. It's hard for people to make sound decisions when the information they need is locked away in one department's system, or on a different hardware platform.

So IBM developed the Information Warehouse™ framework. An array of many products and services that work with your current hardware and software—IBM or not. To give key users complete and timely access to information in the enterprise, no matter where it resides. And to make the most of your company's investment in its data.

Information Warehouse products support common standards that let them work together seamlessly and give users a consistent look and feel. And they include databases and decision support tools to analyze and present data understandably. All of which puts the knowledge and power of your company in the hands of the people who need it.

For free literature, or to have an IBM marketing representative contact you, call 1 800 IBM-6676,* ext. 724. It may be your best decision ever.

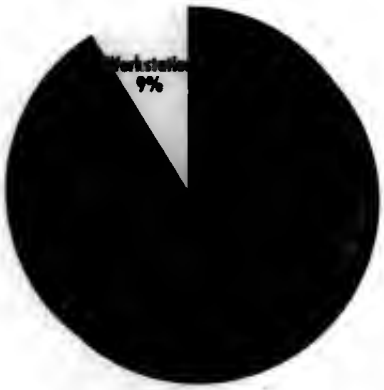
Today's Information Warehouse.

- *Works with many of your existing databases.*
- *Products from IBM and International Alliance Members Bachman Information Systems™ and IBI.*
- *Decision support through IBM and Development Partners like Comshare.®*

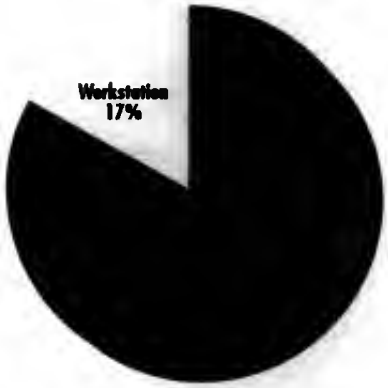
IBM

Warehouse is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Bachman Information Systems, Inc. Comshare is a registered trademark of Comshare, Inc. ©

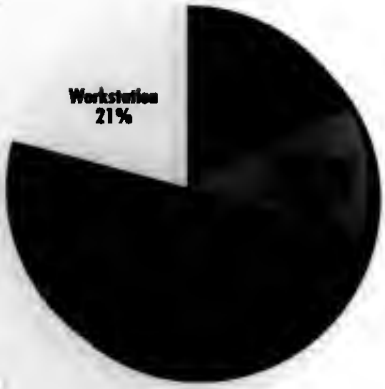
HOW DO WE KEEP



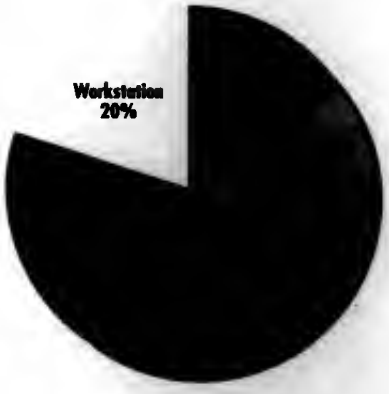
August 3, 1992
Editorial Profile



August 10, 1992
Editorial Profile



August 31, 1992
Editorial Profile



September 7, 1992
Editorial Profile

EVERY WEEK WE

The world of Information Systems doesn't stand still. And neither does *Computerworld.*

One look at these colorful pie charts tells the story.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is right on top of the latest trends. We recognize subtle shifts in the direction of information technology. And we respond by taking a fresh approach to each issue. So you get the most up-to-the-minute news and information.

One week, workstations take center stage. The next, PCs are in the spotlight. Later, networking is the focal point.

And every week we cover it all in greater depth and breadth than any other publication — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

We understand what you need to know. Everything. And when you need to know it. Right now.

COMPUTERWORLD FRESH?

August 17, 1992
Editorial Profile

August 24, 1992
Editorial Profile

September 14, 1992
Editorial Profile

September 21, 1992
Editorial Profile

MAKE A NEW PIE.

Computerworld reports on what's happening in the industry, while it's still happening. So you can plan your company's strategy and take action before it's too late.

It's no wonder over 135,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you?

Order *Computerworld* today and you'll receive 51 issues packed cover to cover with everything you need to know to do your job better. And get an edge on the competition. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-543-1300**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

It's everything you need to know to earn a bigger piece of the pie for your company.

The Newspaper of IS

Amoco Canada chooses SHL Systemhouse as outsourcer

Mainframe lease expirations provide opportunity for saving

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

CALGARY, Alberta — Spurred by a corporatewide mandate to reduce budgets by 30% to 40%, Amoco Canada Petroleum Co.'s information systems group this month teamed with Ottawa-based SHL Systemhouse, Inc. on a five-year data processing and network operations outsourcing project, the company said.

The $70 million to $90 million deal resulted in part because the leases on Amoco's three mainframes — an IBM 3090-400S and 300J and s Hitachi Data Systems Corp. EX90 — are expiring at the end of this year, affording the company "a window of downsizing opportunity," said Wayne Bester, manager of IS.

The $4 billion oil and gas producer is targeting a 15% to 20% reduction in data center operations alone, Bester said. The network side of the contract calls for SHL Systemhouse — which recruited a large number of Amoco's network-savvy IS staff — to manage, plan and support the company's local- and wide-area network operations.

Amoco also considered Electronic Data Systems Corp. and parent company Amoco Corp. for the outsourcer role. The project has three main goals underlying the cost-savings theme, Bester said:

- To gain the flexibility to decrease financial commitments over time as mainframe use diminishes. Amoco's current 210 million instructions per second (MIPS) will drop to 120 MIPS next year and is expected to fall between 60 MIPS and 80 MIPS within five years, Bester said.
- To provide a career path for Amoco IS staff members by moving them over to SHL Systemhouse, which will leverage their expertise to provide services to other customers.
- To allow Amoco's computing infrastructure to be designed and managed as a single entity by outsourcing both the data center and network operations to one outfit.

While no network savings are targeted for the first contract year, a major network project will be for SHL Systemhouse to lead Amoco into usage-based network pricing "so that departments are aware of exactly what their costs are to get their processing done," said Bill Trafford, president of computer services at SHL Systemhouse. Usually, he said, companies take the total cost and divide it evenly among users.

"With each department getting its own bill and paying in real money, users can look for networking alternatives and understand the financial implications" of their decisions, he explained.

About 95 of Amoco's 130-person IS staff transferred to SHL Systemhouse; 23 people remained in the central IS department to manage the contract and provide planning, Bester explained. The remainder were terminated or left voluntarily.

AS ONE MAJOR project, SHL Systemhouse will lead Amoco into usage-based network pricing.

"With an increased pressure to decrease our data center budget, there wasn't much of a career path left for our people," Bester explained.

Bester's own job has evolved into a type of corporate "IS ambassador" to Amoco's business units, with whom he meets and helps set technology directions for the entire company. To that end, he also chairs a corporatewide technology management committee.

The business units are moving to client/server technology "because we believe it will be cheaper over time," he said.

Evidence of Amoco's downsizing exists in the company's attitude toward more mature platforms.

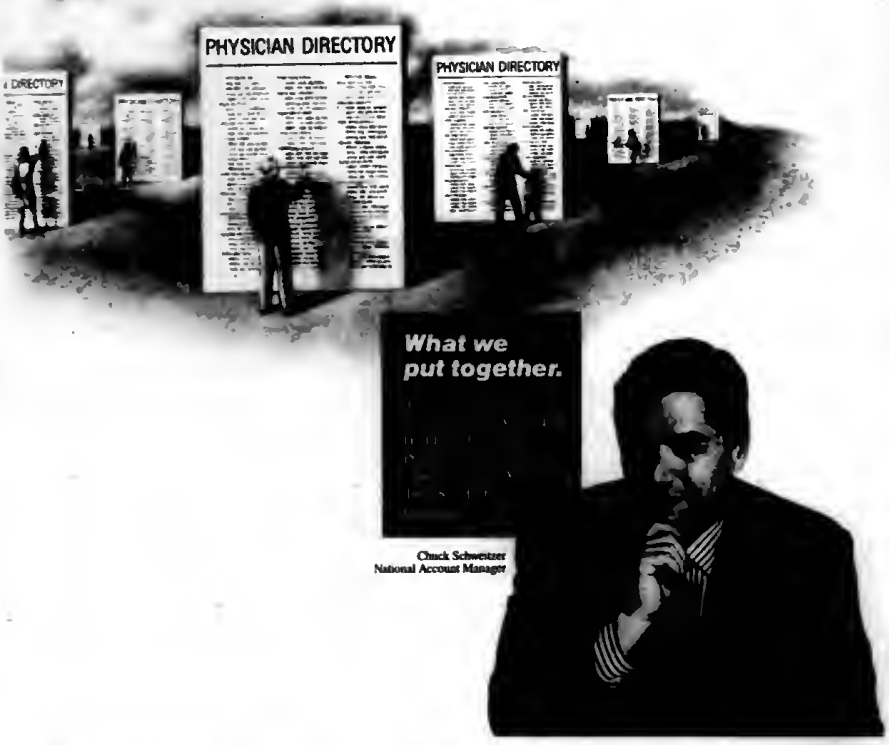
For example, Amoco believes there is a role for midrange systems, such as its Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and IBM Application System/400s, "but we're doing no more development on them." Amoco will run only off-the-shelf applications for those platforms, Bester said.

The company is also moving its messaging systems from IBM's mainframe-based Professional Office System to LANs.

While he expects cost savings with the downsizing, Bester said he also expects surprises. "I don't think we fully appreciate or understand how we're going to manage distributed data on multiple servers all over the country," he acknowledged.

XEROX

To add value to their database, they need to add color to their data.



This major insurance company needed to ensure its position in an increasingly competitive marketplace. That meant making customer service a priority. And that's s priority Chuck Schweitzer and a team from Xerox could help them achieve — with the Xerox 4850 HighLight Color Laser Printer.

As the first production-class duplex laser printer to offer highlight color, the 4850 lets them create documents that communicate more effectively. For instance, they can highlight variable data in Provider Directories so customers can find information they need quickly and easily.

It's s service their customers especially appreciate. And the company appreciates how the 4850 is the most cost-effective way to add color to variable data without incurring the prohibitive costs of offset printing. Not to mention the savings they enjoy by eliminating preprinted stock, reducing warehousing costs, and improving turnaround time.

If putting together results like this would stand out in your business, call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 609B.

Xerox
The Document Company

© 1992 XEROX CORPORATION. XEROX® The Document Company® DocuTech® and Document Machines are trademarks of the XEROX CORPORATION.

PA-RISC group licenses tools

BY MARK HALPER
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The consortium that promotes development around Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Precision Architecture-RISC has turned to a rival group to help it achieve shrink-wrapped compatibility among PA-RISC platforms.

The Precision RISC Organization (PRO) said it has licensed compatibility testing tools from the 88open Consortium Ltd. Neither party revealed financial terms of the accord, through which PRO will make the tools available to its hardware and software members. 88open backs Motorola, Inc.'s 88000 family of reduced instruction set computing (RISC) microprocessors and has used the suite to test compatibility among 88000 systems.

For users, the accord will help assure that software written for one PA-RISC machine will run on other PA-RISC platforms, said Jim Bill, president of PRO.

Although the PA-RISC hardware world consists overwhelmingly of HP-brand workstations and minicomputers, more brands are expected to emerge in the marketplace over the next year.

PA-RISC licensees Sequoia Systems, Inc. and Stratus Computer, Inc., for instance, both plan to introduce PA-RISC versions of their high-availability systems.

Bill said the test suite is intended to assure compatibility from the ground up before the new machines hit the market. "It's much easier to design in compatibility than to retrofit it," Bill said.

Shrink-wrapped compatibility across brands of the same RISC platform has been an elusive goal for some vendors of RISC and its companion multiflavored operating system, Unix. For example, vendors in the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Scalable Processor Architecture (SPARC) RISC camp have fallen short in achieving compatibility, Bill observed.

"I don't think you have to make too many inquiries in the SPARC community to find out that you don't have complete compatibility," he said.

Bill said the PRO test suite will check for compatibility with a single Application Binary Interface (ABI). That ABI will be based largely on the ABI in HP's installed base and will eventually include support for functions such as multiprocessing and kanji character recognition, he said.

PRO is licensing 88open's AVS/88 system for testing hardware and operating systems and its ACT/88 for testing applications.

Tom Mace, president of 88open, said the move is not indicative of any intentions to cede market share to PA-RISC, although he acknowledged that some 88open software vendors may add PA-RISC support.

IN BRIEF

Firms join tools, DBMS

■ **Cincom Systems, Inc.** and **Intelligent Environments, Inc.** in Tewksbury, Mass., announced that they are integrating Cincom's Supra, a mainframe relational database management system, with Intelligent Environments' client/server development tools.

■ **Baltimore Bancorp** said it will outsource its data processing, resulting in the elimination of 50 to 90 jobs. David Spilman, treasurer of the bank holding company, said an outsourcing vendor had been selected from a field of eight companies, but he would not name the winning firm. He said the contract will kick in toward the end of the year.

ALL WE DO IS REAL TIME.
ALL THE TIME.

Other computer companies claim to offer real time. But there's one leading full-time, all-the-time worldwide specialist in real-time computing: Concurrent Computer Corporation.

This means that no one else, no matter how big their name or promises, can give you better solutions to your real-time needs than Concurrent.

When do you have a real-time need? When you need guaranteed super-fast response times. Total availability over your whole network. Integrated data acquisition and analysis. State-of-the-art graphics. Expert services.

With Concurrent, you get total real-time thinking and applications. With a unique knowledge of your industry — from simulation & training, to measurement & control, radar, signal intelligence, healthcare and financial trading.

And you get all this from real-time systems that are as extraordinary and innovative as the specialists who are pioneering the future of real-time computing, as they have for over 25 years.

Talk to the real-time specialist. Call Concurrent at 1-800-631-2154 for a review of your real-time needs.

CONCURRENT COMPUTER CORPORATION

NEW PRODUCTS

Database management

Management Information Technology, Inc. has introduced a full-featured version of the company's DBA Master.

The product is an automated relational database management system monitoring and tuning tool that runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows. According to the company, users can perform reporting, analysis and tuning activities for multiple databases on mixed platforms from a desktop machine.

DBA Master for Windows has an assortment of features, including the ability to develop a tool for monitoring the full corporate data system and the ability to generate graphics from DBA Master reports.

Prices start at $2,500.

Management Information Technology
2895 Temple Ave.
Long Beach, Calif. 90806
(310) 424-4399

Gupta Technologies, Inc. has announced commitment to Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) application programming interface and connectivity to Application System/400 and Informix Corp. databases.

This is achieved through Gupta's SQL Router connectivity. The interoperability strategy was designed to provide the benefits of the company's Windows-based graphical tools and client/server technology together for all industry-standard SQL database users. Gupta's interoperability strategy includes the ability for Gupta's SQL Windows and Quest tools to connect to Informix, AS/400 and ODBC-enabled databases.

SQL Router for the AS/400 and for Informix are both priced at $250 per client.

Gupta Technologies
1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
(415) 321-9500

Platinum Technology, Inc. has announced enhancements to its Platinum products for OS/2.

Platinum RC/Migrator is a tool for DB2 designed to completely automate the process of alternating and migrating DB2 data, objects and security. Platinum RC/Update is a DB2 object and data management tool. RC/Update enables users to create and maintain all DB2 objects, drop and optionally recover objects, browse, edit and copy DB2 data.

The product can also test embedded SQL in programs and execute SQL in batch or on-line mode, the company reported.

Prices for mainframe versions of the products range from $17,250 to $87,297.

Platinum Technology
555 Waters Edge Drive
Lombard, Ill. 60148
(708) 620-5000

Information Builders, Inc. has announced Enterprise Data Access server software.

The software was designed for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP MPE/IX operating system on HP 3000 Series 900 business systems and servers. The product is client/server software that allows third-generation language and SQL-based tools on the HP 3000 to access databases such as Turbo/Image and HP flat files, the company reported.

Prices for the EDA/SQL server software range from $8,000 to $118,500.

Information Builders
1250 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 736-4433

Software application packages

Advanced Software Products Group, Inc. has introduced the RMT/MVS Toolkit, a mainframe software program designed for MVS and VM environments.

According to the company, the product is a decision-support tool that provides users with answers to management questions about system capacity and utilization. Reports regarding key resource use can be made, addressing questions such as the effect of combining two work loads onto one CPU.

Output is then provided in three forms: hard copy, graph files ready for Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Graphics and report files in personal computer format.

Prices range from $9,900 to $35,500.

Advanced Software Products Group
995 8th Ave. South
Naples, Fla. 33940
(813) 649-1548

Pritsker Corp. has introduced Version 5.2 of its Factor Finite Capacity Management System.

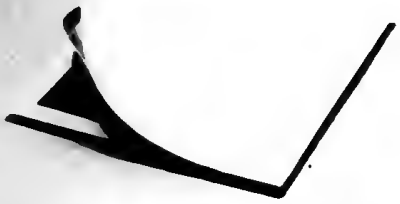
According to the company, Factor is an integrated software system that has a full range of capacity management applications. Factor includes finite capacity scheduling, engineering analysis and accurate operations planning. Enhancements to Version 5.2 of Factor for the Application System/400 include the addition of several new output reports, a schedule development module that incorporates a new work and results capability and 50% or more increased speed of data transfer from the AS/400 host to the company's personal computer-based graphical Gantt chart schedule display and adjustment application.

Prices start at $15,000.

Pritsker
Suite 500
8910 Purdue Road
Indianapolis, Ind. 46268
(317) 879-1011

A New DEXPO.

Watch Us Develop



Las Vegas, December 8-10, 1992 begins a new decade for DEXPO. It's your opportunity to experience the future as it develops. As one of the millions of DEC users, you know DEC is expanding to include Alpha-based products, and full migration to Open Systems interoperability.

With all the changes in the DEC market, you need to attend DEXPO. Keep up with the latest developments at DEXPO, the only independent trade show and seminar serving the DEC 3rd-party and compatibles market. A Fall seminar series. Next Spring, a full management conference. A mix of traditional and timely management oriented issues featuring key industry participants.

DEXPO impacts the entire DEC universe. Call 800-87-DEXPO for more information.

DEXPO®

Only DEXPO gives you the whole picture.

December 8-10, 1992 • Las Vegas, Nevada • 800/87-DEXPO

Held concurrently with the DECUS Symposium.

Owned and produced by Miller Freeman, Inc.

© 1992 Miller Freeman, Inc.

In search of CASE standards

Bevy of government, industry proposals makes choosing more difficult

BY GARRY RAY
CW STAFF

The quest for computer-aided software engineering (CASE) standards has, if nothing else, produced an array of acronyms, models and implementations that may prove confusing to anyone following recent developments in the field. Part of the problem is the growing number of government and industry standards organizations that are submitting proposals that supersede and overlap one another.

CASE vendors and users agree almost universally that CASE tools should "plug and play" with one another. That requires a CASE framework with widely disclosed integration interfaces.

Such a framework should support a variety of analysis and design tools, compilers, languages and utilities such as editors, debuggers and software metrics analyzers — all from different vendors. Moreover, these tools should be able to communicate within the CASE framework via a messaging system, send and receive data and start and stop other tools in the framework.

For tools developers and users, open CASE requires a set of standard protocols and interfaces within a development framework.

Advocates of "open CASE" agree on three levels of tool integration. The first is visual integration, which is currently provided by IBM's Common User Access standards for graphical menuing systems and by the Open Software Foundation's Motif graphical user interface and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Open Look.

The second level, control integration, provides a means for tools to send messages and commands to one another. Current proposals and implementations of control integration include the following:

• **Broadcast Message Server** (BMS) — Allows tools to "register" with the BMS for certain classes of messages and operations. When BMS receives those messages, it sends them to registered tools. BMS is used in Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP Softbench, Digital Equipment Corp.'s DEC Fuse, Sun's ToolTalk and IBM's SDE Workbench/6000.

• **Common Object Request Broker Architecture** — CASE entities are represented as objects and classes. Tools can recognize messages from CASE entities of specific class types.

• **A Tool Integration Standard** (ATIS) — Developed by Atherton Technologies, Inc., ATIS provides interfaces and services for both control and data integration through the company's Backplane framework. ATIS is under consideration as a standard by the American National Standards Institute's (ANSI) X3H6 CASE committee and is being used in DEC's CDD/Repository.

Data integration is the third level of the open CASE model. It allows one tool, such as the output of a debugger, to be transferred to another tool, such as an editor. Dominant data integration proposals include the following:

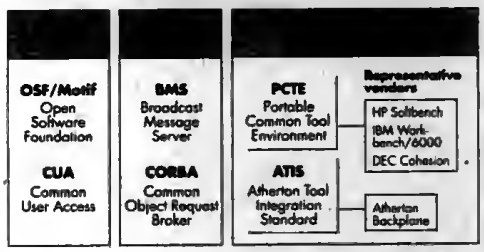
• **Portable Common Tool Environment** (PCTE) — A proposal from the European Computer Manufacturer's Association. PCTE establishes a common mechanism for storing and sharing data among different tools at the file level. Public support for PCTE has been expressed by DEC, IBM and a host of CASE tool vendors.

• **CASE Data Interchange Format** (CDIF) — A proposal from the Electronic Industries Association. CDIF defines how CASE tools might transfer and share data within a CASE environment. CDIF includes a common syntax to identify the content and meaning of shared CASE data.

• **Information Resource Dictionary System** (IRDS) — A proposal from the International Standards Organization and ANSI. IRDS describes a number of services to be provided for CASE repositories.

Standards drive software engineering frameworks

Tools vendors are rallying around a number of standards to integrate CASE and other software development tools



CW Chart: Stephanie Faurlow

Unisys to port Mapper

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN
CW STAFF

ATLANTA — Unisys Corp. last week detailed its plans to port its Mapper application development tool set to several multivendor platforms, including IBM's RISC System/6000, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scalable Processor Architecture (SPARC)-based systems and The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix System V/386.

Utilizing the Cube and Use, Inc. combined user group conference as a platform, Unisys executives said the first ports would be made to the Sun platform by the second quarter of 1993. Follow-on ports to IBM's AIX and SCO Unix would begin shipping by the third and fourth quarters next year, respectively.

Reto Braun, Unisys president and chief operating officer, said the Blue Bell, Pa., computer maker was responding to customer requests for Mapper ports to multivendor environments.

Fits the bill

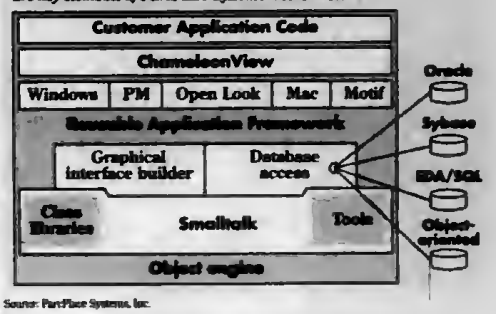
One of the conference attendees, Richard H. Miller, assistant director of technical support at Baylor College of Medicine in Houston, said the Mapper ports fit into the university's strategic plans.

Baylor currently develops Mapper-based applications on a Unisys 2200/423 mainframe. However, Miller said the school wants to integrate these applications with its Sun SPARC hardware environment and a Sybase, Inc. database engine. Miller said the planned ports will enable the university to do this.

"We're ecstatic about these Mapper ports," Miller said. "This will help us in our goal to develop a common system for all university users."

Portability

Automatic cross-platform portability and access to varied databases are key elements of ParcPlace Systems' VisualWorks



Source: ParcPlace Systems, Inc.

VisualWorks from ParcPlace debuts

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — ParcPlace Systems, Inc. said last week that it will address user demands for ease of use and quick development with a new product, the VisualWorks developer's environment for client/server applications.

The package can be used as an upgrade to the firm's Objectworks/Smalltalk language.

VisualWorks supports multiple graphical user interfaces (GUI) and allows programmers to deploy a single Smalltalk client/server application on diverse desktop systems without revising the GUI support. Early users said they shortened development time by building on predefined GUI objects and gateways to database servers.

VisualWorks is an attempt by ParcPlace to break away from its image as a technology company that is insulated from user needs by providing quick training and user-friendly features. Smalltalk users have said it takes six months to become adept at its object-oriented style of programming.

Right the first time

One early user, the Snohomish Public Utility District in Everett, Wash., built a prototype power grid map in six weeks using a beta-test copy of VisualWorks.

"We needed a tool that would allow us to develop an application once and then let the application look like the native environment on many different platforms," said Dave Tovrea, a technical consultant. The firm accesses a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX database from IBM-compatible personal computers, Apple Computer Inc. Macintoshes and Unix workstations.

The VisualWorks developer's environment contains an icon-based "palette" that lets users select GUI elements and copy them onto a working "canvas," ParcPlace said. A function called ChameleonView automatically adapts the underlying Smalltalk code to several GUIs, including Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, the Apple Macintosh, the Open Software Foundation's OSF/Motif, IBM's OS/2 Presentation Manager and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Open Look.

All inclusive

"Depending on the complexity of your application, you might be able to do the whole thing with this new [VisualWorks] environment," said Judith Hurwitz, president of the Hurwitz Consulting Group in Newton, Mass. "You can do interactive prototyping and jump into Smalltalk when you need to."

But users will need to use a companion C tool kit to link their new Smalltalk applications to other Microsoft Windows applications.

VisualWorks can also act as the glue that links object-oriented applications on client machines with back-end relational database servers. It contains a $495 server gateway that connects with Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. relational databases. The ParcPlace tool kit has a $995 module that supports Information Builders, Inc.'s EDA/SQL gateway.

Pricing for the VisualWorks system is $5,000 for Unix computers and $2,000 for IBM-compatible PCs and Apple Macintosh computers. The system is available for immediate shipment, ParcPlace said.

Revolve analyzes Cobol code

CARY, N.C. — Burl Software Laboratories, Inc. has begun shipping beta-test copies of Revolve, a tool for analyzing Cobol source code and associated CICS and DB2 commands and job control language.

Using Microsoft Corp.'s Windows or IBM's OS/2 Presentation Manager, users can write custom queries — such as, "Show in red the paragraphs with GOTOs that do not lead to an EXIT" — to analyze a single program or dozens of programs at once, according to Burl. It comes with user-modifiable canned reports and a flexible query language, called REQL, for building custom reports.

Ken Romley, a vice president at Burl, said Revolve offers three advantages over some competitive products:

- It is not limited to a finite set of predefined queries. Any information contained in the source code can be analyzed.
- It can take a very wide view of a complex set of programs and then drill down to "the three or four pinpoints" you need.
- It is not necessary to preprocess programs to build in codes or mechanisms that allow the tool to work.

Romley said Revolve will be most useful when used with old, or poorly written and maintained software. "Typically, old code does not have good modularity and structure," he said. "We design it, we build it, it works fine. But then we fix some bugs, our business changes, and the software changes a piece here, a piece there. Pretty soon it's out of control."

Revolve allows multiple views of the source code on one screen. For example, one view might give a bird's eye view of an entire program while another shows a flow chart of the calling hierarchy and another displays a dynamic data dictionary. Different views and levels can be chosen by clicks on the mouse, and information requested is highlighted in color.

Romley said Revolve will be available Jan. 1, and beta-test copies can be obtained now. He said pricing will be announced in 30 days and is likely to be less than $5,000 per workstation.

GARY H. ANTHES

Graphical tool for IBM APPC

REDMOND, Wash. — Wall Data, Inc. has announced Rumba Tools for APPC, a graphical development tool for the IBM Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC) interface.

Rumba Tools for APPC reportedly allows developers to write Microsoft Corp. Windows-based APPC transaction programs without being APPC experts. The developers can use the VerbTalk scripting language to script between transaction programs. VerbTalk scripts, created using a point-and-click interface, can be called from a Windows program or the logic can be ported to C, Cobol or PL/1 applications.

Windows Dynamic Link Libraries are included and give support to APPC/LU6.2 communications and an interface to Microsoft's Visual Basic.

Rumba Tools for APPC can be used individually or with other Rumba software for IBM mainframes or the Application System/400.

The tools are scheduled for availability in the fourth quarter of thia year for a license fee of $495.

CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST

DECIDE ON DYSAN

AND YOU'LL SAVE MORE THAN DATA

International Data Group publishes 150 magazines in 51 countries.

WIN & SAVE

Dysan's teamed up with the world's largest technology publishing group to bring you over $200 in savings on top-selling IDG computer magazines and books. Plus you could be one of 20,000 instant winners in Dysan's "Win and Save" Sweepstakes. So look for one million specially marked boxes to start your savings today.

Dysan 100. 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" preformatted flexible disks for IBM PC-compatibles. Always 100% tested to be 100% error free over the entire disk surface. Get more quality from the 100% better brand. Dysan.

DYSAN AND IDG

WRITTEN AND READ BY MILLIONS WORLDWIDE

IN BRIEF

Software firms license HP

Objectivity, Inc., based in Menlo Park, Calif., and **Micro Focus, Inc.** in Palo Alto, have licensed Hewlett-Packard Co.'s SoftBench application development framework for development of Unix-based applications. Objectivity plans to incorporate SoftBench's Broadcast Message Server, a standard for getting development tools from other vendors to work together, into Objectivity/DB, an object-based database management system that runs under Unix. Micro Focus users will be able to use tools available under SoftBench when building Cobol applications.

West Coast firms using tools from Providence, R.I.-based **Cadre Technologies, Inc.** to do computer-aided software engineering (CASE) can learn to use the products at a new training center in San Francisco. Separately, Cadre expanded a joint development pact with **Ingres**, a division of The Ask Cos. in Los Altos, Calif., to let developers use Cadre's DB Designer to build Ingres databases and applications and re-engineer existing databases.

Popkin Software and Systems, Inc. in New York unveiled System Architect 2.4, an enhanced version of its personal computer-based CASE workbench. Among other features, the new version sports editing capabilites to add information about the relationships between record types in the data dictionary, the company said. The product is free to users with annual support contracts.

NEW PRODUCTS

Application development tools

Berard Software Engineering, Inc. has announced A Completed Object-Oriented Design Example.

The product was designed for users who are considering using an object-oriented approach to software development. According to the company, the 350-page example includes design documentation, more than 2,000 lines of C++ source code and more than 1,000 lines of SmallTalk source code. The product also includes copies of 170 slides from the company's design course.

The object-oriented design example costs $50.

Berard Software Engineering
Suite 360
101 Lake Forest Blvd.
Gaithersburg, Md. 20877
(301) 417-9884

Liant Software Corp. has upgraded its C-scape User Interface Management System, an object-oriented C development tool.

According to the company, the product was designed for rapidly creating portable text and graphics-based user interface applications.

Version 4.0 offers users the ability to create professional-grade screens using new Common User Access borders for graphics and text mode, menus, scroll bars, minimize/maximize buttons and other advanced windowing functions.

An improved and expanded five-volume documentation set is included, as well as new date and time functions.

Prices start at $499.

Liant Software
959 Concord St.
Framingham, Mass. 01701
(508) 872-8700

Champs Software, Inc. has introduced Champs/Case, an advanced development tool.

According to the company, the product enables users to quickly create, implement and maintain high-integrity applications at a low life-cycle cost. Champs/Case is a VAX Rdb/VMS layered product that generates 100% of the C source code for complex applications. The product is distributed in three modules: a Dictionary Development and Maintenance Module, an Application Development and Maintenance Module and an Object Dependency Tracking Module. Champs/Case integrates with Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECforms product.

Prices start at $9,000.

Champs Software
1255 N. Vantage Point Drive
Crystal River, Fla. 34429
(904) 795-2362

Check out the Marketplace Pages on Page 122.

Computer-aided software engineering

Pacific Gold Coast Corp. has released the Enhanced Version of PGC Computer Aided Software Engineering Graphics.

According to the company, this version includes quicker editing, offering the ability to simultaneously move and update symbol objects, associated labels and connections.

Other enhancements include three levels of style selection, portable tools and the capability to define image size, the company said.

Multiple design tools are provided in the software and information systems development process, and the product supports most analysis and design tools, including Object-Oriented Analysis and Data Flow Diagram.

The package costs $149.95.

Pacific Gold Coast
Suite 201
15 Glen St.
Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542
(516) 759-3011

Code libraries

Aladdin Publishing, Inc. has introduced three versions of ClipSQL libraries that support Microsoft Corp./Sybase, Inc. SQL Server, the Oracle Corp. SSQL server and Gupta Technologies, Inc.'s SQLBase Server.

Users can utilize the libraries to create portable applications with the ClipSQL. In order to port an application, users relink the application with the correct ClipSQL library without making any source-code changes.

According to the company, the product supports all SQL commands and allows users to create or delete tables and retrieve and update or delete rows.

Some of the product's functions include SQLLogin, which allows applications to log in to the database server, SQLUse and SQLQuery.

The ClipSQL libraries cost $495 each.

Aladdin Publishing
126 S. Helberta #4
Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277
(310) 798-6488

What do you call a training company with all the skill and dynamics of IBM?*

Imagine one company made up entirely of technology, management and consulting specialists hand-picked from inside IBM.®

A full-service training company that knows first-hand the importance of maximizing the potential of people *and* technology.

Now stop imagining.

And start maximizing.

Because Skill Dynamics is up and running with what could be the industry's widest range of education and training services.

From instructor-led and computer-based training to customized courses—offered at our sites, or yours.

From management and professional skills to quality processes, industrial training and maintenance service skills. From full-blown multimedia classes to mega-system and PC classes.

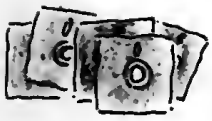
Skill Dynamics
An IBM Company

Plus a long list of continuing education to help you keep your edge—after we've helped you attain it.

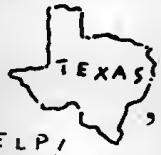
Our skills range from education consulting to developing curricula to actually training trainers—all at very competitive prices. We're Skill Dynamics. The first training company to come right out of the blue, to help keep you in the black.

For more information, give us a call: 1-800-IBM-TEACh.

IBM is a registered trademark and Skill Dynamics is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
©1992 IBM Corp.

Nothing worked. Everybody had different  .

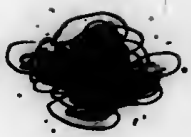
And we had and and everywhere, so it was next to impossible to share . Very depressing.

What's more, the we had sometimes didn't to each other. And forget about the rest of our offices throughout the . Our people in couldn't communicate with our people in . They, in turn, were cut off from . And nobody could talk to the guys in  , but that's another story. Our PC managers were .

No one knew what to do.

Then, at a big , someone had a great . "Let's put in charge of everything!" he exclaimed. Everyone at the meeting because they knew **IS** would

©1992 CW Publishing, Inc. Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. Brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

see the big and bring order to the  . And so they did. They created a client/server architecture with Microsoft as the GUI, as the communication medium, and core applications that on both. They also replaced our old 286's with snazzy new 486 , and trained local people to provide and service.

Now, everything works. We can even talk to the guys in

now, although we still don't understand what they're saying. But like we said, that's another

. For the whole story on

, write us or

800-343-6474 and ask for our , **"The Book on IS."** It'll answer all your about IS. And tell you why **it's the biggest computer market in the** .

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of Information Systems.

P O W E R B U I L D E R

What do you really need to go client/server?

What the professional experts are saying:

"As a Windows™ development environment, PowerBuilder is as good as they come..."
Rich Finklestein, Performance Computing Inc., July 27, 1992

"Other vendors providing tools for building applications will have a difficult time competing with the features currently supported in PowerBuilder 2.0."
DATAPRO REPORT, July 1992

"With version 2.0...PowerBuilder moves to the head of its class. [It] represents the state of the art in front-end tools."
PC MAGAZINE, September 29, 1992

"If you're shopping for a Windows-based development tool, your search may be over—PowerBuilder 2.0 is one of the most functionally mature products of its kind on the market today."
DBMS, October 1992

What the expert professionals are saying:

"PowerBuilder incorporates object-oriented philosophies, such as inheritance and polymorphism. It allows objects to be inherited for use in other places without having to rewrite the code."
Sarah Edwards, AT&T Capital Corp.

"PowerBuilder is easy to use, intuitive and very well supported. It offers the only reasonable way to develop applications today."
Bob Passarelli, Comdisco, Inc.

"We selected PowerBuilder because it is designed to build true business [illegible] PowerBuilder's ability to completely [illegible] the database transactions sets it [illegible] other tools. It is a true database [illegible]
Kent Anderson, 3M Corporate [illegible] Manufacturing Services

"PowerBuilder offers the [illegible] and flexible [illegible] environment on the [illegible]
Jim Vance, White Castle System, Inc.

Give PowerBuilder your own expert appraisal at one of our free seminars. Call 1-800-395-3525 today!

Powersoft™
THE POWER IS YOURS

A NEW KIND OF POWER. FOR A NEW KIND OF COMPUTING.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. **GSA# GS00K92AFG5451** Powersoft Corporation, 70 Blanchard Road, Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 229-2200

Project management gets easier

BY DANIEL YAHDAV

If you haven't looked at project management software lately, you might want to get reacquainted. It has changed: It's easier to use and better suited to the multifaceted job of software development, and it very well may help you rein in your development projects.

Not only were past packages plagued by poor integration of the major functions required by developers, project managers and senior information systems managers, but they were also considered unnecessarily complex to navigate.

But with the introduction of Microsoft Corp. Windows-based packages and high-end personal computer versions, this software category is heating up to the extent that even mainframe versions are using PC interfaces.

As a result, the question is not so much *whether* you can benefit from using the software but rather the extent to which you can contain budget overruns and improve management of day-to-day activities.

Selecting a system is a tremendous job, and your success depends primarily on how well you analyze your needs and how much time you spend learning what's on the market.

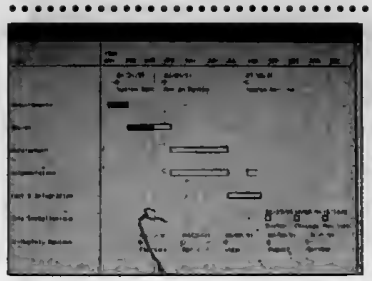
Packages range from simple schedulers to enterprisewide solutions. Some are single-user, and a growing number permit distributed project management with a centralized repository. There are many PC-based products, several mini and mainframe systems and a few that let you combine platforms.

You can also customize the look and feel of off-the-shelf products or standardize on software with just the basics.

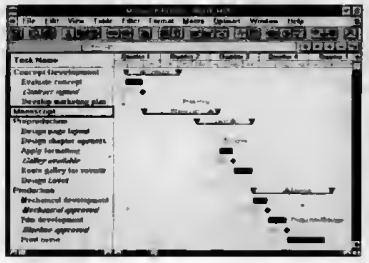
We've chosen to look at the new, easy-to-use packages as well as those that are geared specifically for the IS job. Also impressive are the very high-end PC packages that are becoming as functional as the mainframe.

MAINFRAME-BASED PACKAGES
IS-specific programs are traditionally character-based mainframe systems and take the most time to learn. However, not only are they increasingly available in PC versions, but they are also establishing interfaces to PCs and providing GUI-based interfaces. Often based on data repositories, these programs are better integrated and more functional than classic programs and are still the best suited for IS.

DOS-BASED PACKAGES
The majority of DOS packages have roots in classic project management software. They are more flexible than most IS-specific programs in the area of scheduling. In addition, the menus are more advanced, graphics are easier to customize and more interactive features are offered.



GRAPHICAL DOS-BASED PACKAGES
Graphical DOS-based packages have all the advantages of DOS-based packages, plus the ability to see everything in full graphics mode. The major difference is that they allow a bit-mapped mode of the screen to be addressed vs. a character mode. These programs move closest to Windows without having to standardize on that environment.



WINDOWS-BASED PACKAGES
Most of these packages are classic, although more and more are IS-specific. These programs are the most user-friendly and interactive. Screens include more detail, selected fonts and enhanced characters. The only requirement is that Windows-based programs have more hardware resources.

Shift all of your soft

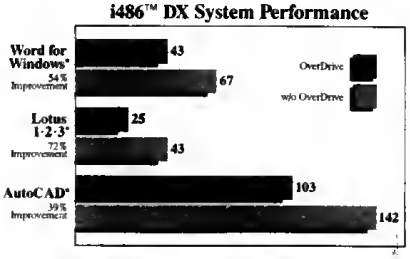
Introducing Intel OverDrive™ Processors for your i486™ DX PC.

Would you like to visibly increase the speed of all your applications? Then it's time you shift your i486 DX or SX system into high gear.

Using Intel's ingenious "speed doubling" technology, an OverDrive Processor gives you plenty of added power—up to a 70% performance boost systemwide.

And that power will benefit every application you run on DOS, OS/2®, Windows®, or UNIX®—from AutoCAD® to WordPerfect® and over

i486™ DX System Performance



© 1992 Intel Corporation. i486 and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. *All products are trademarks of their respective companies.
†In cases where there is no OverDrive socket, Intel recommends installation by a qualified technician.

ware into high gear.

50,000 applications in between.

It's easy to install an OverDrive Processor. Just plug the single-chip upgrade into the vacant OverDrive socket and you're ready to go. Faster.

WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.

Find out more. Ask for ext. 218
1-800-538-3373

So to rev up your i486 system and keep up to speed on all the latest software developments, you need the future of PC upgradability: Intel OverDrive Processors.

To find out which OverDrive Processor is right for your system or to locate your nearest dealer, call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 218. Because when it comes to running software, there's only one gear. High.

intel®

Steps toward usability

AFTER ALL THE YEARS OF BEING DIFFICULT TO USE, project management software has just gotten easier. Until the late 1980s, power and versatility in a package also meant that it was extremely difficult to learn and operate. But lately, vendors have been concentrating on making project management more efficient, more automated and just plain easier to navigate. A prime agent in all this has been Microsoft's Windows, which is making PC and even mainframe-based programs less intimidating to use.

To understand how much better the software is, it's important to know your full range of choices. There are essentially two distinct types:

•The modular method.
The longest-standing types of project management software (typically mainframe and DOS platforms) are really groups of individual modules. Sometimes they are built by the same developer and packaged as an entire "solution."

An extremely full suite of modules would include the following:

- ➤ Project template design.
- ➤ Estimating methodologies.
- ➤ Scheduling functions.
- ➤ Resource and cost management.
- ➤ Tracking of actuals.
- ➤ Time reporting and chargeback.
- ➤ Work request systems.
- ➤ Common facility.
- ➤ Computer-aided software engineering interfaces.

Generally, each module was quite easy to use and learn, but the lack of integration among them was problematic.

Today, some of these scheduling and control programs are offering more (and better) integrated modules (especially through the use of Windows Dynamic Data Exchange, or DDE) as well as better user interfaces. Vendors whose packages are more integrated than ever before include **Applied Business Technology** (Project Workbench in DOS version), **Computer Associates International, Inc.** (CA-SuperProject for DOS) and **Lucas Management Systems** (Prestige for Windows).

•The database approach.
The second type of project management software does not have the integration problems exhibited in the first type of package because it was originally developed on top of a database. The database acts as a central repository for data integration and can be customized.

But while this makes data more integrated, these types of packages are generally more difficult to learn. Many even resemble the old mainframe interface with character-based graphics. Recently, however, some of these programs have become more interactive, with more advanced graphics, better on-line Help and a friendlier user interface, especially the ones running under Windows.

Some examples include **AGS Management Systems, Inc.**'s firstCASE, **LBMS, Inc.'s** Project Engineer, **POC-IT Management Services, Inc.**'s Microman II and **Multitrak Software Development Corp.**'s Enterprise-Wide Work Management System, which offers a distributed solution where project planning can be performed on the desktop and all other tasks on the mainframe.

Now here's a look at what both groups of vendors have been doing to overcome their prime shortcoming: ease of use.

DANIEL YAHDAV

Better learning tools

One way vendors are making systems easier to use is to improve the Help facilities, thereby shortening the time it takes to learn the system and helping the user work through unfamiliar territory.

Good on-screen tutorials are essential for those learning a project management program. These aren't too difficult to come by because more vendors are including tutorials than before, especially in Windows-based products. Tutorials are better and more complete today than in the past, explaining not only major program functions but also exemplifying the actual screens, charts and menus.

However, it is no longer enough to provide on-screen, context-sensitive Help on request. The ante has been upped, now that a few programs have come out that don't wait until you ask for help; they can sense the exact question you have, based on where you place your cursor.

The best example of this is **CA's** CA-SuperProject (both DOS and Windows versions). As you move your cursor, the program displays short explanations of what data you can enter in a field; as you point to a menu command, it tells you what your command options are. You can turn on the Assist mode, which displays a four-line window with more complete Help. This feature is also available in **Scitor Corp.**'s PS5.

Perhaps second-best to CA-SuperProject (in terms of the depth of help and the level of detail) is the context-sensitive Help initiated by user requests and offered by most programs today, such as **Symantec Corp.**'s Time Line and **Microsoft**'s Project (both for Windows).

Another unique Help tool is The Planning Wizard, which so far only Microsoft offers. It allows you to select from a menu a problematic issue. The program then shows you the necessary steps in slow motion so that you can learn them.

This tool is great for learning a function you have never tried before or for semiautomating what you already know. Although it currently covers only a small number of issues, in a full-blown form it may eliminate the need for tutorials and user manuals as well as make some of your jobs easier.

The easiest to use

These are scheduling and control programs. While comprehensive in their functionality, they lack some of the important functions that IS people require.

	Microsoft Corp. (800) 426-9400 Microsoft Project 3.0 for Windows $695	Scitor Corp. (415) 570-7700 Project Scheduler $695	Symantec Corp. (415) 890-1919 Time Line for Windows $695
Context-sensitive Help	■	■	■
Tool bar icons	■	■	■
Macros	■	■	
Self-guided functions, tutors or Help	■	■	■
Artificial intelligence capabilities			■
Interactive graphics	■	■	■
Interactive PERT charts	■	■	■
Interactive Gantt charts	■	■	■
Interactive resource histograms	■	■	■
Platform	Windows, Macintosh	DOS, Macintosh, OS/2	Windows

Once you've mastered the system

Once you've learned how to navigate the program, you will want functions that a) save you keystrokes and b) free you from memorizing the steps needed to perform a complex task. The following features help in both areas:

•Tool bars. Most Windows programs and a handful of DOS ones, such as **Computer Aided Management**'s PARISS Enterprise, offer extraordinary tools to minimize keystrokes; among these, tool bars are the best example.

Tool bars offer handy buttons that you can invoke with a single click of a mouse to implement a certain job that would otherwise take several keystrokes to perform.

•Macros. A macro facility allows you to program a set of keystrokes. **Microsoft**'s Project, for instance, does an outstanding job. It not only lets you define any set of repetitive commands that you expect to use frequently but can also prompt the user for questions about the specific run and add it to the tool bar icons for later use.

•Multi-item editing. With this tool, you can add, edit or post progress of the same nature for multiple tasks, resources or assignments as if they were a single item. The best implementation can be found in Microsoft's Project, where updating a set of tasks to 100% done can be accomplished in one shot.

•Screen customization. Users are more productive when they can change screen items from one spot. A unique screen customization function is available in **Applied Business Technology**'s Project Workbench for Windows. With the click of a button, a screen layout window pops up and allows you to customize up to three synchronized views at one time.

•Incremental zooming. With the click of a button, you can zoom in on details such as a Gantt chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique, or PERT, or zoom out to see the big picture. A powerful capability of this kind can be found in Project Workbench and Time Line.•

More Application Development!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm., Network Sys. Mgr., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgt.
69. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical Legal Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
89. Educator Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems?
(Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

E4242B-4

Recyclable Paper

More Enterprise Networking!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown. ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgt.
69. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
89. Educator Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems?
(Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

E4242B-4

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Maximizing efficiency

Some of the available efficiency functions can save you and your company more time than all other facilitating tools combined. There are two major efficiency enhancers: those that help you create accurate project models and those that automate complex processes.

•Modeling accuracy. Some packages contain features that help users reduce logical errors and improve modeling accuracy. Symantec's Time Line for Windows offers such a feature, called Co-Pilot, that evaluates user input and, if more than one interpretation is possible, lists all options for you to choose from.

For example, when you graphically schedule a new task on a Gannt chart just after another task ends, the program alerts you to the ambiguous situation. You can decide if a link to the other task should be made or if the new task will be scheduled relative to that date. Symantec's low-end program, OnTarget for Windows, offers a similar function.

Another helpful function is one that alerts you to any circular logic (widely known as logical loops) that you might input. However, most programs are not able to give you an immediate, interactive warning of these loops, or they don't usually list all affected tasks.

CA's CA-SuperProject is one of the few programs to offer a clear view of both the project logic and task durations on a single, easy-to-read and fully interactive chart, named the Logic Barchart. This chart has been known to offer complete answers to many scheduling questions, including questions about circular links; unfortunately, it is interactive only in a handful of programs. Perhaps this is because it is too complex to program and not as useful to represent under DOS as it is under Windows.

Other products that include this capability include Computer Aided Management's PARISS Enterprise (DOS) and Symantec's Time Line and OnTarget (Windows versions).

> PRIME BENEFITS TO IS will become evident once different project management modules or programs support OLE.

•Process automation. Automating a process always saves you time; so does moving separate databases to integrated ones. Data integration means better information is passed along with less human error and effort. Also, the fact that it is automatic means you'll save time whenever you need to do this job again. Another way to save time is to automate specific processes that you don't currently automate, such as your work request system.

There are many examples of process automation features. For instance, Windows programs using Dynamic Data Exchange and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) offer a new standard of automating processes. Unlike import/export, DDE helps you dynamically link any two data items between different projects (to establish cross-project links, as in Microsoft's Project) or between two different programs (such as your project management software or word processor).

Why would this come in handy? A link can be established between the project management software to a spreadsheet program to allow further analysis or better charting.

Or you may want to automate the link between timesheeting and progress reporting, when the two modules can otherwise be interfaced only through import/export functions.

OLE is another form of interapplication linking that can save you time. It was designed to link different applications and to embed documents of different types and file formats in your current application. For example, you can display a live copy of your PERT chart in your word processor.

In this case, the available technology is a bit ahead of the application because very few programs support it. Prime benefits to IS will become evident once different project management modules or programs support OLE. For example, IS managers will eventually be able to review the reason for some cost overruns in a project while writing a status report in a word processor to a project sponsor or client.

Some process automation tools available only in IS packages are integrated prefix and suffix functions. The prefix is composed of sophisticated front-end modeling tools, and the suffix is a set of comprehensive tracking and control tools.

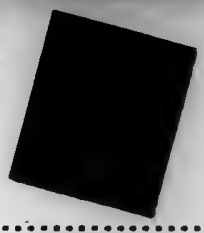
The front-end modeling contains templates that provide prepackaged estimates based on the type of projects being planned. It also contains a module to estimate project size based on various methodologies, such as the industry-standard function point analysis or experience-based knowledge.

These prefixes are intended to make the planning process less tedious and more accurate.

The tracking and control tools let you track work hours, automate project accounting and chargeback, track the status of work requests and evaluate the quality and efficiency with which projects are performed. They are intended to increase the productivity of both the project managers using the program and all others involved in the process.•

Yahdav is an expert in the field of project management software. He is president of I Soft Decision, Inc., a San Raphael, Calif.-based consulting firm specializing in helping organizations standardize on project management software.

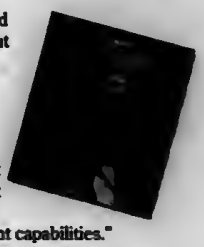
Voices of Experience



"I heavily recommend training. We went to class to see what we needed to buy. We had an idea of what our needs were but didn't have all requirements nailed down."

User: Mike Dorough, systems consultant, First Interstate Bank NA, Portland, Ore.

Product selected: POC-IT Management Services, Inc.'s Microman II.



"I put together an evaluation team comprised of a few people who are going to be users but are not computer-literate; a few who are computer-literate but who are not familiar with project planning; and a few who are computer-literate and knowledgeable in project planning. I let these groups individually evaluate a product I am considering to get critiques at different levels, on everything from the interface to how intuitive it is and its project management capabilities."

User: Don Lewis, director of manufacturing, Sperry-Sun Drilling Services, Houston.

Product selected: Micro Planning International, Inc.'s Instaplan Version III.

Source: Alice Brodin, free-lance writer in New York

High-end functions

Once you begin testing a few chosen products, refine your evaluation by asking how well the products handle critical, high-level functions. Vendors may not give complete answers, but they can bring you one step closer to your goal.

- If the program offers planning templates, how easy is it to customize them for different methodologies?
  How easy is it to update and customize an experienced-based estimating ?
- When a program supports a given estimating methodology, does it include the entire methodology guideline on screen?
- Does the estimating algorithm offer an automatic correction mechanism?
  If it does, how can it be applied toward the future portion of an ongoing project?
- To what extent are the estimating and scheduling systems integrated?
  Do they use a common database?
  In the capacity of project sizes and number of projects you expect to handle, how long does it take to schedule and resolve conflicts with the number of resources you have with your desired platform?
- How well is the resource-leveling function compared to other programs (does it produce shorter schedules)?
  If the system supports a time reporting function, does it reflect the same calendars as in the scheduling module?
  What sorts of rules can an administrator set to establish accepted input during users' reported time?
  How easy is it to customize the project accounting and chargeback functions?
  How do you access project and work requests and obtain status on previous orders?
  Which parts of the entire system components can include user comments?

PC-based, high-end project management programs:

These packages are characterized by sophisticated scheduling, tracking and control capabilities and have the most comprehensive cost accounting functions.

Computer Aided Management, Inc.
Scottsdale, Ariz.
PARISS Enterprise

Lucas Management Systems
Fairfax, Va.
Prestige for Windows

Primavera Systems, Inc.
Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
Primavera

Project Software & Development, Inc.
Cambridge, Mass.
P/X for Windows

Welcom Software Technology
Houston, Texas
Open Plan

Tailored for IS

AN IMPORTANT ISSUE IN YOUR QUEST FOR project management software is whether you need an industry-specific or a classic program. What complicates matters is that some classic packages have started to incorporate IS functions or can link to a single IS module, thereby blurring the lines between the two. It is possible, however, to specify which features are generally stronger in an IS or a classic package. Below are the main features that distinguish the two.

IS-specific

•**Front-end modeling:** Provides a mechanism to plan and estimate the size of projects. Plans are established through customized templates.

Estimates may be based on either an experience-based database or an estimating methodology such as the function point analysis.

A classic package that has added a front-end modeling module is **Computer Associates International, Inc.**, whose EstiMax and EstiPlan add modeling capabilities to its CA-SuperProject (DOS).

There is also a module that allows you to incorporate front-end modeling into a variety of classic packages. **Kapur International, Inc.**'s ProjectBase can be used in conjunction with **Microsoft's Project for Windows, Symantec Corp.**'s Time Line, **Applied Business Technology**'s Project Workbench, CA's CA-Superproject and **Computer Aided Management**'s PARISS. It accommodates most estimating methodologies.

Partial product list:

AGS Management Systems' firstCASE, which uses function-point analysis.

POC-IT Management Services, Inc.'s Microman II and Microman Esti-Mate, which include complete, integrated front-end modeling based on function point analysis and a correction mechanism.

LBMS' Project Engineer, which incorporates a complete estimating module.

Multitrak Software Development Corp.'s Multitrak Enterprise-Wide Work Management System, which offers a distributed solution, where project planning can be performed on the desktop and all other tasks on the mainframe. It integrates the entire range of IS needs under the same repository.

Applied Business Technology's Project Workbench (DOS and Windows) and Project Bridge, which offer a complete front-end modeling system including templates and a complete implementation of function point analysis.

•**Time reporting:** This is similiar to the "tracking" capability in classic programs (see below) but is a more intense and accurate reflection of when and how project and non-project-related duties (e.g., training and meetings) are conducted.

Partial product list:

Lucas Management Systems' Prestige for Windows.

POC-IT Management's Microman II and Microman Esti-Mate.

Multitrak Software's Multitrak Enterprise-Wide Work Management System.

•**Chargeback:** Allows information to be taken from a time reporting module to charge a client or sponsor. This shows a client how much a project's tasks cost at any given time.

Partial product list:

POC-IT Management's Microman II and Microman Esti-Mate.

Multitrak Software's Multitrak Enterprise-Wide Work Management System.

PlanView, Inc.'s The Intelligent Planner.

•**Work request:** Allows new job orders, such as maintenance requests, to be initiated and tracked until complete.

Partial product list:

Multitrak Software's Multitrak Enterprise-Wide Work Management System.

•**Project accounting:** A link between time reporting and chargebacks. Here, sets of accounts are established, and tasks are linked to specific accounts to show who is accountable for each project.

Partial product list:

Multitrak Software's Multitrak Enterprise-Wide Work Management System.

POC-IT Management's Microman II and Microman Esti-Mate.

Classic

•**Scheduling:** Produces a timetable for all the tasks required to complete a project. (For a list of classic packages, see chart page 101.)

•**Resource management:** Allocates people, equipment and other resources using some kind of a manual adjustment or automatic procedure to all projects. This helps minimize resource over- and under-loads.

•**Costing:** Establishes budgets and cost estimates. Evaluates expenditures in every project.

•**Tracking:** A record-keeping process in which actual start and finish dates are collected for different tasks in a project.

DANIEL YAHDAV

IS-specific project management software

These programs integrate the entire set of tools required by IS groups of all levels

	Platform	Function point analysis	Automatic correct mechanisms	Multiuser accessibility	Client/server architecture	Record locking	GUI-based
Applied Business Technology (800) 477-6532 **Project Workbench/ Project Bridge** $5,000	DOS, Windows	■	■	■			■
AGS Management Systems, Inc. (215) 283-1550 **firstCASE 3.0** $19,500 (methodology license) $6,000 (manager workstation) $3,500 (developer workstation)	DOS, Windows, OS/2	■		■	■	■	■
LBMS, Inc. (713) 623-0414 **Project Engineer 1.1** $2,500 starting price	Windows under DOS, OS/2	■					■
Multitrak Software Development Corp. (617) 482-6677 **Multitrak Enterprise-Wide Work Management System** $40,000 starting price	MVS			■		■	■
POC-IT Management Services, Inc (310) 393-4552 **MicroMan II** $2,495 starting price	DOS, OS/2	■	■	■		■	
PlanView, Inc. (512) 346-8600 **Intelligent Planner 1.3** $2,200-$3,300 per concurrent user	DOS, Windows, OS/2	■	■	■	■	■	■

Peer groups

The following associations and consortiums offer publications, seminars and other support to their members:

Boston University Center for Project Management
72 Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, Mass. 01879
Contact: Dennis Woodruff, director (508) 649-9731

A corporate membership includes access to research studies, advisory board participation and complimentary seats at special events. Other features include consulting, seminars, computer simulation courses and "CPM Bulletin," the center's newsletter. The center also offers the public the monthly Certificate Program in Project Management.

The Center for Project Management
1 Annabel Lane, San Ramon, Calif. 94583
Contact: Raj Kapur (510) 275-8000

The membership program includes program and project management consulting, research, publications and training seminars. The center also publishes a quarterly newsletter, which includes interviews and articles from leaders in the project management field.

Project Management Consortium
Sponsored by The Center for Project Management (see previous listing)

Part of an industrywide effort to share and refine a professional IS knowledge base. Member organizations receive access to Project Central (a tactical methodology office and IS information center), research archives, life-cycle and task-effort data, standards publications and project management training seminars. International memberships are also available.

Project Management Institute (PMI)
P.O. Box 43, Drexel Hill, Pa. 19026
Contact: Karen Condos, marketing manager (215) 622-1796

A nonprofit professional association dedicated to raising the level of excellence in project management through research, monthly periodicals, local charter memberships in North America, Europe and Africa, handbooks and Project Management Professional certification.

The institute has established an Information Systems Special Interest Group and will be presenting a special meeting and technical track devoted to IS project management at the 1993 PMI Annual Seminar/Symposium in San Diego Oct. 1-6.

Soften up!

Adding soft information such as comments, opinions and predictions to your EIS may sharpen decision-making

BY HUGH J. WATSON, CANDICE G. HARP, GIGI G. KELLY and MARGARET T. O'HARA

No manager wants to be accused of making "soft" decisions, but truth be told, soft information plays a key role in many executive choices. Currently, most executive information systems (EIS) include primarily hard information that focuses on internal operations and relies heavily on financial data.

But if EISs are going to be valuable to top executives, they must include soft information such as predictions, opinions, news, ideas and even rumors, say EIS managers who took part in a recent survey. That's because while hard information provides the facts, soft information enhances the facts, enriching the decision-making process.

Hard data, such as financial statements, statistics and historical information, is a natural part of many EISs because their designs are based on reviews of existing reporting systems. However, these systems stop short of providing truly useful information, the kind top chiefs get from networking, having chance conversations, making phone calls, attending meetings and reading.

A change is coming, however, and more EISs are incorporating soft information. Hard and soft information is being combined on a single screen. When a chief company officer can see an explanation (soft) about why actual cash flow (hard) is below budget — perhaps an expected payment arrived the day after posting the month's financials — he can plan more effectively.

Soft information helps executives spot trends and raise questions, thus avoiding problems. Consider how the following organizations surveyed say they use soft information in their decision-making:

- State senators use one EIS that delivers constituent opinions on pending legislation. Such soft data helps lawmakers measure public attitude and decide how to cast their votes.
- A petroleum firm's EIS provides information about important visitors each day. Consequently, the firm's executives are well-informed about customers who come to visit and can greet them by name. Some EISs even provide an electronic version of personal data forms for account executives, enabling them to track personal information about their clients — birthday, hobbies, etc. This information is useful when a customer calls and the executive wants to add a personal touch to the conversation.
- For several major manufacturing companies, soft data about foreign countries helps executives determine whether to ship a major purchase. The information can answer such questions as "Will the country's financial difficulty or political unrest mean slow payment?"
- One pharmaceuticals company plans to incorporate the opinions of experts in its drug research. It will do so by making internal and external opinion papers available through its EIS.

Soft info at work at Pratt & Whitney, Conoco and Lockheed. Page 105.

Scott Baldwin

Who's got what?

According to the study of 32 EIS managers, the amount of soft information included in EISs varies from company to company.

The most popular class of soft information, used by 78% of respondents, includes speculations, forecasts, estimates and predictions. For instance, one financial investment firm in-

Continued on page 104

SOFT TALES

Some people don't think beyond facts and figures and thus miss the big picture.

One of the auditors at Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc. came back from Venezuela, where he was checking the expenses of a subsidiary, and he ran into his boss at the Montreal head office.

"How's business in Venezuela?" asked Sam Bronfman, Seagram's founder.

"I don't know, Mr. Sam. I was there to look at the books."

This reply astonished Bronfman: "Imagine going all the way to Venezuela and never asking how business was!"

Source: *The Book of Business Anecdotes* by Peter Hay (Facts on File).

Continued from page 103

cludes predictions about market prices for better planning. Competitor information includes data not only from external databases but also from internal sources, such as sales representatives, who are an executive's eyes and ears in the field.

For one pharmaceuticals firm, learning that a competitor was about to launch a similar new drug allowed the firm to pour additional resources into its drug production and successfully beat the competition to market, the manager in charge of the EIS says.

This type of information is so important that those respondents who are considering adding soft information to their systems indicate that competitor information is a key area for the future.

Explanations, justifications, assessments and interpretations are included in 66% of the EISs, according to the survey. Usually, this soft information is in the form of commentaries.

Most EIS software enables users to make annotations to displays, either directly or on accompanying screens. Many executives favor the on-screen approach because information is all in one spot.

Within this category, the most popular application of soft information is explanations. One manager says hard information, such as sales and shipments, provides no analysis. The hard data becomes useful only when others add text to explain why something was late or ahead of schedule.

At some firms, users can add personal comments and notes to explain any, screen. In certain cases, however, these additions are not shared with others. They act as electronic Post-It notes, serving only as reminders for the executives.

The ability to scan news reports and have access to external news databases is available to 63% of the survey respondents. For one major oil company, the ability to monitor developments during the Persian Gulf war by watching CNN in a window on the screen led to several critical pricing and buying decisions.

Companies currently using external news databases are grappling with effective and efficient ways to scan and filter such information. They want to help executives avoid information overload.

Some companies rely on an external news service, such as Dow Jones News Retrieval, to work off predefined user profiles, automatically screening news and sending it to an executive. Other EISs depend on a separate department to review, filter and scan in interesting items. Still others have someone, typically a public relations department, prepare news summaries and enter them into the system.

Those who don't have news reports in their EIS say it is one of the first soft information items they would like to add.

Approximately 16% of the firms surveyed said they include opinions, feelings and ideas in their EISs, while 9% said they include rumors, gossip and hearsay. Typically the information is displayed as an electronic bulletin board accessible to all EIS users.

In one case, a manufacturing firm's executive entered a rumor about a customer's financial trouble, explaining that he thought the client might not be able to pay for a large order. This information resulted in a "slip" in the delivery schedule until the company could clearly establish that its customer could pay.

Not everyone buys in

Even with soft information's apparent benefits, in some instances, companies choose to minimize certain kinds of soft information by necessity. It might expose the firms to legal risk, it might be considered too sensitive, or it might compromise competitive plans.

A hospital EIS, for example, intentionally contains no soft information to explain reported mortality figures; the potential for a lawsuit is too great. Several companies are cautious about including human resources information about hiring/firing decisions because of Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and confidentiality concerns. Others protect executive steering committee reports, stating that the information is too sensitive.

One financial institution intentionally excludes rumors and gossip from its EIS, noting that executives are reluctant to make any remarks that might pinpoint them as gossips. In addition, other companies say they fear that displaying a rumor on a screen (in effect, "putting it in writing" and legitimizing it) could cause negative feedback and perceptions. Others worry about the security of sensitive or controversial information.

None of the companies currently including rumors and gossip in their EIS say they have run across such problems.

Worries such as these may fade as executives get used to having soft information in their EIS. In fact, as EISs become more mature, they tend to include more soft information. EIS managers say requests for soft information are increasing as executives discover that their EIS is capable of delivering it. In the study, there was a positive correlation between users' perceived value of the EIS and the amount and variety of soft information.

Those companies falling short in supporting the ways executives work and providing the information they need should come up to speed. They must create information sources and feeds that are new and different — access to external news databases, the ability to provide explanations and interpretations to screens and easy access for executives who want to share their thoughts.

It's not going to be easy: Support requirements may increase, given the extra effort required to add commentaries and opinions to hard data screens. But when soft data becomes a vital part of an EIS, it will enhance executives' ability to enter and access more meaningful soft information. The result is better decision-making based on a rich assortment of material. •

Watson is the C. Herman and Mary Virginia Terry Chair of Business Administration at the University of Georgia in Athens. Harp is a Ph.D. candidate in MIS at the school and has her own training consultancy. Kelly is a Ph.D. candidate in MIS and was previously a senior consultant at Andersen Consulting. O'Hara is a Ph.D. candidate in MIS and the former IS director at Averitt Express, a transportation company in Tennessee.

SOFT TALES

Useful information doesn't come only from surveys and financial numbers. Asking the right questions — even of strangers — can be very telling, as can reading pertinent articles.

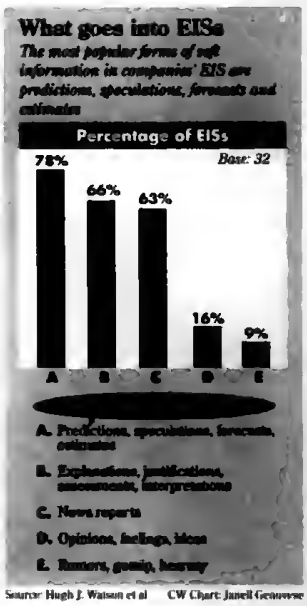
Robert Hazard is chairman of the board at Choice Hotels International, Inc. in Silver Spring, Md., parent company of Quality Inns and Econolodge. He revolutionized the lodging industry in the 1980s with his concept of "market segmentation" — a three-tiered range of standardized rooms at various prices.

Hazard formed this breakthrough idea from front-line information gathering: interviewing a barber. While in Phoenix on business, Hazard struck up a conversation by asking, "So, where do you go on vacation?" He got an earful. In small towns, the barber stayed in moderately priced motels. He refused to pay more than $20 or $25 a night. But when he hit the big cities — Las Vegas or San Francisco — he always stayed in style; price wasn't a consideration.

By leading with questions, Hazard obtained key information — information his formal marketing research hadn't revealed. "I get an outsider's view of my industry. That kind of information is invaluable."

Hazard keeps a small box labeled "lodging trends" on his desk. From his reading, he writes down pertinent information on index cards, which he reviews every evening after work. When he comes across an article he senses may be useful, he clips and files it. He and his team of executives constantly fire articles of interest back and forth with accompanying notes: "Hey, Jerry, did you see this? How does it relate to your area?" In this way, they share information.

Source: *Winning the Innovation Game* by Denis E. Waitley and Robert B. Tucker (Berkely Books).



Source: Hugh J. Watson et al CW Chart: Janell Genovese

LINK IT.

TERRANOVA Communications.

Linking your desktop or laptop to other computing systems for integrated, two-way data communication is easy with TERRANOVA.

And because it runs on either Microsoft Windows®/MS DOS® or UNIX®, TERRANOVA is easy to use, too.

What's more, it has built-in features other software packages offer at an extra cost. That means you can take advantage of emulators, remote and network print spooling, Central Software Administration, PC Backup, Restore to Host and a "front end" menu system right away. All without the added expense.

To find out how easy TERRANOVA can fit into your operations and your budget, call 1 800 462-8146 or fax us at 1 908 580-6355. We'll also send you a free copy of our "AT&T Software Solutions Catalog."

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS GROUP

Innovation you can depend on.

AT&T

A bunch of softies

Companies such as Pratt & Whitney, Conoco and Lockheed Aeronautical play hard with 'soft' data

BY LORY ZOTTOLA DIX

"EISs that have just financials and historical information in them are the ones that fail," says Walt Dempsey, manager of systems integration and customer support at Pratt & Whitney's Commercial Engine Business in East Hartford, Conn.

Dempsey, who oversees the company's 100-user EISs, isn't alone in his view. Other EIS professionals agree that an EIS gains value when it includes information such as suppositions, commentaries, outside reports and so on.

The types of "soft" information incorporated from company to company varies. Here's what three firms include on the softer, more context-enhancing side of the spectrum:

SOFT TALES

Decision-making can be enriched by keen observation.

Frank Bettger, a star insurance salesman in the period after World War II (he made enough money by the age of 40 to retire), could deduce from a few clues what was going on around him.

He was lunching one day at Philadelphia's exclusive Union League Club when he noticed three men at a nearby table. He knew them: a father and son who were prominent industrialists in the community and their lawyer.

He went over to greet them and later that afternoon phoned the father to make an appointment. Within a few days, Bettger sold both father and son a very large insurance policy on their business.

How did Bettger know the men were discussing the reorganization of the company and that they were in the market for insurance? He had never called on them before.

"I could not know, of course, what exactly [they] were discussing, but when I see two partners having lunch with their lawyer, what is more obvious than that something is under way?"

Source: *The Book of Business Anecdotes* by Peter Hay (Facts on File).

Pratt & Whitney: Express yourself

Pratt & Whitney's EIS is very much geared to gathering as much information on competitors and customers as possible, Dempsey says. This helps in formulating business plans, landing new clients and servicing existing accounts.

The intelligence comes from people in the field, news reports and the executives themselves.

The aircraft engine company uses an internal filter group to collect and input external material for the 100 executive users.

Every executive has access to screens of "competitive highlights." These are weekly tallies of contracts won or lost vis-a-vis competitors. "For example, they might see we competed five times and won twice," Dempsey explains.

Additionally, competitive highlights include information such as news or a rumor that a competitor's chief executive officer is stepping down.

Customer profiles in the EIS are also heavily laden with soft information that might impact an executive's handling of an account. The executive identifies key issues at the customer site (say, a problematic engine), identifies a plan, puts together a schedule and adds any comments (perhaps noting that the spare parts delivery schedule could improve).

To encourage easy input of soft information by users, Dempsey and his team have dabbled with voice/data integration using the phone. The effort, dubbed "executive concern exchange," is based on the premise that top executives don't have time to type and feel more comfortable expressing their opinions, thoughts and concerns vocally.

"We felt we could do it through the phone, append what was said to the screen or graphic and distribute the information like E-mail, except it would come out of your EIS," he says. Until the cost of outfitting personal computers with voice boards comes down enough to enable this capability to be available on a widespread basis, however, the voice system remains in prototype.

Pratt & Whitney's EIS, which was first implemented in 1988, has become a showcase. Dempsey says the company gets visits from outside executives interested in the setup. It recently played host to Pitney Bowes, Inc.'s CEO and executive staff and a team of executives from General Motors Corp.

Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Co.: Tell it like it is

One of the granddaddies of all EIS systems, Lockheed's Management Information and Decision Support System has been in operation since 1979. While the system is currently getting a face-lift — it's moving off a mainframe and onto a server-based PC network — some things will stay the same.

"We wouldn't think of taking out the executives' ability to add comments to screens," says Frank Padula, financial system supervisor (a.k.a. EIS chief) at the aerospace company in Marietta, Ga. "The executives wouldn't let us."

Padula says that data preparation staff from the accounting and forecasting departments key in explanations and comments to hard financial data right on the screen. "The executives want to know why this went up, why this went down. They don't want to have to pick up the phone or call someone into the office to explain every report."

Conoco, Inc.: Staying in touch

"Successful senior executives have great intuition and vision. They assimilate a lot of information from lots of sources, primarily other members of the management team," says Lloyd Belcher, EIS manager at the Houston-based petroleum company. Belcher is concentrating on strengthening soft information exchange among his managers.

To that end, he has created an EIS application in which the company's approximately 45 key decision makers can post brief messages.

But Belcher wants to make it very clear that this is not a glorified electronic-mail function. "I don't want those messages mixed in with the other 30 messages they get per day. When they access these messages, they know they're from other senior management team members and contain ideas, plans or events considered extremely important."

The application got a workout during Hurricane Andrew, which threatened two of Conoco's facilities in the Gulf of Mexico. A plane flew over the sites, and the executive in charge of those facilities posted reports to the management team regarding the safety of personnel, any environmental impact and the condition of the rigs.

Although the evacuated employees, the environment and the equipment came through the storm fine, the immediacy of the information would have enabled a rapid emergency response, had one been necessary.

Belcher's future ideas for the 5-year-old PC system include on-screen comments as well as voice and full-motion video annotation. "We must have a closer match to the way executives work." •

What distinguishes soft information?

Characteristics of hard and soft information

Characteristics	Hard	Soft
Perceived accuracy	High	Depends on source
Source	Machine-resident; often internal	Human; often external
Subject to interpretation	Generally accepted	Individually assessed
Timeliness	Historical	Current
Perceived value	Low	High
Availability	Regular	Ad hoc
Standardization	High	Low
Richness	Low	High
Existence	Generally known	Often unknown
Ownership	Generally available	Often tightly held
Lifetime	Long	Short
Communication channel	Formal	Informal

Source: Hugh J. Watson et al

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

The information continuum

Information ranges from very hard to very soft

Hard						Soft
Financial statements	News reports	Schedules	Explanations	Predictions	Opinions	Rumors
Statistics	Industry trends	Formal plans	Justifications	Speculations	Feelings	Gossip
Historical information	Survey data		Assessments	Forecasts	Ideas	Hearsay
			Interpretations	Estimates		

Source: Hugh J. Watson et al

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

THE OBJECT IS TO HELP YOU.

The GE Advanced Concepts Center is ready to take you into the 21st Century with a full roster of world-class object-oriented courses.

Day/Course/Tuition									
Object-Oriented Analysis 4 Days Tuesday-Friday $1745	SD			DC	BO		LA	KP	BO	
Object-Oriented Design 4 Days Tuesday-Friday $1745	BO	DA	SD		DC		KP			LA
Object-Oriented Database Design 4 Days Tuesday-Friday $1745	KP		DA		BO	SJ	CH	SJ		
Object-Oriented Methodology 2 Days Tuesday-Wed $995		DC	BO	CH		SD	DC	SF	KP	BO
C Programming 4 Days Tuesday-Friday $1745			SJ		KP		BO		SJ	
Advanced C Programming 4 Days Tuesday-Friday $1745		DC	BO	KP		SJ			BO	KP
C++ Programming 4 Days Tuesday-Friday $1745	SJ					KP		KP	SJ	BO
Advanced C++ Programming 3 Days Tuesday-Thursday $1345			KP	BO	CH			LA		CH
C++ for Non-Programmers 5 Days Monday-Friday $1945		KP		CH		SD	SJ	BO		CH

GE Object-Oriented Analysis and Design Courses Endorsed by Object Management Group

To Register Call 1-800-438-7246, 215-682-6200 FAX 215-682-6200

1-800-GE TRAIN

GE Advanced Concepts Center

Dix is senior editor, in depth

YOU CAN'T KEEP THE COMPETITION IN CHECK UNLESS YOU ANTICIPATE ALL THEIR MOVES.

FOCUS FROM INFORMATION BUILDERS: Nothing Else Lets You Analyze And Utilize Mission Critical Information From Any Database On Any Platform.

UNMANAGEABLE DATA WILL NEVER BE INFORMATION

If only there was a way to work with different DBMS, on different platforms, with a single set of software tools.

A way to develop applications using all your data, no matter where it is, to run transparently on any platform.

A way that avoids system bottlenecks and fully utilizes your information investment, so that mission critical never becomes mission impossible.

THERE IS A BETTER WAY

It's called FOCUS from Information Builders. The specialists in distributed information systems.

And with more than one million users in every one of the Fortune 100, FOCUS is the number one 4GL for end-user computing and application development.

DO ANYTHING WITH INFORMATION

FOCUS is powerful enough to provide decision support features like business graphics, spreadsheets and the best report writer in the business. With an unmatched ability to control and integrate critical information systems within your enterprise, FOCUS lets departmental users maintain applications that meet their requirements.

YOU WANT IT, FOCUS CAN CREATE IT

With comprehensive built-in tools you get the flexibility to develop anything from highly structured data management applications and decision support systems, to simple ad hoc queries and reports.

With FOCUS, data becomes information, and isn't that exactly what you've always wanted?

So let your competition make the wrong moves while you make the winning one.

For more information on FOCUS and how it can fulfill all your data management needs or to attend a FREE Seminar...

Call 1-800-969-INFO
In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

IBI FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

FOCUS is a Registered Trademark of Information Builders Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

IF IT

Ain't Broke...

After decades of tight IS control, Baltimore Gas and Electric is moving toward letting users call some shots – but it's not rushing. Why? Because the traditional way works.

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

At Baltimore Gas and Electric Co., information systems are run by the book. Three books, actually: the Computing Architecture Plan, the Computing Policies Manual and the Computer Product Catalog.

The $2.5 billion utility's financial books are pretty strict, too. There are two entries for IS: a $30 million budget this year for operations and maintenance and a $30 million capital budget, all controlled by a central IS department.

Senior managers in the user departments cannot buy so much as their own personal computer software.

"If they do, the purchasing people will catch them," says Joseph E. Hunter Jr., manager of the IS department, known as ISD.

But while users complain about occasional red tape, they are surprisingly content — even grateful — to let ISD call the shots where information technology is concerned.

"ISD has virtually absolute control over hardware and software purchases," says S. Edward Hargest, manager of the economic research department, which has its own staff for maintaining PC applications developed by the department. "We have to go through them, and that sometimes causes delays that are hard to understand.

"But it's a good checks and balances system," Hargest adds. "My computer people would like a freer hand, but we can't be aware of all the things ISD knows. I think central oversight is necessary."

Such tight central control may seem a bit passe in an era of distributed computing and technologically empowered end users, but Hunter says the IS manuals — which are updated frequently, with user input — help keep ISD/user relations on an even keel (see story page 111). "We give them enough information to allow them to make business decisions and still stay within corporate standards," he says. "And it's understood that in some cases, exceptions [to IS policies] may have to be made."

AT A GLANCE

Baltimore Gas and Electric

1991 FINANCIALS
$2.5 billion in revenue; $253 million profit

ASSETS
$7.1 billion

EMPLOYEES
9,000

IS
Staff of 341
1992 budget of $62.9 million

SERVES
Baltimore and parts of nine central Maryland counties; 2,300 sq miles and 2.5 million residents

Even as central control of IS is widely supported at Baltimore Gas and Electric, the utility has for some time been moving toward a budgeting mechanism that puts user departments more in the IS driver's seat. In the new model, ISD retains control over IS policies, practices and procurements but encourages and helps users go to bat for their own pet projects.

"It used to be if we went to ISD and they didn't have the budget, they'd just tell us to wait until next year," says Gregory C. Martin, customer accounts department manager. It is his job to oversee the utility's largest and most mission-critical applications — those that support meter reading, billing, accounts receivable and service order processing for 1 million customers.

Now, according to Martin, if users can demonstrate a healthy return on investment for their projects, they can petition top management for a budget supplement.

For example, Martin says, ISD recently told him it lacked the funds to support one of his initiatives: a plan to automate the routing and scheduling of customer service representatives, for which he projected a one-year payback. But Martin did not give up. He worked with ISD to prepare a proposal to management, and the president approved it.

Katherine Lambert

Baltimore Gas and Electric's Hunter *says user departments at the utility will soon get their own small PC budgets, but IS will still review their purchases*

"It's a cooperative venture now," Martin says. "ISD looks to the user organization to justify and support the cost savings, but they supply the expert knowledge. This basically opens the door to decentralized budgeting."

Nevertheless, Martin sounds a caution: "I came from an IS background, so I'm comfortable taking on more IS responsibility," he says. "But some managers wouldn't be comfortable with that."

Indeed, managers in user departments at Baltimore Gas and Electric say they like having a central group dedicated to giving them service. "We're concerned as a corporation about letting everyone do their own thing," says Wayne G. Thompson, manager of the electric system engineering department. "If we just said, 'Let the good times roll,' we'd spend 16 times as much on [electrical and gas] distribution automation and get one-tenth as much out of it."

That concern notwithstanding, next year the utility will more formally recognize the user's right to choose. For the first time, user departments will get their own small IS budgets for PCs and peripherals and PC software. Their purchases will be executed — and scrutinized for compliance with the utility's three IS bibles — by ISD, Hunter says.

That will allow users to make some trade-offs between IS expenses and operating expenses, Hunter says.

In addition, users will be able to fund from their own operating budgets IS needs that come up during the year that were not included in the original ISD budget.

Eventually, Hunter says, users will get the whole IS budget except for infrastructure and cross-company projects such as the corporate network.

That will not sit well with all users, predicts Dale Kutnick, president of Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn.-based firm that consults with two dozen utilities, including Baltimore Gas and Electric.

"For some, it's just an additional responsibility. It's much easier to just throw it over the transom and then complain to ISD when it's not getting done," Kutnick says.

Despite the effort to give users more say over IS outlays, a move to complete user autonomy is not in the cards, Hunter says. The corporate IS architecture, the policies, the standards, the approved products list — those will remain ISD property.

CW special survey

Marching Orders

An exclusive CW poll shows that aligning IS with the business mission is more important than ever. Here's what, how and who really matters, based on interviews with 108 CIOs.

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

Only recently, industry observers were poised to toss off re-engineering and total quality management (TQM) as buzzwordy fads, but the concepts are anything but, according to the findings of a recent *Computerworld* survey of 102 top information systems executives. To the contrary, TQM and the "R" word are emerging as the key strategies on which IS is aligning its priorities with those of the firm's business.

In fact, according to many survey respondents, business process re-engineering is quickly moving beyond the top agenda item to become the agenda itself.

"The dynamic business change currently taking place" at virtually every U.S.-based company "is coming to be *the* critical issue in IS," says John Herman, vice president of IS at Chicago-based retailer HartMarx Corp.

If re-engineering is the name of the game, TQM is the playbook, says Thomas Charbonneau, manager of corporate information services/business administration at Natick, Mass.-based Bose Corp. The IS department was in the vanguard of the audio equipment manufacturer's surge into TQM, Charbonneau says, "because it helps us identify who our clients are and what they're looking for."

In addition, he says, applying the rigorous TQM methodology ferrets out "weaknesses in serving them that have long been hidden under bushel baskets." In short, "it does for us with respect to our [internal] clients just what it does for them with respect to [their external] customers."

Decentralization and globalization are taking a relative backseat on the IS/business alignment bandwagon, several survey respondents said, not because they are unimportant but because they have been largely accomplished. Application downsizing may pale in the ratings because it is just beginning to take off.

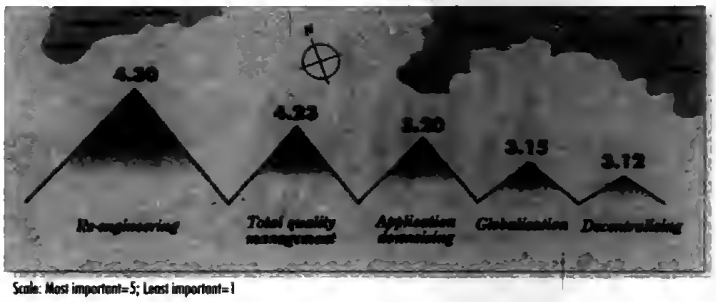
Of nine technologies frequently mentioned by the surveyed IS leaders, high-speed networking was targeted as the one most likely to impact their respective firms' business strategies during the next five years. Closing in on the network was client/server computing, followed closely by graphical user interfaces (see chart).

On the other hand, noted one IS director who asked not to be identified, discounting any technology as irrelevant to the cause of facilitating the business of the business is likely to be a mistake. "Even the so-called dinosaurs are still needed," he pointed out.

The IS team's new-age mission is still running into some age-old interference, many respondents reported. "For the past seven years, we've been trying to get management to listen to our ideas," said Pacific Telesis IS manager Rudy Crespo. "We're just beginning to get some good news."

The missions

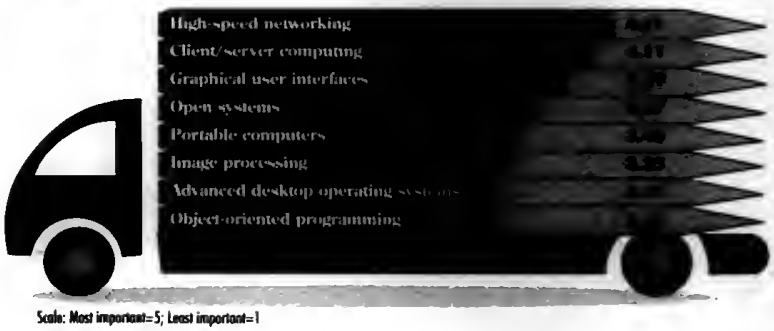
"Rate the importance of the following activities to your company's business strategy."



Scale: Most important=5; Least important=1

The weapons

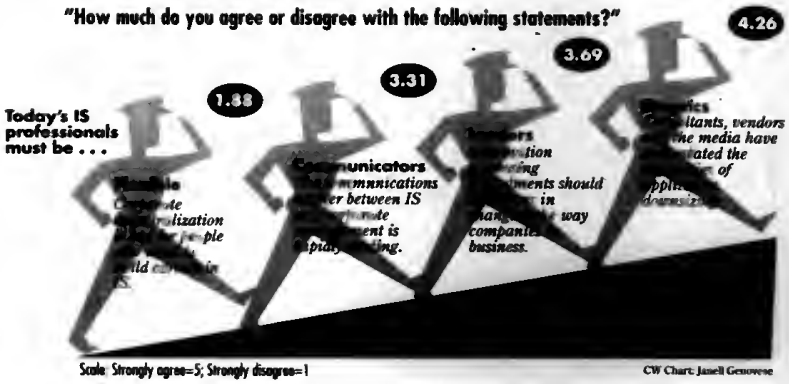
"Rate the following technologies on expected degree of impact on your company's strategy over the next five years."



Scale: Most important=5; Least important=1

The troops

"How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?"



Scale: Strongly agree=5; Strongly disagree=1

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

Haunted By Project Management Nightmares?

Screaming users. Missed deadlines. Escalating budgets. Incompatible hardware. Resource conflicts. Fuming VPs. It's the stuff nightmares are made of.

Coordinating projects with thousands of tasks and dozens of users across multiple platforms can turn into a bad dream — unless you have Artemis Prestige.

Artemis Prestige is the only project management software that runs on virtually all platforms, including PCs, LANs, UNIX, and VAX workstations, so you avoid both compatibility problems and the purchase of new hardware. Plus, it allows multiple users to access information from activities in the same project — all at the same time — without interfering with each other. Online help and an intuitive interface also make it simple to use. You won't have to worry about security either. Prestige allows you to protect sensitive data by restricting access to designated users.

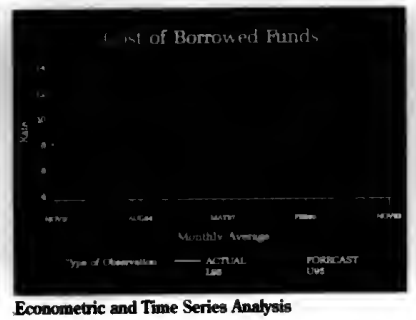
If your worst nightmares are coming true everyday, try Artemis Prestige. It'll make your job so easy it's scary. For a free demo disk, call today: 1-800-4-PRO-MGT.

Artemis PRESTIGE

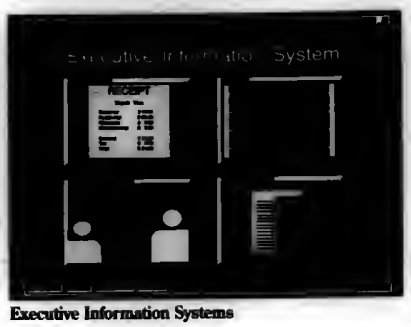
THE ONLY TRUE MULTI-USER, MULTI-PLATFORM, MULTI-PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE.

Lucas Management Systems

Financial Planning



Econometric and Time Series Analysis



Executive Information Systems

Quality Improvement

Computer Performance Evaluation

The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Reporting

Market Research

Business Graphs

Visualization

Data Analysis

Project Management

Baltimore Gas' IS gospel

"What struck me years ago was that people were making big decisions without necessarily realizing they were big decisions," says Joseph E. Hunter Jr., information systems chief at Baltimore Gas and Electric. "We didn't have the context, the big picture."

Now they can look it up. A trio of manuals tells users and IS people that they must run new disks through a virus-check program, that the relational database management system from Oracle Corp. is the RDBMS of choice for midrange computers, that implementation plans should contain a data risk analysis and that the corporate data network shall not be subject to a single point of failure.

The Computing Architecture Plan is the strategic IS blueprint for the utility. It starts with a single fundamental tenet: that the company will move to "a fully distributed computing environment with all computer nodes integrated as cooperative peers using a standards-based corporate data network."

The plan then goes on to lay out supporting principles in three areas: data and information; applications; and infrastructure, including networks, hardware/software support and facilities. Some are motherhood-and-apple-pie — "data redundancy will be minimized" — and some are very specific — Method/1 from Andersen Consulting is the preferred development tool for PC applications.

THOSE WHO FIND a book on computer use policy a bit dull can view "Computing Policies Manual — The Movie": a humorous video narrated by an Albert Einstein look-alike from The Office of Smart Things to Do.

"Their planning is rigorous and well-documented, and they are constantly fine-tuning it," says Dale Kutnick, president of consulting firm Meta Group, Inc. "They are in the vanguard of utility companies."

The utility has found some unconventional uses for its Computing Architecture Plan: For instance, excerpts make their way into company requests for proposals. "It's so vendors won't bid what we're not interested in," Hunter explains.

The Computing Policies Manual is a user-oriented tactical document, developed and maintained jointly by the utility's central IS department, or ISD, and users. It covers application development, data security, physical security, acquisition, maintenance and modifications, legal/regulatory requirements and training.

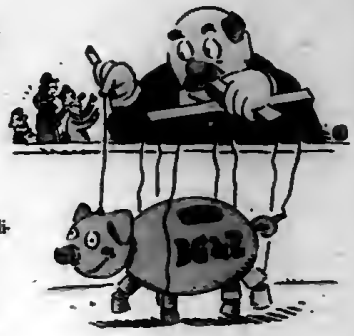
Those who find a book on computer use policy a bit dull can view "Computing Policies Manual — The Movie": a humorous, 14-minute video narrated by an Albert Einstein look-alike from The Office of Smart Things to Do.

"The manuals say what the central IS group will support," Hunter says. "But if [users] need to go outside of the manuals, we will help them make it work, usually by finding a contractor."

By all accounts, the manuals are widely used and respected at the utility. "As we get into more decentralized processing, unless we follow the policies and prescriptions, we're at risk of losing our investment," says Richard M. Bange, accounting department manager. "The more information becomes decentralized, the more important this is."

"If nothing else, the Computing Policies Manual brings up a lot of good questions. It's a good checklist for users," says Ken Thomas, principal engineer in the electric system engineering department. "It says, 'Hey, ISD is not doing everything for you anymore.'"

GARY H. ANTHES



Marc Rosenthal

IBM's hidden winner at the Olympics.

Customer Information Control System (CICS®) software from IBM was responsible for recordkeeping and communications at the '92 Summer Games.

It was a gold medal feat, with a system based on two ES/9000® mainframes, and more than 4,000 PS/2®s. It was the most complete sports information resource ever built. And CICS provided the software base.

It included the Results Information System, a network of PS/2s, installed at each sports venue to input results as they happened. This was the direct online link to broadcasters.

The Olympic Information & Communication System provided general information, scores, schedules, medal standings, weather reports, and even electronic mail for the Olympic Village.

The Commentator System of 1,100 networked PS/2s gave journalists instant access to complete athlete bios.

CICS holds records for efficiency and reliability wherever it's used. And now, with the IBM RISC System/6000® on the CICS team, the future is even brighter.

Contact your IBM marketing representative or call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 720, for literature.

CICS

- *Industrial strength transaction managers for: mainframes, AS/400® and PS/2.*
- *Extends capabilities to Open Systems through IBM AIX® CICS/6000.™*
- *Easily enables Client/Server applications.*

IBM, PS/2, RISC System/6000, AIX and AS/400 are registered trademarks and CICS, CICS/6000 and ES/9000 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.

IBM

RECRUITING TALENT FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA?

Advertise in the November 16th Western Edition when *Computerworld's* regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in Southern California." Ad Close: November 12.

800 343-6474 ext. 201

"Let's face it, [Lotus] Notes is a great piece of software...one of the most exciting Windows applications you can find today.*"

Bill Gates
Chairman and CEO Microsoft Corp

Notes makes the power of custom applications accessible to nearly anyone who uses a computer. Now, everyday document-oriented procedures, from sales to service, can be undertaken in real time, with everyone involved fully informed. Prior to Notes, building and installing this class of applications was expensive, haphazard and slow. Now with Notes, users alone can create and customize the applications they need, precisely when they're needed.

Hundreds of companies share Bill Gates' excitement.

Many of the world's most responsive organizations have already made the move to Notes. The reason is simple: results. And those Notes installations have returned big dividends. In a recent study, the average ROI for our customers was a remarkable 400%!**

Hone your competitive edge today.

Eight years in the making and nearing its third generation, Notes is proven and available now.

Companies can be built and lost in the time it will take Microsoft and others to catch up. So put your business on a firmer, fleeter footing with the workgroup computing pacesetter, Lotus Notes. For more information on how to tap the hidden productivity unleashed by workgroup computing, give us a call at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7191**. Or, if it's an endorsement you're looking for, **just ask Bill.**

Think about it. Microsoft® just announced Windows™ for Workgroups and Bill Gates is excited about Lotus® Notes.® Here's why.

Notes is the most powerful software for workgroup computing ever developed.

Lotus® originated modern workgroup computing with Notes. In fact, it is the yardstick by which all other workgroup computing products will be judged. Microsoft has no equivalent.

Notes breaks new ground. Its development environment makes possible a new class of software applications that unify workgroups and help them communicate more effectively than ever before.

Lotus Notes

*PC Week, October 5, 1992 **J. Henry, P. Blum, E. Salloway, "The Impact of Lotus Notes on Productivity." 1992 © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

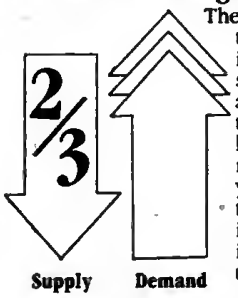
A few important tips on recruiting computer professionals

Finding computer talent isn't as easy as it used to be. In fact, there was a time when you'd just run an ad in the local newspaper and you could make a hire without waiting too long or spending too much.

But times have changed. And like so many facets of today's business, so has the effectiveness of traditional recruiting methods.

What's more, many of today's recruiters *don't use* today's most efficient methods — methods that save time and money for some widely unknown reasons.

The supply of qualified professionals isn't meeting demand



The American Council on Education reports that the number of college students choosing computer careers is down two-thirds since 1982. To make matters worse, there are more computers in today's business that require the skills of this shrinking market than ever before. And while you may never consider the company next door your competitor, it likely *is* competing for the same computer talent today. The result is a classic supply/demand problem that isn't changing for the better and that's sure to make your recruiting tougher in the '90s.

Ads in local papers don't reach your major hiring market anymore

That's because they generally reach "active" job seekers — those who actively seek out the local newspaper to find jobs — and who a recent *Computerworld* job satisfaction survey found to represent 2 in 10 of today's computer professionals. The study also found that 7 in 10 of today's computer professionals are "passive" job seekers — those who would *consider* new job options, but likely never look for them in the local newspaper. (The remaining small percentage are "non-movers" content with long-term jobs.)

For every 10 of today's computer job seekers . . .
2 are Active ■ ■
7 are Passive ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
1 is a Non-mover ■

In short, this means that your ad in today's local newspaper reaches no more than 20 percent of today's computer job seekers. What's worse, if you're not using other vehicles that reach far more job seekers, your local newspaper expenses are as inefficient as their limited audience.

More job seekers see your ad in Computerworld than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade

That's because *Computerworld* reaches over 629,000 qualified computer professionals every week — the largest audience of its kind, and one that's rich with passive and active job seekers.

That's why more companies advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other professional newspaper. And why *Computerworld* is the *single place* where America's computer professionals *expect* to see the most jobs every week.

Computerworld gives you regional editions

A key option when you need a regional candidate and want to avoid national response and relocation. Yet if your search is national in scope, *Computerworld* can also give you more widespread national exposure than any other source.

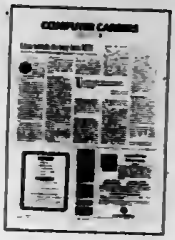
Computerworld needs just 2 working days for your ad to appear

That's comparable to most local newspapers. And why your ad can quickly appear in the next issue to start generating quality response.

Computerworld costs no more than local papers

And with a regional rate of just $182.95 per inch, your cost-per qualified candidate reached is better than any newspaper - Sunday, daily or trade. Or just about any other source, for that matter.

Computerworld leads candidates to your ad



Just look at this week's Computer Careers section. You'll find a career editorial topic that will stir the interest of virtually any computer job seeker — passive *or* active. It's just one of countless reasons *Computerworld* is America's newspaper of choice on computing. No matter how much the times change.

And while times may change, some things won't. Whether you *use* computers, *make* computers, or sell products and services *for* computers, *Computerworld* is still your major source of news today. And your major source of computer professionals tomorrow.

For more recruiting tips, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

NOW REGIONAL

RECRUITS THE BEST!

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

1-800-343-6474 x201

375 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, MA 01701, Fax 1-508-875-3202

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

What users want, expect from you

BY LESLIE GOFF
SPECIAL TO CW

Do you know what your end users say about you when you're not around? Well, we talked to a few — not a scientific sample, just a random handful — to find out how things are going out there on the information systems/user front. Don't worry, nothing unprintable was said. The comments weren't always glowing, but they won't singe your ears.

Overall, the end users we spoke with said they are fairly satisfied with the response of their IS staffs to day-to-day problems, but they wish IS staff members were more in tune with the criticality of unique departmental applications. On the other hand, users — especially those in larger companies — acknowledge that IS is under pressure from all directions and that resources can only be stretched so far.

Given that reality, users say they'd like to be able to do more for themselves and lean on IS for training and guidance but not for total sustenance. Not only would they be able to solve more problems, they say, but when they did need to request an enhancement or a oew application, their requests would be better informed and more realistic.

For instance, at J. B. Hunt Transport Services in Lowell, Ark., Jeff Franco, senior vice president of marketing, said he would like his company's IS staff to be more involved in helping users understand the capabilities of their systems. "As users, we've had to try to recognize opportunities and make requests for changes to the system" that would have been easier for IS staff members, who are better aware of systemwide capabilities, to recognize from the outset.

'One-on-one'

The trucking company is rewriting major mainframe-based marketing and operations applications that Franco says will result in dramatic productivity increases. While IS support during the project has been good, Franco says be would like to have an IS staff member "come up here and sit with us and spend time watching the [current] application and the persoo who uses it, asking them things like, 'Why do you have to do that?' "

Although the users at J. B. Hunt understand that the IS staff has been under pressure with the inherent problems of phasing in a new application while still running the old one, they have been frustrated by the two years it's takeo to rewrite the application, Franco says.

"The plans are clear, but the timetable isn't," Franco says, although completion of the project appears to be oear.

Susan DeLuca, a librarian serving some 30 research analysts at The Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn.-based consulting firm, has other frustrations. While IS staff members do help her, they often aren't able to provide her with solutions. DeLuca's function is so dependent on computers that she has three IBM-compatible personal computers and another about to be delivered, an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, two compact disc/read-only memory devices, a modem and subscriptions to myriad on-line services.

Despite the investment in her department, the three-person IS staff doesn't seem to understand how critical the library is to the firm's business of generating and disseminating information.

Typical of her dilemma is the fact that her modem and fax machine share the same phone line; if she dials into an on-line service such as Dialog and a fax starts to come through, she gets thrown off-line. "They say it's too much money to put another line in," she says. "They don't understand how much I need both."

Even though the IS staff is helpful with questions about companywide software, when a technical problem arises with specific departmental software, DeLuca says she goes directly to the vendor. "I place a call to IS first because I don't want to step oo toes, but they don't call back or don't know, and the vendor knows exactly what's going on," she says.

Troubleshooting

At The Washington Post Co. in Washington, D.C., which owns the *Washington Post*, *Newsweek* and Stanley H. Kaplan Educational Centers, the IS staff's expert troubleshooting capabilities saved the day for Kathy Kraus, treasury assistant.

Not only did IS provide her with a critical applicatioo that enables her to automatically retrieve deposit data from all of the firm's banks twice every morning, but when problems occur, she is able to quickly assess whether fault lies with the local-area oetwork, the modem, the bank or the host network.

"That's critical because if I don't have the numbers, we have no idea how much money we've got to invest and it's millions of dollars a day," Kraus says.

IS has made troubleshooting a priority, she adds, because it recognizes how essential the application is. Kraus also has an IS person who is assigned to sit in her department and observe day-to-day operations. Consequently, Kraus is getting a customized database and report generator.

Is there such a thing as a user with no complaints at all? Not really. Eveo the happiest user can find something to improve. Cynthia Durham, manager of the Kansas City, Mo., office of GoGo Tours, a division of Ramsey, N.J.-based LibGo Travel, says her IS staff is nearly perfect. Her only wish is for less system downtime. The company's record? Three systemwide outages in the eight years she's worked there.

"I'd like them to have a forewarning system," she says. "I'd like them to put a message out over the system when a particular program isn't working. They do that 50% of the time, but if they could do it the other 50%, it could save us a lot of aggravation and them a lot of time."

Goff is a New York-based free-lance writer.

What makes users happy

- ☺ Being allowed to do more for themselves, with information systems supplying training and guidance.
- ☺ Having an IS staff that is available to assist with troubleshooting and is interested in answering questions.
- ☺ Having an IS person either stationed in the department or in regular contact to observe day-to-day operations and work processes.

What makes users mad

- ☹ When IS staff members aren't in tune with the criticality of unique departmental applications.
- ☹ When the IS staff doesn't warn users of system downtime.
- ☹ When it takes IS two years to implement a new application.

Senior Software Engineer to design & develop software for a European digital telecommunications system utilizing knowledge of Signalling System #7 lower level protocol & the following European communication standards: British Telecom, BTNR 167 R2 & Special MFE-R2; perform analysis of subsystem & system designs utilizing load testers (Alcatel) call emulators (MGTS), & monitors (Chameleon 32, HP37900); implement system test designs, generate test procedures from design documents, & integrate & test software releases before shipment to customers; provide in-field customer support for delivered product; implement & develop software designs, review software designs, including code development, module coding, debugging, unit testing, & complete code support for all new application software; prepare proper documentation as specified by software design methodology; & evaluate procedures & input recommendations in order to improve productivity. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science required as well as 2 years experience in job offered or 2 years experience as System Test Engineer. Experience must have involved design of tests for mobile call sequencer & functions such as call failure, call forwarding & barring, & performing analysis using subsystem & system level testing, load testers (Alcatel) call emulators (MGTS), & monitors (Chameleon 32, HP 37900) in the European digital cellular telecommunications environment. Experience must also have involved use of Signalling System #7 lower level protocol & European Communications Standards (including British Telecom, BTNR 167 & R2 & Special MFE-R2). Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. 40 hours, 8:00am to 4:30pm, $44,000 per year. Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Jean Woodson, Ref #V-IL-6050-W. No Calls. Employer paid ad.

PROJECT MANAGER
CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
FLORIDA

Division of a Fortune 500 corporation located in the Tampa Bay area seeks a Project Manager with proven abilities in leading large scale software development projects in a client/server environment. This position will play a key role in re-engineering the business for the 1990's and beyond

Our ideal candidate will be a proven leader with excellent communication skills and the ability to motivate and manage DP professionals to meet aggressive objectives with high quality products

We require expertise in workstation technology, client/server concepts, technologies and implementation issues, including rapid application development techniques The demonstrated knowledge of contemporary methodologies and hands-on experience in developing project plans and deliverables is essential Demonstrated knowledge of Sybase and PowerBuilder is highly desirable Knowledge of business process re-engineering concepts is a plus.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package plus an excellent growth opportunity If you meet our requirements, please send your resume with salary history to NAS REPLY SERVICE, Dept. 10TP89, P.O. Box 14279, Tampa, FL 33690

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

SENIOR SALES REPS
Opportunities Throughout The U.S.

AGS, a NYNEX® Company, is a recognized leader in the design and implementation of applications and systems software. We employ over 2,500 computer professionals in 50 offices in the U.S., Canada and England.

Due to expanding business throughout the country, we have excellent career opportunities for proven, results-oriented Senior Sales Representatives with experience in selling either consulting services or software/hardware products, excellent oral communication skills, a solid business background and a strong desire and commitment to succeed.

AGS offers a competitive salary and commission plan and an outstanding benefits package including relocation assistance, a 401K savings plan, major medical, prescription plan, tuition reimbursement, and much more.

Please indicate your geographical preference from the states listed below and send your resume to:

AGS
A NYNEX Company

National Recruiting
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092
Fax: 908-654-9794

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas Canada UK

JOB CLOSE-UP

Disaster recovery managers: Prepared for unexpected

BY KATHLEEN A. GOW
SPECIAL TO CW

Disaster recovery manager: It has a heroic ring to it. Sometimes people in this position are called on to perform heroic feats, but mostly they spend their time putting out small fires and trying to ensure that, even if all hell does break loose, their company's operations won't falter.

This is a big job. It's particularly daunting when something like a hurricane or a flood hits.

For example, August's Hurricane Andrew forced Bruce Johnston at Levitz Furniture Corp. in Boca Raton, Fla., to put his firm's disaster recovery plan to the test when one of the company's warehouses was hit.

And Judith Spencer at the Chicago Board of Trade Clearing Corp. spent four days camped at the board's hot site, making sure the board's disaster recovery plan worked as planned when a broken water main caused a flood in April (see story at right).

But even on an average day, a disaster recovery manager has to juggle many complex tasks.

At MCA Universal Studios, Inc. in Universal City, Calif., the disaster recovery manager grew up with CICS and MVS and has experience as a high-level data center manager. This kind of experience is necessary, says George Brenner, director of corporate information services and a vice president at Universal, because a disaster recovery manager must be skilled at handling negotiations with vendors and internal groups and be knowledgeable about data center requirements.

"They need to make sure that scripts get rehearsed, that audit processes are followed, that we can do tests with disaster recovery vendors, that deals are made with off-site storage sites and that they are accessible and maintainable," Brenner says.

Disaster recovery managers usually have various educational degrees and five or more years' experience doing disaster recovery planning, auditing or contingency planning. If they come from the technical side, they are usually from the data center or computer operations, says Geoffrey H. Wold, national director of information systems and technology consulting at the accounting and consulting firm of McGladrey & Pullen in the Minneapolis/St. Paul area.

Those from the business side were most often involved in business operations, such as an assistant plant manager or supervisor at a manufacturer, Wold says.

What it takes

Not all companies demand extensive technical knowledge, but most do demand strong communication skills.

Good writing skills are almost a necessity — not only to write and update the disaster recovery plan but also to document it correctly so it will be read and used, Wold says.

Disaster recovery managers also need heavy project management skills, along with a good working knowledge of how vital applications interrelate, says Fred Luevano, manager of systems management at Northrup Corp. in Hawthorne, Calif.

Salaries for disaster recovery managers vary widely, based on the size of the disaster recovery operation, the industry and whether the disaster recovery role is dedicated or part of a broader job responsibility.

Titles vary as widely. Of the 148 conference attendees who responded to *Disaster Recovery Journal*'s survey at the fall 1991 Disaster Recovery Symposium in Atlanta, most listed their titles as disaster recovery planner or coordinator, with salaries of $50,000 to $60,000.

The next most mentioned title was disaster or business recovery manager, with salaries of $70,000 to $80,000.

Disaster recovery managers say there is still no advancement track for the position. Depending on the company and the individual's skills, managers can move into operations, security or applications areas at their companies.

But pay and advancement aren't the whole story for many.

Take Joe Spence, data security administrator at the Dade County School Board in Miami. Even though Hurricane Andrew hit six miles south of his data center's bunker-like building, Spence says the center would have been ready even if the hurricane had hit head-on because the center sends daily backups to an off-site storage facility 15 to 20 miles away.

"You hope you never have to implement your disaster recovery plan," Spence says. But he says he gets great satisfaction knowing he's prepared.

Gow is a free-lance writer based in Medford, Mass.

Earning those combat stripes

When disasters strike, disaster recovery managers need to be prepared to act quickly. When a Chicago water main broke April 13, taking out electricity at the Chicago Board of Trade Clearing Corp. (CBOT), Judith Spencer had less than an hour to pull her company's disaster recovery plan together. In that time, her job as manager of quality assurance was to get people and tapes out of the building, schedule work shifts and transport staff to the hot-site facility of Sungard Recovery Services, Inc. in Northbrook, Ill.

"My role as coordinator was to get communications established right away and keep people up to date on decisions being made," Spencer says. With the exchange floor closed, the only way for board-of-trade members to reach CBOT was to call the hot site. So Spencer set up a communication desk of roughly a dozen phones at the hot site and scheduled staff to answer them.

"In the midst of a disaster, all you do is coordinate," Spencer says. "You get data flowing, book transportation and hotels, make sure people have food around the clock. I had to keep track of all people at all times because you never knew when you would need extra people. We utilized just about everyone we had.

"All new development stops, so we used applications programmers to do things like set up terminal links and administrative assistants or people from accounting to assist in data entry. We gave some crash courses, for instance, on trade entry for member firms and customers."

Spencer hired limos to deliver reports to board-of-trade firms and chartered helicopters and planes. She and a few others were up around the clock for about three days before making it home to change their clothes. "It was a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to see how well our planning pulled together," Spencer says. "The executives were panicked, but the people who had been testing on a regular basis were calm."

KATHLEEN A. GOW

Instrument Scientist. Responsible for developing algorithms for analysis and visualization of multivariate data; will investigate new methods for analyzing spectrophotometric data derived from inhomogeneous material; designing and implementing algorithms based on these methods, programming in FORTRAN or "C" on the UNIX-based Titan mini-supercomputer. Responsible for building an integrated data analysis system based on successful algorithms, and developing software for visualizing spectrophotometric data and the results of data analysis on individual workstations. Analyzes spectrophotometric data and helps to interpret the results; and assists in the design of pre-clinical spectrophotometric experiments. Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering and 6 months experience as Instrument Scientist or 6 months experience as Research Assistant required. Previous research experience must have involved developing an iterative learning restoration neural net process, analytical signals processing algorithms development and mathematical analysis as well as pattern recognition techniques and statistical characterization of data systems, as well as the set up, maintenance and use of mini-computers with UNIX operating system, X windows graphical interface system, C and FORTRAN programming languages. Applicants must have completed one college-level course in each of the following: 1. Fourier Optics 2. Digital Signal Processing 3. Introductory Stochastic Signal & Systems 4. Statistical Optics and Optical Communications 5. Signal Reconstruction and 6. Pattern Recognition. 40 hours, 8:15 a.m. to 4:55 p.m., $5,000 per month. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Arlene Thrower. Reference #V-L-5880-T. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD - SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME.

Data Processing Professionals

Consulting may be the right move for you.

Your next career move can give you greater technical diversification, a better grip on continuing career progress, more responsibility and significantly better compensation.

We're Global Computer Corporation, a data processing consulting firm with current national opportunities to enhance your career. We're recruiting data processing pros who are interested in consulting and who have solid programming capabilities in one of the following areas:

- Cobol/CICS or IMS DB/DC
- IMS, DL/1
- DB2
- MICRO FOCUS
- APS
- Contract positions available

If you're ready to discuss the professional and financial advantages of a consulting career, send your resume in confidence to **Bob Parsons, Global Computer Corporation, Technical Support Services, 1500 Chiquita Center, 250 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.** (No agencies please)

GLOBAL COMPUTER CORPORATION

(513) 762-7880

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS AUSTRALIA

WANT TO WARM UP THIS CHRISTMAS???

Why not get right away, for a year or more for a working holiday down under?

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS AUSTRALIA
needs experienced DP people in a number of areas. In particular we need many professionals with the skills in at least one of the following:

- HOGAN BANKING - all areas
- IEF
- INGRES
- RALLY - Vax
- LINC - A Series

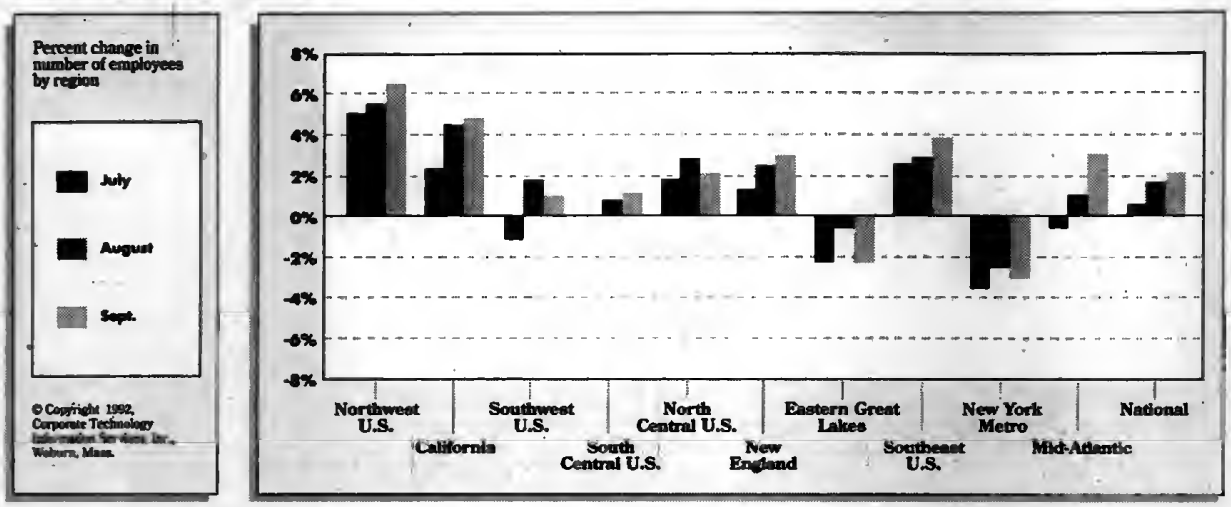
We also have many other contract vacancies, too numerous to mention. Call us now on our special 1-800 number and get ready to see Australia ... the land of the great outdoors.

You can fax your C.V. or resume to (404) 565-1353 or mail to: **Computer Consultants Australia, 3480 Summerford Court, MARIETTA, Georgia 30062**

CCA is part of the CCI group which is a world-wide contracting organization with offices in Europe, Canada, and the USA. If you are looking for contract opportunities in those parts of the world, your details will be given to the appropriate office. TELEPHONE: 1-800-444-7858. FAX: (404) 565-1353.

Computerworld/Corptech Career Index

Employment in small technology manufacturers rose 6.4% in the Northwest and dropped 3.1% in the New York area in September



© Copyright 1992, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Research Analysts/Operations Research responsible for applying current software engineering methodologies and principles to develop large scale robust real time applications to support decision making processes, incorporating network management skills to enable various systems within the organization such as IBM 3090 mainframe UNIMATIC UNISYS and DEC 3100 workstations to communicate with each other in an efficient manner within a real time environment, providing programming expertise in C, C++, Fortran, shell script applications, and UNIX under UNIX and DOS operating systems, performing network management for system operations control comprised of several DEC 3100 workstations throughout the organization and making using operations research and AI techniques to implement software tools to provide decision support systems. Applicants must possess Master of Science degree in Computer Science plus 1 year of experience in the job offered or 1 year as a Graduate Teaching Assistant and/or Graduate Research Assistant and/or Instructor. Will accept applicants with Masters degree in one of the following areas: Industrial Engineering & Operations Research; Operations Research and Systems Analysis, Operations Research, or Transportation Systems. Applicants must have completed one course in each of the following: operations research, artificial intelligence software and techniques, software engineering, algorithms and structure. Coursework or experience must have included use of C and C++ programming languages as well as development of shell script applications to simulate UNIX system commands and file manipulation. 40 hrs. M/F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. $36,000 per annum. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume, degree certificate and transcripts to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Lan Bokas. Ref. No. #V-IL-5824-B. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

PROGRAMMERS

Fiserv-Fresno, Inc. is a major computer service and software development company that services the financial industry. We have an immediate opening for:

TANDEM PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Qualified candidate should possess three years Tandem experience and IBM programming experience as well as strong Base2-ATM/DOS a must.

Fiserv is today's fastest growing computer service company providing data processing and information management systems to financial institutions worldwide. Fiserv Data Processing Centers are located throughout the U.S. Staffed by over 2,000 professionals. We invite you to join us. You'll have unlimited opportunities for growth. Send resume to

Doris Ames
Fiserv-Fresno
1385 East Shaw Avenue
Fresno, CA 93710-8084

Equal Opportunity Employer
We Please Quite Please

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Design, implement, test and troubleshoot interface software with centralized in processing international-ization capabilities for large-scale commercial applications. Develop, design and conduct system test programs. Implement systems using VUIT, MOTIF, XI, Xlib, TCP/IP and C and FORTRAN running under UNIX and VMS-POSIX on DEC SUN and IBM platforms in English and Kanji. Prepare system documentation in English and Kanji. Consult with system planners and end-users. Some projects performed at client site in various geographic locations. Minimum requirements: M.Sc. in Electrical Engineering. Must have completed one project in 1) signal processing, 2) image processing, including xlib and motif. Must have one year experience in the position offered or one year experience as a Research Associate. Experience must include C and FORTRAN programming and TCP/IP in UNIX and VAX/VMS environment and development, coding, trouble-shooting and documentation of large-scale multi-language software and applications. Must be fluent (written and oral) in at least one Asian language (Chinese or Japanese) and English. Must be willing to travel to client site for installation and maintenance projects (70%). Resume required. 40 - hours per week, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $38,095 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume (in duplicate) to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street, 3-South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attn: Jean Woodson. Reference #: V-IL-5731-W. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

MIS POSITIONS

Proj. Ldr - ADW, DB2	$65K
P/A - Client Server, UNIX/C	$48K
S/A - OCS or OMS, Mfg./Sales/Retail/EDI	$52K
P/A - IDMS, OCS or ADS/O	TO $45K
P/A - MSA Payroll, CICS	$40K
S/A - EDI, GENTRAN	$45K
DBA - IMS, DB2, DATACOM or IDMS	$55K
DB Mgr. - DB2 or IMS	$65K
DBA - SYBASE, INGRES, ORACLE or GUPTA	$65K
CASE TOOLS - Sev positions	$50-60K

Also have many consulting positions available.

JIM GUSTIN
Philips Resource Group
P.O. Box 5664
Greenville, SC 29606
803 271-6360 OFFICE
803 277-8499 FAX
803 292-1181 HOME

Full time and contract positions available in both the Rochester, NY and Pittsburgh, PA areas. Professionals with any of the following:

Adabas	Natural	UNIX
Datacom	Cobol	OS/2
DB2	C++	Windows
Ideal	CSP	WAN
IMS	ODP	LAN
Oracle	IEF	SUN
Sybase	Knowl'Ware	Tandem

A.C.G/ Company
P.O. Box 1363
Canonsburg, PA 15317
412-941-2220
Fax 412-942-9140

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: Develop a new package of programs for interactive visualizing and processing of media related data. Specific duties: design and implement the report generation programs, customize the layout, and manage a wide range of printer specific and client defined options; develop a "WYSIWYG" graphic preview for reports/printouts; design the printer interface including both high level functions (pagination, batch printing) and low level interface (print manager interaction, error handling, network issues). The programs are to be developed in C++ and C under MS-Windows on PC-AT computers. Requirements: 1) B.S. degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 2) Two years experience in the job offered or two years as a Software Engineer, and 3) The required two years experience must include printer interface design, and software development using C, C++, and assembler on PC-AT computers under MS-Windows and MS-DOS. $80,000/year, 40 hours/week, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send 2 copies of Resume and Experience Letters to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Arlene Thrower. Ref. #V-IL-6044-T. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

PORTLAND, OREGON !!!

Come live in the beautiful Pacific NW! Staffing Up Has Begun For A 3 Year, 30 Person Development Project!

Project Mgr. Positions:
Application Development
Data Administration
Quality Assurance

Other Open Positions:
Object-Oriented Developers
Quality Assurance Specialists
Unix Application Developers
Software Engineers

Project Environment is:
ADW or IEW Case, JAD, GUI
Object-Oriented Development
Unix, C++, C, Sybase, X-windows

Hrly. and Salaried Positions

Pacific Data Group, Suite 230
10300 S.W. Greenberg Road
Portland, Oregon 97223
Phone: (503) 293-2499
Fax: (503) 293-3898

Sunbelt Opportunities

CORPORATE PERSONNEL
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

CICS PRODUCT MGR.
To $95,000

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
CICS DB2 IMS VTAM NCP
To $80,000 -

SMALL TOWN LIVING

DATA ADMINISTRATION
TO $50,000

STRATEGIC PLANNER
SAUDI ARABIA

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723 Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
713-488-7961
FAX 713-488-1496

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

A late advertising close means you get quick response. Computerworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
			Space & Materials Close 1	2
Issue Date				

* Holiday schedules may vary. Please call for details.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Selective hiring offers job seekers hope in Twin Cities

BY EMILY LEINFUSS
SPECIAL TO CW

The Twin Cities have a split personality. If you are an Application System/400 programmer or a local- and wide-area network specialist, you'll probably find this a very warm and friendly place. However, if you hit the pavement with operations experience in your background, you'll probably experience Minneapolis/St. Paul as chilly and discouraging.

The preponderance of healthy corporate mainstays in the area have kept the area from experiencing some of the lowest lows of the recession.

"This marketplace is historically ooted as having a diversity of industries," says Jim Kwapick, director at placement firm Robert Half International, Inc. in Minneapolis. "We have a strong agricultural and foods base with General Mills, Inc. and Pillsbury Co. Our financial services sector is disproportionately large compared to our population, and the presence of companies like 3M Co. boosts our manufacturing sector."

Jeff Lofgren, manager of group development for financial systems at Carlson Cos., a $9.3 billion privately held company involved in travel, hospitality and marketing, agrees. "We are oot a one-industry area; we have strong companies in several industries."

Staffing for projects

Information systems hiring managers are cautiously confident about the future. In fact, some new IS projects are carefully being selected and initiated, and companies are staffing accordingly.

For example, Carl Wilson, senior vice president at Grand Metropolitan Food Sector and International Retailing at Pillsbury, says he has been doing selective hiring for positions such as programmers, programmer/analysts, systems analysts, application specialists and project leaders. But, he adds, "like many other companies, we are being cautious and picking projects that are critical to the company's strategic directioo."

Despite what recruiters say are hard times for different industries, there are some strong companies in the Twin Cities that are bucking the trend by hiring. For example, Lofgren has been hiring during the past year, looking for people with skills in client/server technologies and database know-how, particularly DB2. "I just hired a senior-level person in PC LAN development, and the vast majority of our hires have been at the senior programmer/analyst level," he says.

Wally Haton, assistant vice president and director of IS operations at ITT Consumer Financial Corp. in Minneapolis, has been filling posts. For example, Haton recently hired several LAN/WAN and personal computer technologists.

"PC growth is phenomenal in our corporation. Not that the mainframe is dead, but there is a lot of opportunity combining the mainframe world with smaller intelligent workstations through LANs," he says. The irony is, Haton's data processing-trained wife, who has a similar background in operations, has been looking for a position for six months after being laid off.

The insurance industry has escaped such hardships. "The insurance industry certainly has pressures. But we have been adding to our development staff and hiring people — primarily those with AS/400 skills," says Gregory Erickson, vice president of IS at Northland Insurance Co. in St. Paul.

This is not to imply there aren't many well-qualified people pounding the pavement in Minneapolis and St. Paul. The contrary is true — the area has been hit with dramatic layoffs, mergers and downsizing of former big employers such as Control Data Corp., Unisys Corp. and Northwest Airlines.

"There are less business expansions, which means fewer openings across the board. The result [is] that companies can be very selective when searching for candidates for their firm," says Steven Wolf, assistant branch manager at placement firm Source EDP io Minneapolis.

Just as employers are selective about the projects they initiate, so are they very choosy about getting the skills they want. Huge salaries are not in the picture.

"When I have looked for candidates, I have had oo trouble finding people who are willing to work at 20% or 25% less money than they were used to," says Richard Nesbitt, chief of informatioo resources management at The Veterans Affairs Medical Center in Minneapolis.

IS professionals in the area confirm that certain technology skill sets, particularly at nonmanagement levels, are in high demand in the Minneapolis/St. Paul area. First among those are AS/400 technologists. Jim Erickson, vice president of MIS at NordicTrack, has hired 18 people this summer and is looking for more. All are AS/400 technologists with applications experience.

"This is a big AS/400 town. There are a lot of small- and medium-size manufacturing and distributioo companies, and those areas are where you find most of the software for the AS/400," he explains.

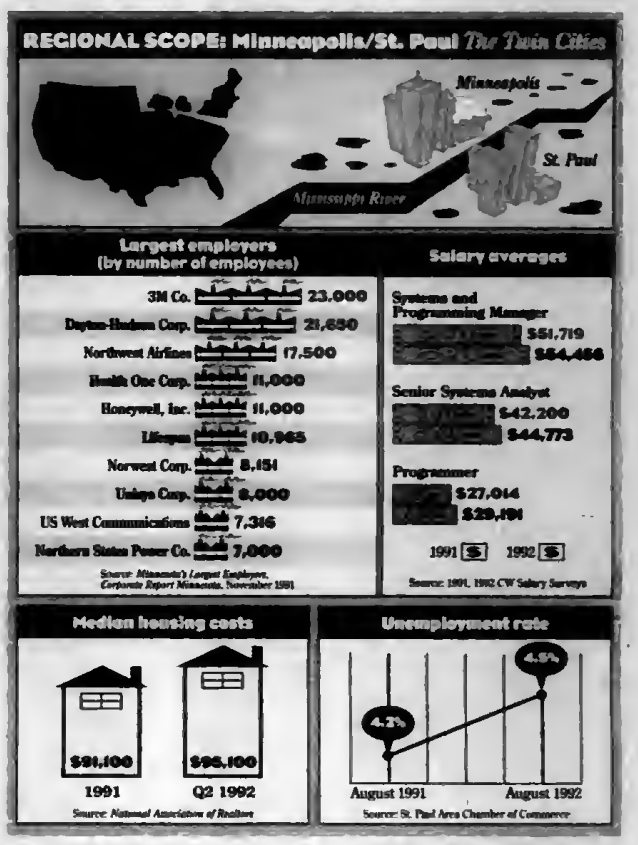
Skills needed

Like the kind of professionals that Lofgren recently hired, opportunities also exist for individuals with skills in client/server technologies, database savvy and integration talents, he says. "There are still skills needed in mainframe technology, databases like DB2, and increasingly with development methodologies such as computer-aided software engineering," he says.

Wolf also sees opportunities in those areas. "The jobs that are around are for PC, client/server and networking positions because companies are distributing data and trying to move information closer to the customer," he says.

IS professionals agree that upper level IS directors will find it much harder to get viable employment due to an across-the-board flattening of management. For example, a few years ago Pillsbury typically had a ratio of five or six employees to each manager, now it averages about 10 to 12 workers per manager, Wilson says.

Leinfuss is a free-lance writer based in Sarasota, Fla.



IS Directors

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 629,000 computer professionals every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of Computerworld's Computer Careers section for your advertisement.

For more recruitment information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Computerworld
Weekly
Regional
National.
And it works.

SYSTEMS ANALYST(S) (BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN) Design and development of relational data base for multinational manufacturing/distribution entity. Customization of software for diversity of entire financial application. Work performed on UNISYS mainframes for intercorporate use. Work done in COBOL and MAPPER, employing DML. Liaison with senior corporate management to access system needs and suggest ongoing system modification. Required: Master's in Computer Science and two yrs. exp. In job offered, 40 hrs/wk., 9-5, M-F, $42,000/yr. Pls. send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. No. 64692. An Employer Paid Ad.

FLORIDA CONNECTION
Sys Prog AS400 APPC $50K
Proj. Manager SYNON $55K
S/A Informix SQL/4GL 5.0 ..$45K
P/A DB2 Telon or CSP $42K
P/A MVS Cobol MAD $43K
DBA Unix C Informix $45K
P/A GUI Unix C $40K
P/A's Unix C RDMS $43K
P/A IDMS or DCS $43K
P/A's AS400 RPG3 ..... $40K
P/A Unix C Intergraph $40K
Tech Spt Unix C VMS $36K

LEARN OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING!!
"Concepts & Applications"
OPENINGS Oct. 26th
Houston, Texas
RothWell International
(800) 256-0541
(713) 541-0100

IEF DEVELOPERS
An international CASE consulting firm is seeking Analyst/Programmers with IEF experience.
Call, write or fax:
FAX: 612-832-5581
1-800-484-8783 x5574
Triad International Corp.
7200 France Ave. S.
Suite 338
Minneapolis, MN 55435
CALL TODAY

Fortune 500 W.V. co. has 6 openings for programmers/analysts with the following skill sets:
Mainframe
IMS DB/DC
PL/1 or COBOL
Client server
UNIX C SQL
Sybase Windows
Salary from $40' - 70'K.
Relocation assistance provided.
Fax/send resume to:
Data Industries
Attn: Andy Sluss
1156 Ave. of Americas
New York, NY 10036
Fax: (212) 768-1939

Southeast
Computer Consulting Group, has immediate openings on its southeast consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts. We're especially seeking
• IBM or CICS or DB-2
• IMS/APS
• MARTIN METHODOLOGY
• NETWORK SPECIALIST
• EASYTRIEVE PLUS
• VAX/VMS
• FOCUS/IBM 30xx
Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803) 736-9123
Member NACCB

CTG is where you want to be

At CTG the atmosphere is charged with challenge and excitement as we develop quality based breakthrough solutions into the 90's

Our talented team members are supported by innovative career management system (CMS490) which offers

- Comprehensive compensation
- Full feature benefits
- Educational opportunities

Second to none is CTG's IQ (Innovations in Quality) program providing the staff member the opportunity to be with a firm that is globally competitive

CTG is making an impact in the global marketplace by experiencing phenomenal success, therefore creating a diverse array of career opportunities for knowledgeable professionals

Current opportunities exist for those experienced in the following areas

Oracle SQL	MICRO FOCUS COBOL	LAN Administration
IMS DB/DC	Information Engineering	CSP
DB2	AS/400 COBOL	ADABAS/NATURAL
C/UNIX Windows	M/D	MSA
Focus	CICS	Model 204
IDMS/ADSO	OS/2 Presentation Mgr	Telon

Those wanting to make an impact on their career should send a resume to

Southeast Region Recruiting Manager
Department CW 9/92
100 Colony Square Suite 1900
Atlanta GA 30361
FAX (404) 870-1555

Midwest Region Recruiting Manager
Department CW 700/92
8044 Montgomery Rd Suite 200
Cincinnati OH 45236
FAX (513) 793-6793

Make voice mail contact

1-800-303-5350
Box 8074

1-800-982-5850
Box 7739

OPPORTUNITY

Programmer/Analysts

Outstanding career opportunities are yours when you join the team at Systems & Programming Consultants. SPC provides a complete range of contract and consulting services from offices in **Atlanta, Charlotte, Nashville, Orlando and Tampa.** We currently have permanent professional opportunities for **programmer/analysts** with a minimum of two years experience in any of the following areas:

CICS	**HOGAN**	**MAC**
IMS DB/DC	**DB2**	**PL/1**
UNIX/C	**ORACLE**	**FOCUS**

Send or fax a resume (Attn: Dept. R-10) today, including the office location you prefer.

SPC

"Joining Forces To Reach New Heights"

212 South Tryon Street • Charlotte, NC 28281
Fax 704/348-9050 • 800/277-SPC1

IS PROFESSIONALS

Opportunities abound in the Southeast for talented, experienced (3 years minimum) Programmers, Senior PA's and DBA's. Join our talented staff and work in state-of the-art environments on challenging projects

- Sun, Unix, C, PA/Systems Administrator
- Natural, Adabas, Construct
- Wang VS Tech Support
- VAX, Windows, Vision, Ingres/SQL
- DB2, CSP PA
- MSA, VAX, COBOL
- VAX, Fortran, DBMS, Decnet System Mgr/PA
- Project Leader - Home Service Insurance
- Project Leader - Hogan

We offer excellent compensation, relocation assistance, full benefit package and education reimbursement. Send your resume TODAY!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
140 Stoneridge Drive
Suite 350
Columbia, SC 29210
800-933-9227
FAX 803-779-1955
equal opportunity employer

Programmer/Analyst: Will code, test, program, debug, document, design, develop, and implement financial and information based computer systems including appropriate programming to insure that computer systems are properly functioning in a manner which takes into consideration the need of the individual user to analyze and process financial and informational data regarding student financial loan applications. Will work in an IBM mainframe environment and will write specifications to program in COBOL including embedded SQL for accessing database tables. Will program in JCL to allow execution of COBOL program. Will modify SAS programs to allow sufficient test data to modify programs. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Science. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed or six months experience as a Programmer. If experience in related field, entire experience must be in programming in COBOL and JCL for use in analysis of student loan financial information. In lieu of Master's degree and six months experience, will accept Bachelor's degree and 1-2 years in the job being offered. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Advanced Topics in COBOL using JCL, Data Analysis including programming in SAS, Database Technologies using embedded SQL, Database Programming using Dynamic SQL, Protocols and Techniques for Data Networks, and Queueing Theory Applications. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $30,014 per year salary. Please send two copies of resume to Dane County Job Service Office, 209 N. Broom Street, Madison, WI 53703, ATTN: Al London, Case #920218, Job Order #0598130. An Employer Paid Ad.

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Trident Data Systems, a premier provider of management information/system security solutions nationwide, is on the move! Our Quality Driven Leadership (QDL) program requires qualified candidates that are committed to providing superior customer service and maintaining our impressive 33% average annual growth rate

SYSTEM ENGINEERING
(San Antonio)

Duties include planning software/engineering projects and developing systems' architectures involving workstations, file servers, database systems, LANs and communication devices. Ability to interface with customers and effectively operate in a team environment both internally/externally are a must. A Bachelors in C.S. or E.E. and 5 plus years experience with a variety of equipment/programming environments to include SUN, MAC, NeXT, DEC, optical Scanners, laser disks, C&C++ programming language and Objective Pascal, Oracle or Sybase are required. Familiarity with LAN/WAN Ethernet, TCP/IP, FDDI, FTP standards/protocols are also necessary. Prior experience with the military/intelligence community a plus.

Trident Data Systems offers competitive salaries, benefits and the opportunity for personal and professional growth. Please send a cover letter, resume and salary history to: 5933 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, Attn: Corporate Recruiting.

TRIDENT DATA SYSTEMS

EOE m/f/d. Applicants selected will be subject to security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST (Ref #58092) to analyze, design & develop commercial software apps. including systems analdesign (using data flow diagrams), & tech support (for design & development of apps mainly on IBM using MVS/XA, IMS, CICS, VSAM) Utilities used: TSO PANVALET TPX & JCL. App development in COBOL, SAS & OMF. ED & EXP: Master's in Comp Sc, Eng or Bus Admn & 1 yr exp in the job offered or as Sys prog/anal, Anal or Consultant. RELATED EXP: develop & implement commerical app & database systems using IBM mainframes MVS/XA, IMS, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, & SAS. Pay is $36,341/yr 40 hr/wk.

NETWORK COMMUNICATION SPECIALIST (Ref #63392) to analyze, design & port Network comm. subsystem under UNIX/C platform including integrating & coordinating LAN & TCP/IP release activities, add new features & functions to software that interfaces to Ethernet & Token-ring network controllers, config & set up different networking, testing & parameter tuning for enhancing performance. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Eng, Bus Admn or Sys Anal & 2 yrs exp in job offered or as Systems Prog/Anal, Analyst, Soft Dev Eng or Consultant. RELATED EXP: software devel, implementation & integration using UNIX, LAN & TCP/IP releases, & testing Ethernet using LAN controllers in single & multiple controller config. Pay is $34,200/yr 40 hr/wk.

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Ref #63292) to lead group of analyst programmers including meeting w/users to gather info, analyzing inputs, designing process/data flow including design develop & implement a Welfare system using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, TSO, ISPF, IMS DB/DC, COBOL-II. Tech supports programmers in development & implementation. ED & EXP: Bachelors in Comp Sc, Math, Eng, Bus Admn or Sys Anal & 2 yrs exp in job offered or as Prog/Anal, Prog or Consultant. RELATED EXP: development of app systems; software devel or conversion using IBM 3090 MVS, TSO, ISPF, IMS & COBOL, & software testing. Pay is $34,200/yr 40 hr/wk.

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Ref #68992) to design, develop, analyze, plan & produce Integration Database System including planning, est. of time & manpower for design & develop of sub systems & specs. using IBM 3090 MVS/XA, CICS, DB2, COBOL, IMS TELON, JCL, VSAM, SPUFI, TSO/ISPF, FILE-AID, QMF, testing systems using SUPERCE, INTERTEST, & producing systems using DOCUTEXT. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Eng, Bus Admn or Sys Anal & 2 yrs. exp in the job offered or as Asst. Sys/Analyst, Prog/Anal, Consultant. RELATED EXP: systems design & development using IBM 3090 TSO/ISPF, CICS, JCL, DB2, COBOL & VSAM. Pay is $34,200/yr 40 hr/wk. Please send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.

This Space for HIRE! CALL:

800-343-6474

in MA., 508-879-0700, ask for John Corrigan, Vice President Classified Advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly.
Regional.
National.

And it Works!

How to place your recruitment ad in Computerworld

It's easy. All the information you need is right here. Just fill out the form and send it in. Or call Lisa McGrath at (800) 343-6474 (in MA, (508) 879-0700). (You can even fax the form to us at (508) 620-7739).

Rates:

☐ **One Region - $182.95 per column inch**

☐ East ☐ Mid-West ☐ West

☐ **Two Regions - $228.69 per column inch**

☐ East/Midwest ☐ Midwest/West ☐ East/West

☐ **Nat'l Edition - $251.57 per column inch**

All closings for space, camera-ready materials, and telephoned copy for pub-set advertisements are 3 p.m. Thursday (all continental U.S. time zones) 2 working days prior to the Monday issue. Blind box charges are $100 (U.S.) and $200 (Foreign).

Copy:

We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach clean, typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Issue Date(s): ____________
(issued every Monday)

Name: ____________

Title: ____________

Company: ____________

Address: ____________

____

____

Telephone: ____________

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

Local. Regional. National.

The Computer Merchant, Ltd. has become the recognized source for software consulting excellence among Fortune 500 Companies. Due to expanding demand for our services, the following opportunities currently exist for experts with a minimum of 3 years experience:

DEC/EDI Sr. P/A's
ACMS/DECFORMS*
RALLY/RDB*
ALL-IN-1 Developers
VIDEOTEXT Techwriter
APPLE/MAC Developers*
WINDOWS/C++ Developers*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
DMS II Developers
LAWSON Financials
FILENET Developers*
ADA/DEC-Windows
UNIX System Administrator
MAILBUS

* Multiple Openings

For more information on The Computer Merchant, Ltd.'s professional services and opportunities, contact us by mail, fax or call:

THE COMPUTER MERCHANT, LTD.
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
80 Washington St., Bldg. E, Norwell, MA 02061
(617) 878-1070 FAX: (617) 878-4712

449 Pleasant Hill Rd., Suite 301, Lilburn, GA 30247, (404) 279-8009
180 Newport Center Dr., Suite 180, Newport Beach, CA 92660, (714) 720-8435
625 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 751-4299

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

We're The Registry a dynamic, rapidly growing Software Consulting Company with unique and highly challenging assignments for both Software Engineers and MIS programmers at all levels of experience.

NATIONAL
VAX / 1032 / RDB
ACMS / RDB
MS WINDOWS 3.0-3.1
ORACLE
MAC / APPC / SNA
MUMPS
Contact: Dan
(888) 346-8119
FAX: (617) 237-0723

ATLANTA, GA
ASSEMBLER CICS
MILLENNIUM
PROGRESS
TANDEM COBOL
UNIX / C
OS / 2 IEW CASE
Contact: Jeff
(888) 236-8119
FAX: (404) 257-0585

BOSTON, MA
POWERBUILDER
DB2 / TELON
IBM / SAS
DB2 / DBA
ORACLE / SQL*NET
CICS SYS. PROG
Contact: Jim
(888) 346-8119
FAX: (617) 237-0723

CHICAGO, IL
VAX 1032
IMAGING/OCR
POWERBUILDER
M&D / HR
NETWORK ARCH.
ORACLE / CASE
Contact: Kyle
(888) 677-8119
FAX: (312) 558-1388

CLEVELAND, OH
SAP
IMS DB/DC
DB2
MOD 204
CICS
POWERBUILDER
Contact: Ed
(216) 328-8888
FAX: (216) 328-8336

DURHAM, NC
POWERBUILDER
ORACLE/Forms/Windows
IDEAL DATACOM
UNIX / C / ORACLE
UNIX ORACLE DBA
VM SQL / DS
Contact: Chris Blair
(888) 338-8119
FAX: (919) 544-8888

MCLEAN, VA
DECMCC
ADA
NEXT
SYBASE
IEF
STRATUS / SYS 88
Contact: Bill
(888) 367-8119
FAX: (703) 790-8467

RICHMOND, VA
DB2 / AFS
DB2 / IMS IDC
MRP / VSAM / CICS
AS / 400 / RPG III
PARADOX/FOXPRO/LAN
MAC / HYPERCARD
Contact: Donna
(804) 747-8888
FAX: (804) 346-0510

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
ACMS / RDB
OS-2 / PM / C
ORACLE
PRIMOS / FORTRAN
LAN / OS-2
MOTIF / C / WINDOWS
Contact: Mike
(888) 346-8119
FAX: (617) 237-0723

The Registry
Member NACCB

Data Base Senior Analyst

The National Research Council is seeking an analyst with 2-3 years experience in the administration, programming, and troubleshooting of relational data bases (Gupta SQLBase preferred). Experience should include programming and support of SQL based applications. Position involves key role in the support and administration of a PeopleSoft Payroll/Personnel system running in a PC LAN environment. Desired experience includes Microsoft Windows, Gupta SQL Windows, IBM-PCs, LANs (Novell preferred), client server architecture and SQR. Payroll/Human Resources experience helpful. Demonstrated ability to work closely with and train both technical staff and end users, as well as excellent follow through skills required. BA/BS or equivalent, preferably related to information systems. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Please FAX resume to: (202) 334-1746, or send resume in confidence to: NRC Analyst (GR 146), 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20418. EOE.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

NAS NRC NAE IOM

AGS
A NYNEX Company
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
AGS is a drug-testing employer

Please send your resume in confidence to:
AGS Information Services, Inc.
Attn. Department JC
777 Yamato Road, Suite 450
Boca Raton, FL 33431
FAX 407-998-9339
Phone. 407-994-5884 or 1-800-846-7078

Programmer Analysts

West One Bancorp, a strong multi-state financial services holding company, is seeking experienced Programmer/Analysts to fill immediate openings in our Systems Development Department located in Boise, Idaho.

Most qualified candidates will possess:

- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field, or equivalent programming experience.
- Minimum 3+ years' experience in large scale IBM MVS or ESA environments.
- Proficiency in COBOL, VSAM, CICS, and MVS/JCL.
- Familiarity in TSO/ISPF, Changeman, Project Life Cycle Methodology, and Project Management.

Preference will be given to candidates also possessing technical experience in the financial services industry to include application experience in Shaw Loan Systems, Loan Application Processing, Consumer Collections and Document Preparation Systems.

West One offers a competitive compensation/benefits package along with opportunities for advancement within the West One system. If you are interested in the opportunity to grow with an aggressive company, and seek a high quality lifestyle in Boise, Idaho, please send your resume with salary history to: West One Bancorp, Employee Relations & Staffing, PO Box 8247, Boise, ID 83733. PRINCIPALS ONLY, PLEASE. An affirmative action and equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V.

WEST ONE BANCORP
Member FDIC

FOR WINNERS ONLY!

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Company with challenging assignments. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

C++/UNIX

- FOCUS
- CSP
- DB2, CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/AD90
- ADW/IEW
- DEC/VAX ORACLE
- UNISYS/DMS II/X GEN
- MS WINDOWS

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call:

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.
MEMBER NACCB
1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 589-3110
FAX (502) 589-3107

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

LEE International, a worldwide consulting company, has multiple requirements for DBS, M&D and MSA Application Software professionals with at least three years experience with following

1. Millennium Tools - SDT, PDL, UCI
2. HR-M, CL-M, 3.0, CP-M, FA-M, AP-M, AR-M, PO-M, CP-M, MARS/C, AP-E, PH-E, GL-E, BC-E, and/or FC-E
3. DB2, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, MVS, X/A, DCI, IE
4. IBM & DEC/NAX Hardware

Please facsimile your resume to: 404-924-0347 or mail your resume to: 6850 Peachtree Pkwy, Ste. 340-125, Norcross, GA 30071

J. Harris Findley, Inc.

The mission of J. Harris Findley, Inc. is to become the finest SAP consulting company in North America. We are a growing, dynamic firm whose primary business is SAP consulting. Currently we are seeking experienced professionals for assignments with several of North America's leading companies. If you are a self-motivated, successful professional who seeks an opportunity to grow with the best, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Beth Miller
J. Harris Findley, Inc.
PO Box 552
Sycamore, IL 60178

"Business Solutions in the Systems Environment"

SALARIED POSITIONS WITH CLIENT COMPANIES & THRU AFFILIATES NATIONALLY

$30,000-$65,000

- Networks • Gilb/windows
- CASE tools • Relational DBs
- Open Systems • Connectivity
- Imaging • Oper Sys • RSP • AI

Contact Howard Levin
RSVP SERVICES
P.O. Box 8369
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002-0369
(800) 222 0153
FAX (609) 667 2606
Placing professionals since 1966

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS

PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS

DSM, ISM, MSM, GTM, IBM RISC/6000, M-SQL
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

AiC

AiC is Currently Looking for the Following:

PROGRESS ALL SKILLS

ALC MVS/DB2

AiC offers top salaries, comprehensive benefits, paid overtime, and #1 contract opportunities. If you have at least two years data processing experience and/or feel you are at the top of your field, please call or send a resume to:

STEVE THOMPSON

AiC

2010 N. Loop W. #103
Houston, TX 77018
713-682-3000 Phone
713-682-7113 Fax
1-800-487-1891

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

Due to growth, immediate domestic and foreign needs exist for:

Systems Development Specialists
3-5 years experience in design, development, and testing of key business applications. Familiarity w/ IMS application testing facilities such as Dialogs, Datawindows, and TEST/IMS mandatory. Acquaintance with CASE tools, DB2, Xpediter/IMS, CICS and JCL software a plus.

DBA Administrator/ Managers
Requires 3-8 years IMS database management experience in an IBM large-scale mainframe environment; also experience in IMS, DS/DC, DL1, BAL, COBOL, TSO/ISPF and familiarity with sophisticated IMS application development tools.

Resumes to: [illegible], P.O. Box [illegible], Oak Brook, IL [illegible]. Search agencies welcome.

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P Murphy & Associates, Inc

4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX (818) 841-2122
Member NACCB

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212)406-1768

Consultants
Immed Long Term Assignments

Portland, Oregon
- S/W Quality Assurance
- Sybase Data Modeler
- UNIX C - - Sybase
- IEF or ADW

New York Tri-State Area
- IDMS COBOL II
- S/370 Assembler
- DB2 CSP
- OS/2 PM
- Windows Sybase

KMR Information Systems, Inc.
377 Fifth Avenue 4TH FL
New York, NY 10016
TEL: (212) 779-3330
FAX: (212) 779-3338

FLORIDA

JCL 2 P M U
HP 3000 * COBOL
Powerhouse Quick
Tandem * COBOL * TAL
C UNIX * MCTIP
ASE Sybase * MS WIND
MICROFOCUS COBOL
ASSEM * COBOL * CICS
MS DB DC * COBOL * DB2
C * UNIX * INFORMIX
DB2 * SQL DS
MSA * M & S
ORACLE 6.0 * FORMS 3
PowerBuilder
ADA * FORTRAN
Unisys Banking
AS400 * RPG III
Insurance * ORACLE
Modeling CASE

COMPUTER BUSINESS ASSOC

ORLANDO

[illegible]

TAMPA

[illegible]

Project Manager/Systems Analyst 40 hrs/wk, 9:00am - 5:00pm, $38,000/year. Development and implementation of software for applications in the public housing industry. Projects include: set-up of networks, expert systems; evaluation of hardware proposals; client training. Tools: FoxPro, TAS, Clipper C; ORACLE. Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering as well as one year experience as a Project Manager/Systems Analyst or as a Systems Analyst required. Previous experience must include: development of modules for finance, management reports, production and quality control; client training. Education must include design of expert systems. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Send resumes: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605 Attention Joan Sylestus. Reference V-IL-5638-S. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

Programmers Hogan Systems Consultants with CAMS, CIS, DEPOSITS. International & USA assignments.

Call or write to:

INFORMATICA TECHNOLOGIES
18101 Von Karman
Ste. 350
Irvine, CA 92715

800-852-8830
Fax 800-852-8832

Programmer/Analyst - Orlando, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain financial systems. Develop conversion programs. Provide technical support for implementation and user acceptance testing. Utilize AS/400 hardware, RPG III, IDBU, SDA, SEU, DFU, SCOMPARE software. B.S./Engg. or Comp. Sci. 2 yrs/exp. in job offered. 40hrs/wk (8-5). $42,000/yr. Send resume to: Orlando Job Srvc Office, 3421 Lawton Rd., Orlando, FL 32803. J.O. #FL0684410.

Information Security Analyst

The Clorox Company, a dynamic and diversified consumer products company with headquarters in Oakland, California, has an opening for an Information Systems Professional with a BS degree in a relevant field, 2+ years experience as an RACF Security Analyst/Administrator and strong technical skills. Your background must include IBM skills. Your background must include IBM MVS/ESA and/or IBM MVS/XA operating systems; SAS Focus or COBOL, TSO, JCL and Dialogue Manager; and DOS, OS/2 and LANS.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits. For consideration, send your resume to: Corporate Employment, The Clorox Company, Dept. 3004, P.O. 24305, Oakland, CA 94623. We are an Affirmative Action/EEO Employer

CLOROX

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you large numbers of professionals who work in your industry.

When you're recruiting computer professionals, it's often important to find ones with experience working on systems specific to your industry. From manufacturing to banking, healthcare to insurance, Computerworld reaches the right people in every major industry.

Industry	Computerworld's Audience
Computer Vendor and Consulting	251,253
Computer Manufacturer	109,518
large-scale computers	52,213
medium-scale computers	67,325
small-scale computers	46,945
personal computers	73,925
technical workstations	30,943
Software Vendor	160,264
for large-scale systems	71,152
for medium-scale systems	81,799
for small-scale systems	72,212
for personal computers	66,366
for technical workstations	26,022
Non-CPU Computer Products Manufacturer	34,311
VAR/Dealer/Retailer	44,773
DP Service Bureau/ Contract DP Services	52,375
Consulting/Planning	112,149
Manufacturer (not computers)	229,608
Insurance	62,539
Healthcare	57,788
Banking/Financial Services	123,348
Government Federal/State/Local	107,915
Business Service (except DP)	35,940
Communications Systems	30,264
Public Utilities	43,687
Transportation	49,151
Wholesale/Retail Trade	82,674
Education	91,073

SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, June 1991.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

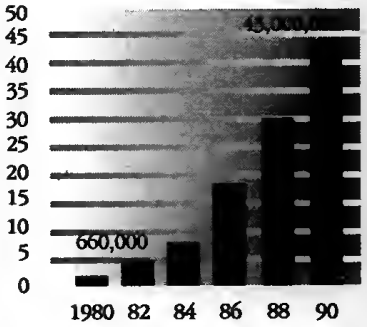
If you recruit computer professionals, we have their numbers.

We've probably spent more money researching this market than any company in America. And what we've learned can help you.

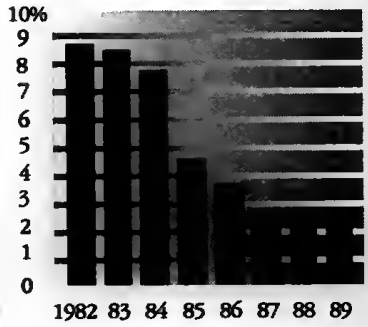
Number of computers up 6,415% in 10 years.

At this pace, how will you meet the demand for staff in the future? One source is America's campuses. But with college freshmen interest in computer careers dropping more than two-thirds since 1982, you'll need to find other sources. Call us. We'll tell you about them.

More computers are demanding more talent*



Fewer campus freshman are choosing computer careers**



Only 20% of computer professionals actively seek jobs through sources like local classifieds. **Free reports!**

Which, according to figures from our annual Job Satisfaction Survey, leaves 80% of the market largely unreachable through local papers. Yet easily reached through professional newspapers. Our research can show you how.

Over 247,000 professionals with CICS operating system experience are reachable with a single advertisement.

And so are hundreds of thousands of others with skills from DB2 to IBM S/38 to Unix. How? Call us and we'll show you.

Computerworld reaches professionals with key skills
- a few examples from our survey-

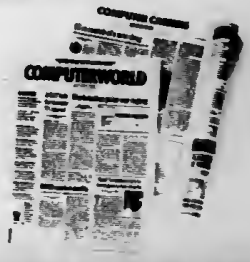
Skill/Product	Product type	Experts in Computerworld's Audience
IBM PC compatible	hardware	523,573
IBM (all but PC)	hardware	488,965
Digital Equip. Corp.	hardware	214,375
MVS	operating system	257,248
Cobol	language/utility	443,166

Free reports!

Our skill survey reveals demographics.
Computerworld just completed a major survey of computer skills among its readers. The results can help you target your recruiting. Call John Corrigan at Computerworld for your free report.

We conduct the most comprehensive salary survey in the field.
Co-sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association, the annual report is available to you a no charge.

If you want to check out our numbers, just call us at this one: 800/343-6474 (in MA, call 508/879-0700).
Ask for John Corrigan, V. P. Classified Advertising. Or write to him at
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701.



COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Sources: *International Data Corporation **American Council on Education

To beta-test or not to beta-test

BY RANDALL KENNEDY
SPECIAL TO CW

It is hard to resist a sneak preview, especially if the early knowledge might gain you a strategic edge. That's probably why more and more information systems shops are tempted to beta-test unreleased products—to get a taste of the new technology and check out systems compatibilities.

But for as many advantages as beta testing offers, it's not just a look-and-run venture. Anyone who volunteers his shop for a testing ground should know that he is about to launch a project that's not only time-consuming but can be fraught with frustrations as bugs are encountered and slowly isolated and corrected. Just ask those brave souls who have already jumped on the beta-test bandwagon. There's a lot to learn!

So let the beta-buyer beware when testing the waters. And remember, a little common sense goes a long way.

➤ Make frequent backups of your data.

It sounds obvious, but many sites don't make backups. This is even more critical when testing new operating system software. Because of their low-level system functions, operating systems can completely obliterate a mass-storage device's contents. So don't take any chances.

➤ Isolate beta-test software from production installations of shipping software.

Beta-test software often features an upgrade mechanism for bringing older versions of the software up to date. Using this to upgrade production applications can only invite disaster. Instead, install the software in an isolated manner.

➤ Stay in contact with the beta-test program coordinators.

Most vendors administer their beta-test programs through an electronic data network such as CompuServe. Through these forums, sites can exchange electronic mail, download bug fixes and new software revisions and receive support from the development team.

Program coordinators also post programwide announcements about critical bugs and new developments. Most vendors pay for these (Microsoft Corp. does in its beta-test forums), so don't miss critical announcements. Check in weekly.

➤ Intermix beta-test software from multiple vendors.

One of the quickest ways to lock up a system and lose data is to mix beta-test software from different vendors. This makes it difficult to diagnose and isolate errors. For example, during the beta testing of Microsoft's Windows 3.1, many users mixed beta-test memory managers and the prerelease Windows code, often with disastrous results.

➤ Assume that features you see in the prerelease product will make it into the shipping version.

If a feature set is not a fundamental part of the product's architecture, don't count on its being implemented exactly as it is in the prerelease code. This applies more to large-scale testing of first-generation products but can be equally valid in lesser testing programs as well.

➤ Make performance evaluations based on prerelease software.

Beta-test software is usually filled with debugging code, which slows down performance. So wait for the final code before making performance evaluations. Vendors often include disclaimers, but a number of testers still complain about performance in early beta-test code.

➤ Talk about the software outside of your company.

Many beta testers don't realize that the nondisclosure agreements they sign are legal and binding. Even mentioning your participation in a program can be considered a violation.

Kennedy is vice president of service at MicroServ Corp., a consulting firm in Hyannis, Mass. He can be reached via CompuServe at 76437,1041.

You are seriously thinking about doing some beta testing but aren't sure of the implications. Before jumping in, ask yourself these questions:

➤ Do you have considerable time to spend on the project? Beta testing requires a commitment that goes beyond just installing the software. Vendors often want prerelease software tested in a production environment, which requires considerable time and effort as bugs and incompatibilities are navigated.

➤ Do you have the hardware and software to support the prerelease product? It makes little sense for a user with a stand-alone system to beta-test network software. Testing in the wrong environment also compromises data integrity.

➤ Are you prepared to learn about the internal workings of the prerelease product? Most beta-test installations do not go smoothly, and vendors often ask the tester to manually edit system configuration files, expand and copy program files from disks and even apply debug patches to executable code.

Buy/Sell/Lease

TAKE NO RISK ON RISC SYSTEM/6000

Choose: DATATREND

RISC System/6000 Hardware: Complete systems, upgrades, trades, peripherals, parts
RISC System/6000 Services: Series/1 to RS/6000 Migration, AIX Support/Consultation, Application Re-engineering, Consolidation Services, Data Conversion Services
RISC System/6000 Engineering: Custom Re-configuration, Refurbishment, Complex Systems Integration, Cable Systems Design/Installation, Field Installation, Board Level Repair, Project Packing Services, Configuration Documentation

Enterprise Services
Enterprise-wide planning, Host Connectivity, Process Control, RDBMS Incorporation, Complex Systems Integration, Network Solutions, DAE Incorporation

BUY • SELL • LEASE
Series/1
System 36/38
AS/400
937X, 4300, 468X
PS/2, Industrial PC

Datatrend...
IBM Business Partner
IBM Industry Application Specialist
IBM Subcontractor
IBM DAE Enabler
IBM Account Team Partner

Call the "Reliability Company"
1-800-FOR-RISC
(1-800-367-7472)
612-942-9830
10250 Valley View Rd., Suite 149, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

REMEMBER...
Datatrend is also World Leader in Series/1
CDLA

HDS EX-90
available immediately

HDS EX-90
512 x 64
Includes MLPF
ESA Capable

For pricing information, contact Ira Woolwich at 708/518-5569.

Comdisco, Inc. is one of the world's largest providers of high-tech asset management solutions.

COMDISCO
High Tech Asset Management Solutions

Buy/Sell/Lease

DEMPSEY. WHERE IBM® QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

- SERIES/1
- 9370
- RS/6000
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- SYSTEM 36/38
- POINT OF SALE

BUY–LEASE–SELL
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

(800) 888-2000.

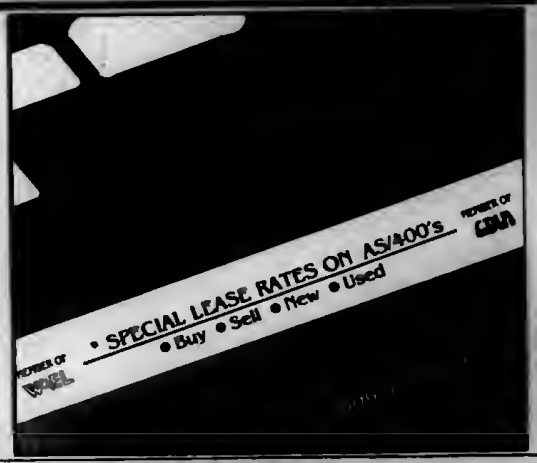
Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Where IBM Quality Is Second Nature

IBM Authorized Distributor Product Integrator

CDLR

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 847-8466 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



SPECTRA
The complete computer equipment dealer

(714) 970-7000 (800) 745-1233 (714) 970-7095 FAX

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

New & Used: Processors Peripherals Upgrades

IBM®
ES/9000, 9370, 4381
AS/400, RS/6000
SYSTEM/88
Point of Sale
Banking
CAD/CAM

NDS® sun® Prime® UNISYS® XEROX® Data General®

Stratus® HEWLETT PACKARD® amdahl® TANDEM®

...and more!

ANAHEIM CORPORATE CENTER 5101 E. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, California 92807

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending October 9, 1992

	Closing price	Ask	Bid
IBM AT 339	$400	$600	$200
PS/2 Model 30 286	$500	$900	$300
PS/2 Model L40SX	$1,000	$1,200	$900
PS/2 Model 55SX	$850	$900	$800
PS/2 Model 60	$600	$900	$325
PS/2 Model P70	$1,650	$1,900	$1,200
PS/2 Model 80	$1,200	$1,400	$900
PS/2 Model 90	$3,100	$3,500	$2,700
Compaq Portable II	$445	$500	$375
Portable III	$500	$600	$250
Portable 386	$950	$1,100	$800
SLT-286	$700	$900	$400
LTE-286	$800	$900	$500
Deskpro 386e	$900	$1,000	$700
Deskpro 386/33	$1,700	$1,950	$1,400
Apple Macintosh Classic	$750	$875	$500
SE	$725	$775	$500
IIX	$2,450	$2,750	$2,000
IICI	$2,800	$3,200	$2,460
IIFX	$3,900	$4,400	$3,500

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

WANTED: Used Macs!
RENTEX

9370/9221?
EXECUTIVE INFOSOURCE!
BUY SELL LEASE
MOST MACHINE FEATURES AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK
TELEPHONE: (708) 215-9370
FAX: (708) 215-9992 CDLR

WE BOUGHT IBM®
By the Thousands

Computer Marketplace has bought and sold thousands of IBM systems, tape drives, disk drives, printers and peripherals. We are interested in offering top dollar for your RISC System/6000, AS/400 or System/36.

SYSTEMS & RENTALS
- RISC System/6000™ Systems
- Memory & Features
- AS/400™
- Network Solutions
- System/36
- PS/2

PERIPHERALS
- Controllers
- Disk Drives
- Tape Drives
- Memory Options
- Modems
- Displays
- Printers

BUY • SELL • RENT
6 Offices To Serve You!
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
(800) 858-1144
(714) 736-2102 FAX (714) 736-5717
205 East 6th Street, Corona, CA 91719

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages* are the best place to do your selling. That's because *Product Classified* features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages*, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 629,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and the *Product Classified Pages* - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every Week.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD'S PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES WORK ...

Computerworld is the only computer publication to give readers an established classified advertising resource for over two decades! And since *Computerworld* has been the weekly computer newspaper of choice since 1967 -that means *Computerworld's* loyal readers will expect to see your classified message in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

REFURBISHED USED
- UPS SYSTEMS
- STANDBY GEN SETS
- LIEBERT A/C
- ACCESS FLOORING

262 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
1 800 226 0784
305 425 0638

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages
Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

New/Reconditioned
Equipment
CSI Computer Systems, Inc.

Time/Services

REDUCE OPERATING EXPENSE WITH OUTSOURCING FROM NYNEX.

- IBM MVS and VM in a CICS Environment
- Full Complement of Systems Software
- Database Support Including DB2
- Remote Computing
- High Speed Laser Printers
- Intelligent Inserters and Direct Mail Capabilities
- Network Administration and Management
- Service Level Guarantees

For further information call: 1-800-545-9876

NYNEX

NYNEX Computer Services Company
Two Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, N.Y. 10965

USE OUR TECHNOLOGY TO YOUR FINANCIAL ADVANTAGE

Hundreds of Large and Small Companies Gain a Competitive Advantage by Using Comdisco's Nationwide Remote Computing, Information Technology Sourcing and Global Data, Voice and Video Network.

Featuring:

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Full Range of Systems Software
- Database and Applications Software Support
- Technical & Financial Planning
- Disaster Recovery
- Service Level Guarantees
- Capacity & Platform Transition Planning
- Financial Asset Management

Call: Bob Marino

800-227-6584

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 896-3011

REMOTE COMPUTING • OUTSOURCING

- MVS/ESA
- MVS/XA
- DB2
- QMF
- CICS
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
916 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING TIMESHARING

COMPUTER RESERVES will

- Nationally search for all platforms.
- Match your exact specifications.
- Locate multiple vendors.
- Help negotiate the lowest price.

1200 placements in 25 years.
Never a charge to the buyer because our fee is paid by the seller.
CALL DON SEIDEN

1 800 882-0988 NJ 201 882-9700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES

Where America's Computer Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474
(in MA; 508/879-0700)

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE
Outsourcing
Timesharing
Consulting
Remote and On Site
Serving Clients Since 1980
(212) 886-3600
an affiliate of Amalgamated Life

629,000 IS/DP Professionals see the *Product Classified Pages* each week. Call for advertising information:

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508-879-0700)

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate/Legal Svcs

COMPUTERWORLD Product Classified Pages

need only 2 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks – or months – into the future. With *Computerworld*, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week.

What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of *Computerworld* if you order just 2 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

For more information, call:

800/343- 6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

ASI

Special Investigators to Business, Industry & Government Agencies
Activities, Assets & Backgrounds

- ASSET/FINANCIAL PROFILES of individuals(s), Corporations Partnerships, & other entities
- Computer Crime/PBX Fraud
- Financial Investigations
- Hidden Asset Discovery
- Fraudulent activities in regards to Bankruptcy, Securities, Real Estate and other investments
- Special Fact Finding Inquiries
- Other investigations as required

ALL INQUIRIES CONFIDENTIAL
NATIONWIDE & OFFSHORE COVERAGE
LICENSED BONDED & INSURED
Operated by Criminal Justice Professionals

(800) 578-8507

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES

Where America's Computer Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474
(In MA; 508/879-0700)

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP No. 2277, due Thurs. 11/19/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a turnkey computer system or systems with which to automate the administrative functions of the Medical Pavilion of the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER. Charge $10.00

RFP No. 2282, due Thurs. 11/5/92 at 3:30 p.m. for 26 notebook microcomputers for the MS STATE TAX COMMISSION. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2283, due Thurs. 11/5/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a turnkey local area network based adult literacy system for the Adult Education Department of ITA-WABMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Charge $10.00

RFP No. 2284, due Thurs. 11/12/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a color printer for the DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES. No Charge.

Detailed specifications for each RFP with a charge may be obtained by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment. No phone requests will be accepted. NOTE: Valid forms of payment are corporate checks on a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order made out to Central Data Processing Authority. No cash or out-of-state-checks. For RFPs with no charge call Kelli Brown @ 601-359-2604. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Education/Training

ORACLE

OUTSOURCE
Your Project to Oracle Masters

CASE Tools Financials
Aix,Unix,C,VMS,OS/2,Cobol
Authorized Oracle VARS
Executive Technologies
813-732-5242
813-732-5097 Fax

Product Classified Pages

Where America's Computer ProfessionalsShop
(800) 343-6474
(In MA; 508/879-0700)

CALL NOW FOR... Dr. James Martin's

Video Education Courses on:

- Object Oriented
- Client Server & Downsizing
- CASE, Techniques & Methodology
- Imaging & Information Management
- Re-Development, Reusability & Re-engineering

For your FREE James Martin Insight Courseware Catalog on Diskette

Call 1-800-526-0452

JAMES MARTIN INSIGHT INC.

Software

Over 629,000 computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

LANBatch™

- Scheduled computing for LANS
- Mainframe-type batch processing
- Now with enhanced security

For data downloads, program compilation, modem sharing, unattended backups, reports and more.

KeyLogic
PH 800.472.4000 FAX 800.472.2370

COMPUTERWORLD PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES

Examines the issues while computer professionals examine our message. Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Product Showcase

9-TRACK AND 3480

Rock solid solutions, rock bottom prices. For PCs and workstations.

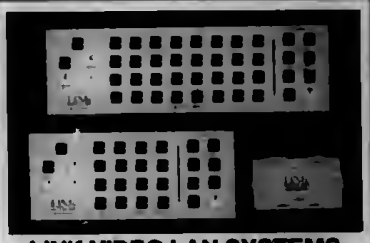
Exchange data with minis & mainframes • Reliable, lightweight, compact, 1600 and 6250 bpi 9-track solutions manufactured by Overland Data • PC solutions include the latest Overland Data controllers and DOS software • Many workstation platforms are supported too. Call today.

OVERLAND DATA. 800-729-8725
San Diego, CA • Since 1980 619-571-5555 • FAX: 619-571-0982
EUROPE: (+49) 6172-39027 • FAX: (+49) 6172-39039

See us at PC EXPO booth 756

The multiple PC backup solution is as easy to install as it is to use. System plugs directly into parallel printer port of your computer without use of controller cards or special adapters. One backup system can be used for every PC in your office. Fast backup – up to 12 Meg/Min – 160 meg storage. 60/120 and 600/1200 Meg systems available November. MS/PC-DOS compatible, network NODE compatible. Menu-driven software. Full on-line help.

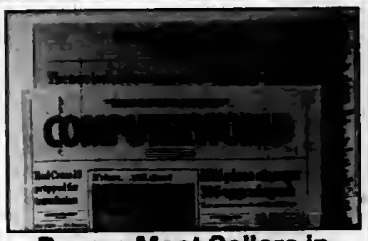
Analog & Digital Peripherals, Inc. (ADPI)
(513) 339-2241
FAX: (513) 339-0070



LINK VIDEO LAN SYSTEMS

The hardware LINK SYSTEMS enables the instructor to control all trainee computers and monitors in a classroom. The instructor can: (1) Transmit instructor's screen to all trainee monitors, (2) Observe any trainee screen on the instructor's monitor, (3) Transmit any trainee screen to all other monitors - plus much more. VIDEO transmission is FULL MOTION, REALTIME! Options include Keyboard, Mouse/Optimer, Projector, Audio Control, LINK Express, Magic Pointer. Models for NTSC (composite), TTL, Digital (MONO-CGA-EGA), RGB (Analog, VGA, Super VGA, XGA High Res. 1280x1024), ECL (Paper White: 1600x1200). Does not require software, computer boards, or data LANS.

APPLIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
3996 Johnstown-Utica Rd.
Johnstown, Ohio 43031
1-800-237-LINK
or 1-614-992-2100



Buyers Meet Sellers in the Marketplace Pages

Computerworld's Marketplace pages are where Computerworld's audience of 629,000 potential computer buyers meet sellers every week. For complete audience, editorial, and rate information, call John Corrigan, Vice-President/Classified Advertising, today.

Computerworld
Marketplace Pages
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
(in MA, 508-879-0700)

Complete Keyboard Customizing

Featuring: Custom Key Imprinting
Full Color Keyboard Templates
Keytop Overlays • Language Keyboards
P.O.S. Keys • Custom Keyboards
Training, productivity & marketing solutions!

Hooleon Corp.
P.O. Box 230, Dept. COMW
Cornville, AZ 86325
Free Catalog
800 937-1337
Fax: 602 634-4620

FAX = SCANNER

Enables Your FAX MACHINE to Become a SCANNER
SOFTWARE HARDWARE

Features:
- Word processor compatible
- Mouse compatible
- Phone book for easy fax dialing
- User friendly
- Edit graphics, images, photos, and text
- Include all tools for a laser quality fax
- Folders for filing faxes and name cards
- Full page scanning

FXSCAN ONLY $99.95
TO ORDER: 1-800-949-1292
INFORMATION. 1-714-468-5555

Computerworld's Product Showcase Sells Your Product

Just ask Duane Aman, Vice President of Marketing for Pro/Sim. According to Duane, "... 50% of all leads generated by our Computerworld Product Showcase advertisements are quickly converted into sales."

For more information, please call:
800/343-6474

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER GLOSSARY

Technical Writers: GET SMARTER!

More than 5,000 definitions in this award-winning, mini-encyclopedia of the computer industry will help you write better and more technically correct. Covers PCs, Macs, minis, mainframes, UNIX, desktop publishing, communications, LANs, multimedia, DOS commands, and more. The #1 computer dictionary in America! Single-user disks for DOS or Windows only $29.95. Site licenses let you add your own terms and start at only $100.

The Computer Language Company Inc
5121 State Park Road
Point Pleasant, PA 18950
1-215-297-5999
Fax: 1-215-297-5424

MVS NETWORK AVAILABILITY NARRS

Network Availability and Reliability Reporting System is the only complete and accurate method presently available to collect, analyze and report true network application and end user availability information. For a free 30-day trial call...

Chicago Soft
603-643-4002

PLACE YOUR PRODUCT IN: COMPUTERWORLD'S PRODUCT SHOWCASE!

For just $2,700, your product can appear 3 times in COMPUTERWORLD's PRODUCT SHOWCASE.
To place your message, or for more information, just attach your business card and fax it to (508) 620-7739.
Or call (800) 343-6474

SPEC'S: 1 (800) 343-6474

4 COLOR PHOTO or GRAPHIC

PREFERRED 4-COLOR MATERIALS: 4-color negatives, right reading emulsion side down. Acceptable also (in order of preference to maintain optimum reproduction quality) are: 4-color transparencies; 35mm color slides; color photos.

If 4-color artwork is not available, Computerworld will assist Product Showcase advertisers in the development of appropriate graphics for their advertisements.

Ad width: 3", Ad Depth: 3 1/2" Photo width: 2 3/4"; Photo depth: 1 3/4".

SALES OFFICES

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice President Sales
Kevin McPherson

BOSTON: Vice President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Langley, Lisa Bonaccorsi, Linda Clinton, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700** FAX: (508) 872-2915

CHICAGO: District Manager/Charles Boyd, Sales Assistants/Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433 FAX: (708) 827-9159

NEW YORK: Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio, District Managers/Paula D'Amico, Rich Modoon, Sales Assistant/Susan Kusnic, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

LOS ANGELES: Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cohen, Sales Assistant/Judi Taylor, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230 FAX: (714) 250-4661

SAN FRANCISCO: Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Executive Assistant: Leticia Lerma, Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers/Michele Gatrell, Kaye Shartrand, Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistants/Candace Cera, Michelle Beals, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

ATLANTA: Senior District Manager/Bernie Hockenender, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-9123

DALLAS: Southwestern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shepman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603

WASHINGTON, D.C.: District Manager/Paula D'Amico, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS:
Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schubenhan, FAX: (508) 879-0446

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Vice President/Classified Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultzsky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**
West: Account Executive/Bill Cronite, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Gallo, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Diott, (800) 343-6474
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kness, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Senior Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Senior Account Executive/Christine Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090
West: Account Executive/Jill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
President/Frank Cutitta, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 **(508) 879-0700**
Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 332-0778

CW PUBLISHING, INC.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Gary J. Beach
CEO & Publisher

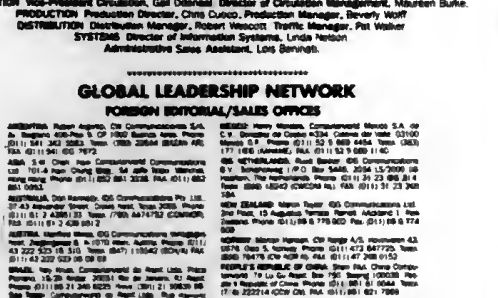
Computerworld Headquarters, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis	Kevin McPherson	Matthew Smith	Steve F. Watt
Senior Vice-President Editorial	Associate Publisher Senior Vice President/Sales	Senior Vice-President Operations	Senior Vice-President Marketing

FINANCE Controller, John St. Martin.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher, Karen Elliott
SALES - DISPLAY Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack, Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley
SALES - CLASSIFIED Vice President Classified Advertising, John Corrigan
Classified Marketing Director, Derek E. Hultzsky, Classified Operations Director, Cynthia Delany
MARKETING Director Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle, Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shoham, Marketing Communications Project Coordinator, Susan Thacker, Administrative Assistant, Patty Faherty
CIRCULATION Vice-President Circulation, Gail Odenwald, Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke.
PRODUCTION Production Director, Chris Cuoco, Production Manager, Beverly Wolff
DISTRIBUTION Distribution Manager, Robert Wescott, Traffic Manager, Pat Walker
SYSTEMS Director of Information Systems, Linda Nelson
Administrative Sales Assistant, Lois Bonnyan.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES



INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP, INC.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Applied Business Technology 43
AT&T Business Communications Services 48-49
AT&T Tridom 104

Borland 29-31
Bull Worldwide Information Systems C4

Chipcom 76
Cincom 79, 81
ComNet 67
Compaq Computer Corp 26-27
Computer Associates 3, 5
Concurrent Computer Corp 89
Corporate Software 90
CW Circulation 86-87
CW Marketing 47, 94-95
CW Recruitment 43, 67, 80, 88, 93, 111

Data General 21
Dexpo 90
Dysan International 92

Encore Computer Corp 90

Fibercom, Inc. 84
Fischer International 83

GE Advanced Systems 105

Hewlett-Packard 18-19, 69, 71, 73

IBM 22-23, 74-75, 85, 93, 111
Information Resources 15
Information Builders 106
Informix C3
Innovation Data Processing 7
Intel 98-99
IPL Systems 9

Knowledgeware 82/83

Lotus Development Corp 38-39, 42, 112
Lucus Management Systems 109

Micro Focus 11

NCR 44-45
NETEC International 82

Oracle Corp 5

Powersoft 96
Programart 46

Q-Star Technologies 17

Ram Mobile Data 40-41

SAP America 36
SAS Institute 25, 52, 61, 110
Sterling Software 24
Sybase, Inc. 13
Sybase 34-35

VMark 78

WHITE PAPER 51-66

Xerox 68
X/Open 67

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

Computerworld Company Index

▶ *Page numbers refer to the page on which the story begins.*

3Com Corp. 10
3M Co. 117
88open Consortium Ltd. 89

A

Aberdeen Group 16
Adobe Systems, Inc. 43
Advanced Business Technology 100,102
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 129
Advanced Software Products Group, Inc. 90
AGS Management Systems, Inc. 100,102
Aladdin Publishing, Inc. 93
Alantec Corp. 1
Alcatel Co. 10
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. 128,129
Allen-Bradley, Inc. 14
Altus, Inc. 4
Amdahl Corp. 129
American Airlines 16
American Express 6,16
American Securities Corp. 12
Ameritech 16
Amoco Canada Petroleum Co. 68
Amoco Corp. 88
Andersen Consulting 4,47,111
Apple Computer, Inc. 6,10,12,16,47,114
Arthur Andersen 47
Ashton-Tate Corp. 129
Associated Grocers, Inc. 12
AST Research, Inc. 12
ATI Technologies, Inc. 43
AT&T 6,10

B

Baltimore Bancorp. 89
Baltimore Gas and Electric Co. 107
Banyan Systems, Inc. 16
Baxter Healthcare Corp. 4
Berard Software Engineering, Inc. 93
Beyond, Inc. 14
Boeing Computer Services 16
Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. 130
Borland International, Inc. 4,37,128,129
Bose Corp. 108
BT 10
Burl Software Laboratories, Inc. 92
Burlington Coat Factory, Inc. 47
Business Research Group 68,77

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. 10,80
Cadwalder, Wickersham & Taft 10
Cambex Corp. 24
Canadian National Railways 47
Carlson Companies, Inc. 117
Carnegie Mellon University 68
Cascade Communications 10
Central Point Software, Inc. 40,128,129
Champs Software, Inc. 93
Chicago Board of Trade Clearing Corp. 115
Chipcom 130
Choice Hotels International, Inc. 104
Cincom Systems, Inc. 16,89
Cisco Systems, Inc. 10,16,82
Citicorp 1
Clam Associates, Inc. 24
Comdisco, Inc. 6,77
ComNet West 80
Compaq Computer Corp. 12
Component Software Corp. 6
Computer Aided Mangement 100,102
Computer and Engineering Consultants Ltd. 4
Computer Associates International, Inc. 1,77,100,102
Computer Intelligence/Infocorp. 4
Computer Sciences Corp. 130
Computer Systems Advisers, Inc. 92
Computer Technology Group 4
Computervision Corp. 6
Conoco, Inc. 105
Control Data Corp. 117
Convex Computer Corp. 6
Corel Corp. 68
Cortex Corp. 92
Cray Communications 10
Cray Electronics 80
Cray Electronics Holdings 10
CrossComm Corp. 77
CSX Transportation Corp. 16

D

Da Vinci Systems, Inc. 70
Dade County School Board 116
Del Monte Foods 1,12
Dell Computer Corp. 130
Department of Defense 16
DHL Airways, Inc. 16
Dialogic Corp. 80
Digital Equipment Corp. 6,10,12,16,32,83, 91,92,93,129,130
Dow Jones News Retrieval 6
Dowty Group 80
Du Pont Co. 47

E

EcoSystems Software Inc. 84
Egghead Software 10
Electronic Data Interchange Association 82
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 67,88
EMS Professional Shareware 93
Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. 4

F

FaxBack, Inc. 80
Fibronics International, Inc. 1
Fidelity Investments, Inc. 47
Fifth Generation Systems, Inc. 43
First Boston Corp. 92
France Telecom 76
Frank Russell Co. 10
Futurus Corp. 14

G

GammaLink 80
General Mills, Inc. 117
General Motors Corp. 105
General Software, Inc. 82
GOGO Tours. 114
Gold Bond Building Products 14
Groupe Bull 6
Gupta Technologies, Inc. 90

H

HartMarx Corp. 108
Hewlett-Packard Co. 6,8,10,88,80, 82,84,89,90,92,130
HFSI 80
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 88
Houston Chronicle 68
Hughes Aircraft Co. 16
Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. 6,10
Human Designed Systems 80

I

Ibex Technologies 80
IBM 1,10,16,24,43,77,80,82 83,88,91,92,114,129,130
Infonet Services Corp. 10
Infonetics Research, Inc. 16
InfoNow Corp. 6
Information Builders, Inc. 90
Informix Corp. 8,90
Instaw, Inc. 6
Inteco Corp. 12
Integrated Device Technology 6
Integris Co. 6
Integrity Life Insurance Co. 15
Intel Corp. 16,129,130
Intelligent Environments, Inc. 89
International Communications Association 80
Internet Engineering Task Force 6
Intersolv, Inc. 4
Interstream, Inc. 68
IPX 10
Isocore 16
ITT Consumer Financial Corp. 117

J

J. B. Hunt Transport Services 117
Johnson County Data Services Department 15

K

Kalpana, Inc. 1
Kapur International, Inc. 102
Kash n' Karry Food Stores, Inc. 1,47
Kensington Microware Ltd. 12
KnowledgeWare, Inc. 4

L

LANnet, Inc. 1
LBMS, Inc. 100,102
Legent Corp. 129
Lehman Brothers. 6,47
Levitz Furniture Corp. 115
Liant Software Corp. 93
LibGo Travel. 114
Lockheed Management Information Decision Support System 105
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. 83
Lotus Development Corp. 14,16,37,47,68,70,78,129
Lucas Management Systems 100,102

M

Make Systems, Inc. 77
Management Information Technology, Inc. 80
MCA Universal Studios, Inc. 115
McData Corp. 10
McGladrey & Pullen 115
MCI Communications Corp. 14,77,83
Mercury Interactive Corp. 68
Merrill Lynch & Co. 12
Meta Group, Inc. 107,114
Methodist Hospital of Indiana 15
Metro Information Services 24
Micrografx, Inc. 128
Microsoft Corp. 4,6,10,14,16,37, 43,47,70,82,83,90,92 100,102,122,128,129,130
Miller, Anderson & Sherrerd 16
Minnesota Supercomputer Center 4
Mips Computer Systems, Inc. 89
Mips Technologies 130
Mitsubishi International Corp. 6
Modular Software Systems 43
Monsanto 16
Motorola, Inc. 89
Multitrak Software Development Corp. 100,102

N

Nabisco Brands, Inc. 12
NASA 16
NCR Corp. 6,82
NetManage, Inc. 80
Netrix Corp. 10
Network General Corp. 77
Network Systems, Inc. 8
Nolan, Norton & Co. 16
NordicTrack 117
Northern Telecom, Inc. 80
Northland Insurance Co. 117
Northrup Corp. 115
Northwest Airlines, Inc. 117
Notework Corp. 70
Novell, Inc. 8,10,14,16,40,68,77,82,93
Nynex Corp. 16

O

Oracle Corp. 67,84,111
Oregon State University 14

P

Pacific Bell 20
Pacific Gold Coast Corp. 93
Pacific Telesis 108
Pacificare Health Systems 83
PaperFree Systems, Inc. 80
ParcPlace Systems, Inc. 20,91
Patricia Seybold Group 84
Photographic Sciences Corp. 68
Pillsbury Co. 117
Pioneer Software 37
Pitney Bowes 105
Plan View, Inc. 102
Platinum Technology, Inc. 90
POC-IT Management Services, Inc. 100,102
Policy Management Systems, Corp. 16
Pratt & Whitney 105
Precision RISC Organization 89
Premenos Corp. 80
Pritsker Corp. 90
Productivity Management Group, Inc. 92
Project Software & Development, Inc. 68
Proteon, Inc. 10
Prudential Securities, Inc. 128,129
Pyramid Technology Corp. 8

Q

Qualix Group, Inc. 68

R

Racal-Datacom, Inc. 77
Ram Mobile Data 16
R. J. Reynolds Industries 12
Robert Half International 117
Rockwell Shuttle Operations Co. 16

S

Science Applications International Corp. 130
Scitor Corp. 100
Seer Technologies, Inc. 92
Sequoia Systems Inc. 89
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 88
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 4
Smaby Group, Inc. 6
Small Business Development Center 82
Software Publishing Corp. 37,43,128
Solon Automated Services, Inc. 83
Source EDP 117
Southwestern Bell 16,80
St. Clair Hospital 28
Statware, Inc. 68
Stratus Computer, Inc. 89
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4,6,10,16,47, 67,68,77,82,91
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. 47,57
Sun Technology Enterprises, Inc. 47
SunConnect 16
SunExpress 47
Sunguard Recovery Services, Inc. 115
SunSelect 47
SunSoft, Inc. 130
Sybase, Inc. 6,16
Symantec Corp. 100,102,128
Symbol Technologies, Inc. 68
Synon Corp. 92
SysOptics Communications, Inc. 10
System Software Associates, Inc. 12

T

Telesystems SLW, Inc. 68
Telnon Corp. 68
Tesseract Corp. 16
Texas Instruments, Inc. 4
Texas Rehabilitation Commission 16
The Advanced Computing Environment 130
The Continuum Co. 16
The MathWorks, Inc. 68
The Santa Cruz Operation 91,92
The Veterans Affairs Medical Center 117
The Washington Post Co. 114
Thinking Machines Corp. 6
TI Group. 80
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 12

U

US West 16
Unisys Corp. 16,68,80,91,117,130
U.S. Bureau of the Census 6
U.S. Central Credit Unit 16
U.S. Department of Energy 80
Uno and Cobe, Inc. 130

V

Vertical Systems Group 16
V. F. Corp. 4
Virtual Maintenance, Inc. 6

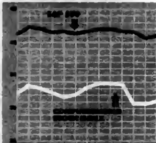
W

Wall Data, Inc. 92
Weil, Gotshal and Manges 16
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 10,16,129
Whirlpool Corp. 4
WilTel 16
WordPerfect Corp. 14,70

Z

ZyXel USA 68

STOCK TRADING INDEX



Industry Almanac

WINDOWS TRANSITION

Industry watchers say the fast acceptance of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows environment has buoyed the financial fortunes of some personal computer software vendors but left others struggling to catch up.

MICROGRAFX, INC. (MGXI)
Will Fastie and Karen B. Gage
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc.
Oct. 1, 1992
Micrografx is well-positioned to take advantage of the continuing surge of Windows use. The firm offers no DOS-based products and thus will not be burdened by the declining sales associated with applications on that platform. Micrografx also benefits from the rapid growth of desktop processing power, as souped-up PCs can handle the needs of graphic-intensive programs more easily.
➤ Investment conclusion: BUY

SYMANTEC CORP. (SYMC)
Gibbs Moody and David M. Thomas
Prudential Securities, Inc.
Oct. 8, 1992
Symantec has announced that results for the quarter just concluded — and for the next two quarters — will yield an operating loss. Approximately 65% of Symantec's revenue comes from DOS-based software, and new competition for the company's Windows products may emerge from Central Point Software, Inc. Revenue from current and upcoming Windows products should begin to offset declining DOS sales by the middle of fiscal 1994.
➤ Investment conclusion: HOLD

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP. (SPCO)
Will Fastie and Karen B. Gage
Alex. Brown & Sons
Oct. 15, 1992
Harvard Graphics is the top gun among presentation graphics programs for DOS, but it faces heavy competition as users migrate to Windows. Software Publishing's shortfall in revenue for the fourth fiscal quarter is attributed directly to this pressure. Furthermore, Software Publishing's more entrenched Windows product, Superbase IV, faces pressure from upcoming Windows products from Microsoft, Borland International, Inc. and others. Prospects may improve as the company refocuses its marketing on Windows.
➤ Investment conclusion: NEUTRAL

DEREK SLATER

Computerworld Friday Stock Ticker

CLOSING PRICES FRIDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1992

TOP PERCENT GAINERS	
Symantec Corp. (L)	42.00
Cray Computer	38.10
Corporate Software	38.64
Picturetel Corp	35.85
Compression Labs Inc	31.25
Seagate Technology*	28.57
State of the Art	25.00
Pyramid Technology (L)	22.22

TOP PERCENT LOSERS	
Everex Systems Inc.	-37.47
Micrografx Inc.	-17.50
Spinnaker Software	-15.38
Printronix Inc	-13.64
Meca Software	-13.04
Cray Research Inc.* (L)	-11.50
Sequoia Systems Inc.	-10.00
Micropolis Corp.	-9.86

TOP DOLLAR GAINERS	
Synoptics Communications (H)	6.00
Dell Computer Corp (H)	5.63
Apple Computer Inc.*	5.63
Wellfleet Communications	5.38
Picturetel Corp	4.75
BMC Software Inc.	4.63
Parametric Technology	4.50
Matsushita Electronics	4.25

TOP DOLLAR LOSERS	
IBM*	-7.63
Intel Corp.*	-3.25
Cray Research Inc.* (L)	-2.63
Micrografx Inc	-1.75
Chipcom Corp.	-1.63
Digital Equipment Corp.*	-1.38
Xilinx (L)	-1.25
Scientific Atlanta Inc	-1.25

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Oct. 16 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**Up 4.58%**
OTC	18.13	6.98	3COM Corp.* (H)	17.88	-0.75	-4.03
NYS	70.63	58.25	American Info Techs Corp*	68.63	3.63	3.98
NYS	49.38	32.88	AT&T*	42.25	0.50	1.20
OTC	4.25	0.75	Artel Communication Corp	1.25	0.13	11.11
NYS	49.75	40.25	Bell Atlantic Corp	47.75	1.50	3.24
NYS	59.30	43.38	Bellsouth Corp.	52.63	1.13	3.18
NYS	8.75	3.63	Bolt Beranek & Newman (L)	3.88	0.13	3.33
NYS	66.63	25.63	Cabletron Systems	66.63	4.13	6.50
OTC	31.00	17.50	Chipcom Corp.	24.63	-1.63	-6.18
OTC	68.88	21.38	Cisco Systems Inc.	66.88	3.88	5.32
OTC	25.25	8.50	Compression Labs Inc.	7.88	1.88	31.25
OTC	3.38	0.88	Data Switch Corp.	1.69	0.06	3.88
NYS	23.63	14.00	Digital Comm. Assoc.*	14.00	-0.75	-5.08
OTC	15.25	7.75	Digital Systems Int'l Inc. (L)	8.50	0.25	3.03
OTC	13.63	3.63	DSC Communications	13.63	1.50	12.37
OTC	10.88	4.75	Fibronix Int'l Inc.	5.75	-0.25	-4.17
OTC	37.50	10.50	Filenet Corp.	16.75	1.25	8.33
OTC	3.58	1.13	Gandalf Technologies Inc	1.88	0.00	0.00
OTC	3.25	0.69	Gateway Communications	1.63	-0.06	-3.73
NYS	5.50	2.38	General Datacomm Inds	4.13	0.50	13.75
ASE	5.88	0.50	Go Video	3.31	0.06	2.50
NYS	38.75	28.88	GTE Corp.*	34.38	0.88	2.61
NYS	70.63	50.00	ITT Corp.	65.75	1.13	1.74
OTC	38.25	25.25	MCI Communications Corp.	36.75	0.88	2.51
OTC	14.50	2.25	Microcom Inc.	3.00	-0.25	-7.69
NYS	18.25	8.50	Network Equipment Tech*	13.50	0.63	4.85
OTC	25.88	8.00	Network General	14.50	0.25	1.75
OTC	50.00	8.50	Network Systems Corp.	12.75	1.63	14.61
OTC	22.75	5.63	Newbridge Networks Corp. (H)	22.75	2.50	12.35
NYS	40.25	30.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.*	31.00	0.25	0.81
OTC	32.50	21.25	Novell Inc. (s)*	29.63	1.25	4.41
NYS	88.38	68.13	Nynex Corp.*	85.25	3.88	3.48
OTC	37.50	15.00	Octel Communications Corp. (L)	18.00	1.13	6.25
OTC	8.88	3.75	Penril Data Comm. Ntwks. (L)	3.75	-0.25	-6.25
OTC	53.00	10.25	Picturetel Corp	18.00	4.75	35.85
OTC	18.75	7.50	Proteon Inc. (L)	8.50	-0.13	-1.80
NYS	29.50	13.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	27.50	-1.25	-4.35
NYS	68.13	56.75	Southwestern Bell Corp. (H)	68.75	3.25	3.38
NYS	28.38	20.75	Sprint Corp.	24.50	0.75	3.16
OTC	18.50	4.50	Standard Microsystems Corp (H)	18.63	0.50	2.75
OTC	57.50	14.50	Synoptics Communications (H)	57.50	6.00	11.65
NYS	40.00	30.88	US West Inc.	39.00	1.13	2.97
OTC	49.88	24.00	Wellfleet Communications	49.88	5.38	12.08
PC and Workstations						**Up 2.98%**
OTC	13.75	3.50	Advanced Logic Research	4.00	0.00	0.00
OTC	70.50	42.75	Apple Computer Inc.*	49.00	5.63	12.97
OTC	27.00	11.25	AST Research Inc.*	16.50	1.63	10.92
NYS	18.25	6.75	Commodore Int'l	7.50	0.50	7.14
NYS	86.75	22.13	Compaq Computer Corp.* (H)	88.75	2.25	8.16
OTC	50.63	13.61	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	50.63	5.63	20.09
OTC	7.73	0.94	Everex Systems Inc.	0.94	-0.56	-37.47
NYS	34.00	21.25	Harris Corp	30.63	0.63	3.08
NYS	85.00	44.63	Hewlett-Packard Co.*	55.88	4.25	8.25
NYS	29.75	14.13	Silicon Graphics	20.75	2.13	11.41
OTC	38.88	20.75	Sun Microsystems Inc.*	29.00	1.25	4.50
NYS	31.25	22.25	Tandy Corp.*	26.75	0.63	3.39
NYS	11.13	5.50	Zenith Electronics	5.75	0.00	0.00
OTC	25.50	2.75	Zeos International Ltd.	3.50	-0.25	-6.57
Large Systems						**Up 5.23%**
ASE	20.63	7.75	Amdahl Corp.* (L)	7.38	0.13	1.61
NYS	16.38	4.75	Convex Computer (L)	6.00	1.00	20.00
OTC	18.63	1.88	Cray Computer	3.63	1.00	38.10
NYS	62.25	50.00	Cray Research Inc.* (L)	20.00	-2.63	-11.50
NYS	22.50	7.13	Data General Corp	12.25	1.25	11.38
NYS	68.50	33.25	Digital Equipment Corp.*	34.38	-1.88	-3.68
NYS	101.38	70.75	IBM*	70.75	-7.63	-9.73
OTC	13.25	5.50	Kendall Square Research (L)	7.13	0.88	14.00
NYS	118.25	88.25	Matsushita Electronics	94.75	4.25	4.70
OTC	17.50	8.00	Pyramid Technology (L)	6.25	1.50	32.22
OTC	17.88	6.88	Sequent Computer Sys.	15.50	-0.13	-0.80
OTC	18.88	3.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.88	-0.38	-10.00
NYS	64.25	34.50	Stratus Computer Inc.*	37.00	1.13	3.14
NYS	15.13	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.*	11.63	0.50	4.49
NYS	11.75	3.63	Unisys Corp.*	8.75	0.00	0.00
ASE	7.50	0.25	Wang Labs Inc. (b)*	0.44	0.00	0.00
Software						**Up 3.55%**
OTC	66.60	25.25	Adobe Systems Inc. (L)	25.63	3.38	8.05
OTC	44.25	10.25	Aldus Corp. (L)	13.25	1.63	13.98
OTC	19.75	7.80	American Software Inc.	7.88	-0.75	-8.70
OTC	20.00	8.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.63	0.50	3.81
OTC	50.75	33.25	Autodesk Inc.	50.50	2.25	4.66
OTC	37.75	4.13	Bachman Info. Systems	4.13	-0.13	-2.94
OTC	42.50	32.00	BGS Systems Inc.	37.50	0.00	0.00
OTC	75.00	27.25	BMC Software Inc.	60.25	4.63	8.31
OTC	30.50	10.25	Boole & Babbage	18.00	-0.50	-2.38
OTC	89.75	25.25	Borland Int'l Inc.* (L)	39.00	1.13	4.04
OTC	11.00	3.63	CE Software	3.88	-0.13	-3.13
ASE	21.75	8.88	Cheyenne Software Inc. (H)	21.75	1.75	8.75
OTC	17.00	5.63	Cognos Inc.	5.75	0.13	2.22
NYS	17.00	8.00	Computer Associates*	16.88	1.25	8.00
NYS	12.38	8.00	Computervision Corp	5.13	-0.50	-8.89
OTC	30.00	8.75	Comshare Inc	7.75	-0.25	-3.13
OTC	47.88	6.13	Easel Corp. (L)	6.80	-0.63	-8.77
OTC	25.00	11.50	Group 1 Software	14.00	1.00	7.69
OTC	8.63	3.50	Hogan Systems Inc.	4.75	0.25	5.56
OTC	38.25	18.50	Information Resources	27.25	1.00	3.83
OTC	27.25	4.75	Informix Corp. (H)	27.25	3.13	12.98
OTC	22.38	11.50	Intergraph Corp. (L)	13.25	1.25	10.42
OTC	16.00	7.00	Interleaf Inc.	10.63	1.25	13.33
OTC	30.25	10.25	Intersolv Inc.	13.75	-0.50	-3.51
OTC	21.88	8.50	Knowledgeware Inc.	10.50	-0.13	-1.18
OTC	48.25	28.75	Legent Corp.*	45.00	2.50	5.88
OTC	38.75	15.50	Lotus Development*	17.50	0.75	4.48
OTC	7.38	1.88	Meca Software	2.50	-0.38	-13.04
OTC	22.25	6.25	Mentor Graphics	6.13	0.38	6.52
OTC	37.25	27.25	Micro Focus	36.00	0.38	1.05
OTC	30.50	6.50	Micrografx Inc.	8.25	-1.75	-17.50
OTC	88.24	58.50	Microsoft Corp.*	85.88	3.00	3.64
OTC	21.13	12.00	Oracle Corp.*	20.63	1.63	8.55
OTC	50.75	18.38	Parametric Technology	50.75	4.50	9.73
OTC	11.00	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	4.88	0.13	2.94
OTC	25.25	11.25	Platinum Technology	16.25	2.00	14.04
OTC	49.00	39.00	Progress Software Corp.	46.50	-0.50	-1.06
OTC	26.63	4.50	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	5.00	0.38	8.11
OTC	32.75	11.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	13.50	0.25	1.90
OTC	30.75	4.00	Rasterops	6.25	0.75	13.64
OTC	17.25	5.00	Ross Systems	6.00	-0.38	-5.88
OTC	12.25	6.50	Sapiens USA Inc.	10.38	0.25	2.35
OTC	26.25	6.75	Software Publishing Corp.	7.50	0.00	0.00
OTC	8.50	2.00	Software Toolworks Inc.	3.44	0.19	5.78
OTC	7.25	1.00	Spinnaker Software	1.38	-0.25	-15.38
OTC	18.50	3.25	State of the Art	5.50	1.00	25.00
NYS	25.25	13.75	Sterling Software Inc.	18.38	0.13	0.68
OTC	30.00	8.00	Struct. Dynamics Research (L)	10.00	1.75	21.21
OTC	25.00	16.25	Sybase Inc.	36.00	1.63	4.47
OTC	61.00	8.38	Symantec Corp. (L)	8.88	3.63	42.00
NYS	15.50	6.25	Systems Center Inc.*	6.25	-0.75	-3.50
OTC	34.25	13.00	System Software Assoc.	21.88	-0.13	-0.57
OTC	13.25	2.50	Thinx Corp.	3.88	-0.38	-8.82
OTC	22.75	14.50	Walker Interactive Systems	16.88	-0.63	-3.58
OTC	8.50	1.50	Wordstar	1.75	0.13	7.69
Semiconductors						**Up 2.98%**
NYS	21.50	7.88	Advanced Micro Devices	13.00	1.25	10.64
NYS	11.13	7.13	Analog Devices Inc.	10.25	-0.13	-1.20
OTC	12.38	6.75	Atmel Corp.	12.38	0.25	3.00
OTC	14.13	3.25	Chips and Technologies	3.75	0.25	7.14
NYS	21.50	7.88	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	8.88	-0.13	-1.47
NYS	12.88	6.88	Dallas Semiconductor (H)	13.00	0.13	1.09
OTC	68.75	38.75	Intel Corp.*	63.25	-3.25	-4.39
NYS	8.88	4.88	LSI Logic Corp.	6.50	0.50	8.33
NYS	22.38	12.13	Micron Technology	18.00	1.75	10.77
NYS	94.13	57.50	Motorola Inc.*	94.13	4.13	4.58
NYS	13.88	4.88	National Semiconductor*	13.13	-0.13	-1.00
OTC	27.00	8.25	Sierra Semiconductor	11.50	-1.00	-8.00
NYS	45.50	28.00	Texas Instruments* (H)	45.00	1.13	2.56
OTC	10.50	6.00	VLSI Technology	7.25	0.13	1.75
OTC	7.25	3.13	Weitek	3.50	0.38	12.00
ASE	6.38	2.00	Western Digital Corp. (H)	6.38	0.38	6.25
OTC	31.00	16.00	Xilinx (L)	16.00	-1.25	-7.25
OTC	32.75	13.75	Zilog Inc. (H)	30.00	3.00	10.34
Peripherals and Subsystems						**Up 4.38%**
OTC	10.00	3.25	Archive Corp.	7.13	0.38	5.88
OTC	28.75	13.75	Banctec Inc.	24.00	-0.75	-3.03
OTC	30.50	10.00	Cambex Corp.	10.25	-0.50	-4.88
ASE	13.00	6.41	Cognitronics Corp. (H)	13.00	1.38	11.83
NYS	30.88	12.50	Conner Peripherals*	21.75	2.88	15.23
OTC	15.50	14.50	DATA RACE Inc.	16.25	-0.25	-1.61
ASE	18.88	4.88	Dataram Corp.	5.88	0.50	9.30
NYS	30.25	8.25	EMC Corp	30.25	3.00	8.89
OTC	8.38	4.75	Emulex Corp.	8.50	0.13	3.33
OTC	23.00	13.25	Evans & Sutherland	14.50	-0.13	-0.85
OTC	40.63	12.00	Exabyte	16.13	1.13	7.50
OTC	29.50	15.75	Intelligent Info. Systems	28.88	0.50	1.75
OTC	11.25	4.75	Iomega Corp	6.38	0.25	4.08
OTC	18.25	12.25	IPL Systems Inc. (L)	13.50	0.25	1.39
OTC	21.25	10.75	Komag Inc.	18.25	3.00	18.67
OTC	18.25	4.38	Maxtor Corp.*	14.13	0.13	0.89
OTC	12.63	5.88	Micropolis Corp	8.00	-0.88	-9.86
NYS	103.75	85.88	3M Co	98.88	1.00	1.02
OTC	8.75	3.50	Printronix Inc.	4.75	-0.75	-13.64
NYS	8.75	6.88	QMS Inc.	7.88	0.13	1.61
OTC	18.00	8.88	Quantum Corp.	14.88	1.88	14.42
OTC	13.75	3.75	Radius Inc.	5.00	-0.13	-2.44
NYS	12.88	6.50	Recognition Equipment	10.00	0.38	3.50
OTC	13.13	5.63	Rexon Inc.	11.13	0.75	7.23
OTC	17.63	7.50	Seagate Technology*	15.75	3.50	28.57
NYS	78.00	21.50	Storage Technology*	24.63	1.88	8.24
NYS	34.25	16.00	Tektronix Inc.	20.50	0.25	1.23
NYS	89.25	50.25	Xerox Corp.	76.88	1.88	2.49
Services						**Up 4.57%**
OTC	20.38	11.88	American Mgmt. Systems* (H)	20.13	0.38	1.90
NYS	6.38	2.88	Anacomp Inc.	3.75	0.63	20.00
OTC	18.75	13.50	Analysts Int'l	18.75	2.00	11.27
NYS	49.00	38.75	Auto Data Processing*	48.13	0.38	0.83
NYS	15.88	7.00	Ceridian Corp.	14.88	0.88	6.25
NYS	64.18	13.50	Comdisco Inc.*	15.13	-0.50	-3.20
OTC	13.50	7.13	Computer Horizons (L)	7.75	-0.38	-4.62
NYS	84.88	57.00	Computer Sciences*	68.25	1.50	2.25
NYS	10.13	7.00	Computer Task Group	7.38	-0.13	-1.96
OTC	40.50	16.06	CompUSA Inc.	34.75	3.50	7.75
OTC	18.25	8.00	Corporate Software	8.75	2.63	38.64
OTC	30.75	8.00	Egghead Discount Software	8.00	-0.25	-3.03
NYS	33.08	25.25	General Motors E (EDS)*	25.38	-0.13	-0.42
OTC	30.38	8.25	Intelligent Electronics	13.00	1.25	11.63
OTC	14.88	6.88	[illegible]	8.00	0.38	4.92
OTC	15.75	7.00	Microage Inc.	9.00	1.25	16.13
OTC	30.00	17.88	Paychex (H)	33.50	2.25	7.20
NYS	78.80	54.00	Policy Management Sys.	73.50	0.00	0.00
NYS	44.75	30.13	Reynolds and Reynolds	42.25	0.25	0.60
OTC	30.00	21.25	SEI Corp.	24.63	-0.25	-1.01
OTC	24.38	16.88	Shared Medical Systems	21.38	-0.25	-1.16
OTC	25.00	18.50	Sungard Data Systems	27.25	0.25	0.93
NYS	3.63	1.13	Ultimate Corp.	1.38	-0.13	-8.33

KEY: (H) — New annual high (L) — New annual low

* Companies tracked in Computerworld Stock Index

Copyright Hordby International, Inc., Boulder, Colo.

This information is obtained from sources believed to be reliable but cannot be guaranteed to be completely accurate. This information is subject to change without notice.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1992 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through Margaret McIndoe. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

ABP

IN BRIEF

Intel enjoys strong Q3, I486 sales

■ Citing strong I486 sales, **Intel Corp.** last week reported third-quarter net earnings of $241 million, up 19% from the year earlier period. Revenue increased 20% to $1.43 billion. I486 sales exceeded 80386 sales for the first time, the Santa Clara, Calif., company said.

■ Reacting to a slowdown in demand for its $995M IBM-compatible mainframe, **Amdahl Corp.** will reduce its 9,700-member work force by 9%, effective next month. The $1.7 billion Sunnyvale, Calif., company expects to post a one-time charge of more than $15 million in the third quarter ended Sept. 27. Last month, the company said it would report a loss for its fiscal third quarter. The firm's results will be disclosed tomorrow.

■ **Wellfleet Communications, Inc.** reported fiscal first-quarter earnings of $4.9 million, an increase of 44% from the comparable period last year. Revenue rose 54% to $32.7 million, the Bedford, Mass., company said.

■ Following its disclosure of an expected fourth-quarter loss, **Advanced Logic Research, Inc.** last week said it will lay off approximately 15% of its worldwide work force. The Irvine, Calif., firm will also impose salary reductions ranging from 5% to 30% for all employees making more than $50,000.

■ **Central Point Software, Inc.** in Beaverton, Ore., said it has raised $17.85 million in private financing, including $8.5 million from Legent Corp. in Vienna, Va. A spokesman at Legent said the companies will exchange technical information, enabling Legent to "get closer to the shrink-wrap desktop" market, a business segment that Legent has "not yet entered."

DEC, IBM post poor financial showing

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO and MELINDA-CAROL BALLOU
CW STAFF

The computer industry's two largest vendors, Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM, last week reported lower than expected results for their most recent quarters as both struggle to re-engineer their businesses.

Wall Street reacted negatively to IBM's financials (see chart), as the company's stock price slid from $78 to $73 the day of the announcement. "I was surprised," said Sam Albert, a consultant in Scarsdale, N.Y. "The results were not as strong as I thought they would be."

IBM Chairman John Akers said in a prepared statement that he was "disappointed" with the results and that business was hurt by "economic turmoil" in Europe, as well as "economic weakness" in the U.S. and Japan. Hardware profits, especially in the personal computer line, were hit by price pressures, he added.

Nor is IBM out of the woods yet. Although the company has completed the lion's share of its restructuring with its breakup into 14 lines of business, IBM's success in 1993 will depend largely on how well it executes its new business strategy and on the economy, analysts said.

DEC pointed to continuing weakness in the global economy for its fiscal first-quarter loss of $260 million (see chart). Analysts had expected a quarterly loss of $150 million to $250 million.

"I think [this loss] implies that Bob Palmer's got his work cut out for him," noted John Jones, a senior analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco, in reference to DEC's new chief.

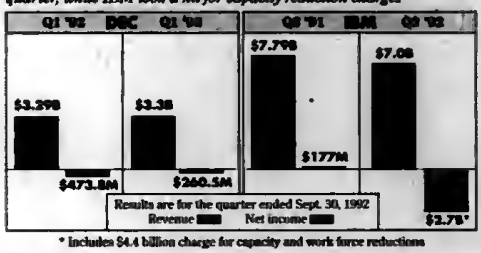
Company officials, however, were cautiously optimistic that the firm's ongoing cost-cutting would pay dividends by the second half of the fiscal year.

"The restructuring actions and expense reductions have not yet yielded the return to profitability that we're working on, but we expect progress in that direction in the next few quarters," said Bill Steul, vice president of finance at DEC. And Wall Street seemed to react favorably to a clearer statement by DEC officials about plans to downsize: DEC shares rose 1¾ on 37¼ on consolidated New York Stock Exchange volume of 751,200.

DEC's restructuring included a decline in the employee population by 5,300 — 4,300 were laid off, while 1,000 positions were cut by attrition, he said. The rate of the "involuntary separations" will increase during the next few quarters as the firm seeks to prune its ranks by an additional 20,000, said Jack Smith, senior vice president of operations.

The officials were also cautious in their assessment of the effect DEC's upcoming Alpha line would have on revenue growth. Though the erosion of VAX sales has now been stemmed via the Alpha-ready program, according to Smith, actual revenue increases from new Alpha product introductions are expected to "click in during the next fiscal year."

Black and blue
DEC's net income continued to be below expectations in the first quarter, while IBM took a hit for capacity-reduction charges



* Includes $4.4 billion charge for capacity and work force reductions

Sources: DEC and IBM

Microsoft's Windows edge pays big dividend

BY CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST
CW STAFF

Last week's quarterly reports from Microsoft Corp. and software rival Borland International, Inc. make it clear, analysts said, that Microsoft's dominance in the Windows market is paying off handsomely, while Borland struggles to catch up because of its later entry into the market.

Microsoft reported net income of $209 million, a 45% increase over the same quarter last year. Borland, meanwhile, posted a net income of $5.4 million, compared with a net loss of $103 million in the same quarter last year because of a $110 million charge from its acquisition of Ashton-Tate Corp. (see chart).

Analysts said Microsoft has continued to demonstrate that it can make hay even while the sun is not shining on the software industry. Microsoft's early investment in its Windows technology continues to pay healthy dividends as users move to that platform and find Microsoft applications ready to buy.

Ahead of the field

Gibbs Moody, an analyst at Prudential Securities, Inc., noted that some 70% of installed personal computers are not truly Windows-capable machines, and as such, Microsoft may still have considerable breathing room in that market.

Borland, on the other hand, is still trying to get some seeds planted. With the DOS market dwindling and its Windows applications slow to move out the door (see story at left), Borland has some catching up to do. "This really is a critical juncture for [Borland]," said Will Fastie, an analyst at Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. He noted that while the recent release of Quattro Pro for Windows will help the company, if rumors of slippage in Paradox for Windows' scheduled year-end ship date prove true, they could negate any improvements.

Meanwhile, Borland's loss could be Microsoft's gain as it seeks to ship its own Windows database, Access, about the time of Comdex/Fall '92 next month.

Quarterly contest
Despite its competitive product positioning, Borland's revenue and net income are not growing nearly as fast as Microsoft's

Source: Borland and Microsoft

Off to a slow start

The long-awaited Quattro Pro for Windows has shipped, but early indications are that it may fall slightly short of the "best-of-breed" goal Borland had set for the product. A recent review in *Infoworld* placed it a close second behind Microsoft's Excel and Lotus' forthcoming 1-2-3 for Windows Release 2.0, which is reported to be much improved and will feature "Chronicle," the first workgroup technology built into an application.

In addition, while sales have been good, according to Borland, recent reports from Wall Street analysts indicated that they may not be as good as expected. "Initial orders have been OK," said David Weiss, director of advanced technology at Merisel/Softsel Computers, a large reseller. But it "certainly did not have the kind of initial impact that something like Excel did."

Borland said analysts were prematurely knocking Quattro Pro for Windows, noting the product entered the distribution channel only three weeks ago.

CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST

DASD sales

Average number of months since last DASD acquisition **12.5**

According to respondents:

- More than two-thirds of the sites have acquired DASD within the past year.
- More than 50% of the acquisitions reported were second-hand devices.
- Most DASD is purchased from either the manufacturer or from a broker.

	Units		
	1990	1991	1992
IBM	470	833	1,338
HDS	10	253	239
Amdahl	128	55	122
Storage Tek	23	25	87
Memorex Telex	12	29	55
Comparex	–	29	43
EMC	13	13	35

	Percentage of sites	
	All IBM	All PCM
Bought from broker	39%	12%
Bought from manufacturer	26%	58%
Operating lease from other lessor	19%	24%
Operating lease from IBM Credit	8%	0%
Finance lease from other lessor	4%	6%
Finance lease from IBM Credit	4%	0%

1991	1992
24%	28%

Base: 597 U.S. mainframe sites and 315 international sites

Source: Xephon/WPWS, Oviedo, Fla.

Stephanie Faucher

The 5th Wave

"I WISH SOMEONE WOULD EXPLAIN TO PROFESSOR JONES THAT YOU DON'T NEED A WHIP AND A LEATHER JACKET TO FIND A LOST FILE."

INSIDE LINES

Not on deck — yet

➤ DEC is expected this week to disclose drastic overhauls of its business practices that will result in price reductions of about 45% for a range of products, including imaging and video, printers, networking and storage, according to sources close to the company. Volume discounts and fixed pricing are expected to be part of the announcement.

Advisory moves

➤ IBM this week will formally launch a unit designed to provide a single point of contact for IBM consulting services clients. IBM Consulting Group will be headed up by Bob Howe, who joined Big Blue from Booz Allen & Hamilton last year.

Sharing the RISC

➤ Hewlett-Packard next week will launch a client/server solutions program that will enlist two integrators — Computer Sciences and Science Applications International — to help implement enterprisewide client/server gear from HP and other vendors. HP intends to provide users with pretested, preloaded hardware and software through a single provider. The program includes 35 products revolving around a PA-RISC server and supports clients running MS-DOS, Windows, New Wave and Macintosh System 7.0.

Clearing the smoke

➤ The hazy air around the IBM/Chipcom smart wiring hub alliance cleared a bit last week at Networld '92, as executives from both companies offered a glimpse into their plans. Don Haile, an IBM LAN systems director, said the companies are developing an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switching module in a wiring hub that would interface to IBM/Chipcom-developed ATM workstation adapters. The module would also link to other vendors' stand-alone ATM switches for internetworking over wide areas or with other populations of ATM networks in wiring hubs. Meanwhile, Dave Fowler, Chipcom's vice president of marketing, said his firm is equipping its hubs with per-port networking, where each network port is a dedicated network that can bridge to ATM.

Multiple reasons

➤ Dell, meanwhile, acknowledged at Networld that operating system delays have made it impossible for the firm to meet an internal goal of offering multiprocessor servers by the first half of next year. Richard Brown, Dell's manager of advanced systems marketing, said his firm had expected SunSoft to deliver Solaris with multiprocessing support on the Intel architecture by year's end. "That's [since] moved out in time," he said. Microsoft's delay of Windows NT well into next year is also a setback for multiprocessing, he said.

Still hoping for an ACE

➤ The Advanced Computing Environment (ACE) initiative may be many months in the grave, but for Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Mips Technologies, the goal of standardized RISC platforms running Windows NT is still alive and kicking. Within the next several weeks, a multivendor committee that calls itself the Mips ABI Group (for Application Binary Interface) will announce a new set of software specifications. These specs will reportedly allow applications to run on several hardware platforms — without modification — as long as they comply with ACE's RISC standards.

What a difference a year makes! At the Fall '91 Cube and Use Unisys user group conference in Denver, attendees moaned about the Blue Bell, Pa., firm's shaky financial status while Unisys executives were busy dodging slings and arrows. But last week, at their Fall '92 conference in Atlanta, attendees and Unisys executives were practically elated, given the computer firm's return to profitability. This week, Unisys will report its fourth straight profitable quarter, according to Reto Braun, the company's president and chief operating officer. To celebrate the good news, Braun donned an Atlanta Braves T-shirt and cap and joined Cube and Use attendees in a round of the "Tomahawk chop," a ritual performed by Atlanta's baseball fans. Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's *24-hour voicemail tip line at (508) 820-8555.*

Informix Database Technology Helps Domino's Pizza Distribution Corporation Deliver.

When Domino's Pizza Distribution Corp. wanted to manage the delivery of perishable food ingredients to over 5,000 outlets, they turned to us, Informix, the experts in UNIX relational database technology.

Nationwide Commissary Information System.

Domino's Pizza Distribution Corp., the distribution company for the world's largest pizza delivery system, needed an inventory control and accounting system to enhance the flow of information between its headquarters and supply commissaries. Because each corporate commissary is autonomous, the system had to be open, flexible and affordable as well.

Domino's Pizza Distribution Corp. chose Informix's UNIX database solution.

Integrating the Entire Operation.

Domino's commissary information system manages inventory, accounting, payroll, personnel, and truck-fleet information applications. Although each commissary functions independently, a network links them to each other and brings corporate-wide information to a single headquarters location.

Domino's and thousands of other companies have called on us for 12 years to successfully handle their critical data.

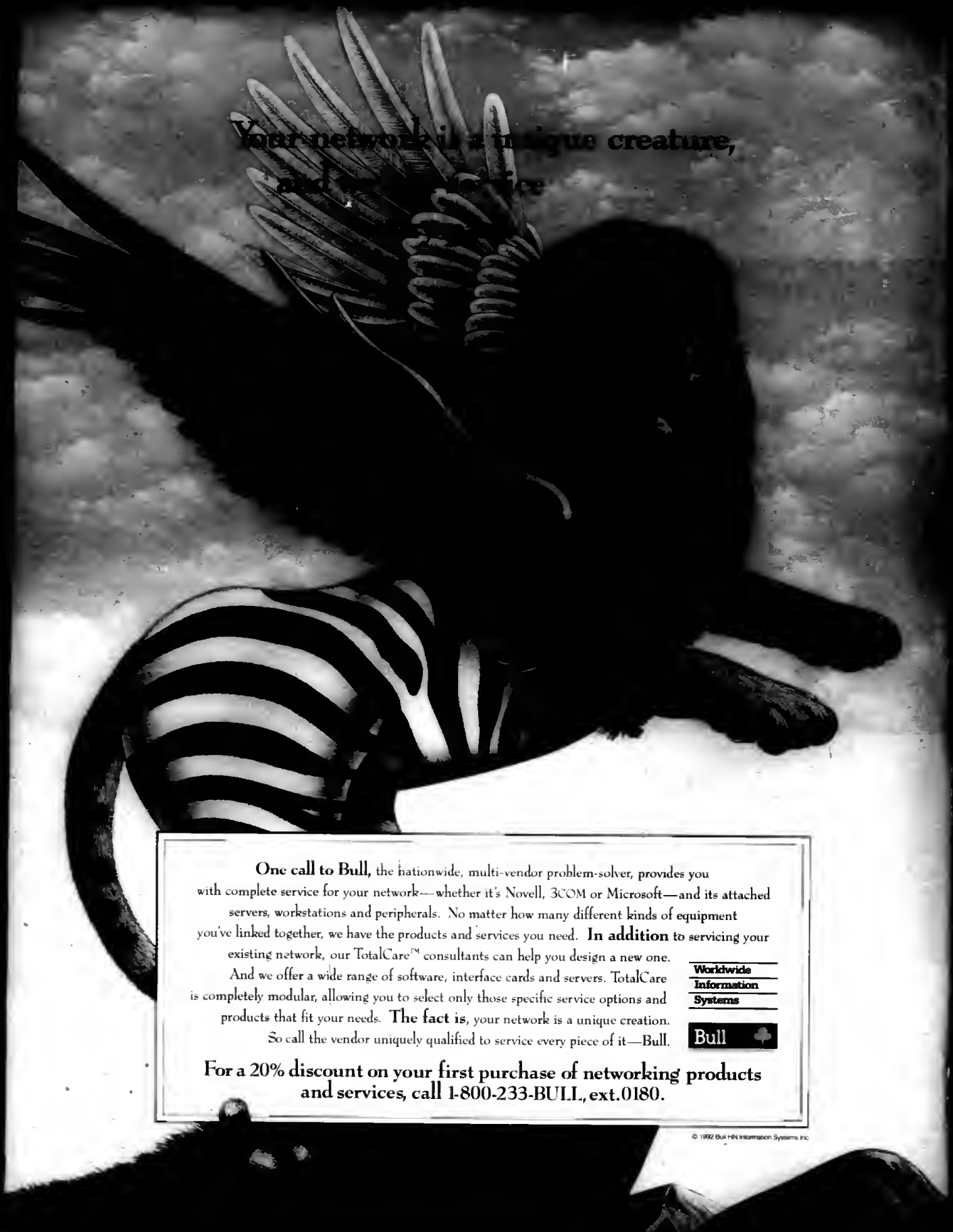
If you're considering UNIX for data management, talk to Informix. Because we're the experts.

Call 1-800-688-IFMX.

INFORMIX®

THE UNIX DATABASE EXPERTS.

©1992 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



One call to Bull, the nationwide, multi-vendor problem-solver, provides you with complete service for your network—whether it's Novell, 3COM or Microsoft—and its attached servers, workstations and peripherals. No matter how many different kinds of equipment you've linked together, we have the products and services you need. **In addition** to servicing your existing network, our TotalCare™ consultants can help you design a new one. And we offer a wide range of software, interface cards and servers. TotalCare is completely modular, allowing you to select only those specific service options and products that fit your needs. **The fact is,** your network is a unique creation. So call the vendor uniquely qualified to service every piece of it—Bull.

Worldwide Information Systems

Bull

For a 20% discount on your first purchase of networking products and services, call 1-800-233-BULL, ext.0180.

© 1992 Bull HN Information Systems Inc.